Death of communism

Joy of Satan ministers
26.09.2014
Preface

There is a war going on 'out there' involving other worlds, extending to different parts of our galaxy. The greys made a deal with the Vatican - wealth and power in exchange for souls. That was one. It all has to do with occult power, along with race as well. In addition to the mass murders and tortures of Gentiles, spiritual knowledge was forcibly removed. This is what Christianity and Islam are all about. Spiritual knowledge and occult power are systematically removed and replaced with meaningless crap. This is analogous to a sense taken from one side in a war, say one of the five senses and the enemy who has all five has an obvious clear advantage. The side with four or less will obviously lose.

In our case, this was the sixth sense that was removed along with knowledge pertaining to it. In its place, like I already wrote above- meaningless crap along with lies to replace it. The Inquisition even went as far as to murder the grandchildren and other descendants of so-called 'heretics." This is because the "witchpower" is hereditary. This was a huge victory for the enemy, no different from communism where mass murders are committed to wipe out any memory of the former generations that were a threat. Then, the occult knowledge is kept ion the hands of a few, mainly top Jews [they also have full control of the Vatican and also Islam at key points].

This was all accomplished with the help of the enemy human-hating greys and their reptilian superiors, and carried out by the Jews who are tied in with them. If one does the necessary research, there are many paintings of that period depicting an unusual amount of UFO activity. During the Second World War, there was also a high level of UFO activity when both opposing sides our Satan [National Socialism] vs. the enemy [communism] went head to head. Most of you also know about the Roswell incident in 1947, when the enemy greys became very confident along with post WW2 incidents involving them.

I posted a link to a youtube video here some time back, but it was taken down [so what else is new?]. This video for those of you who haven't seen it- here is
another link
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R7kcWt02fnk&list=PL54952C23C765D3F4

If you can't find it, if it gets taken down again, then look up "Ancient Aliens S02E05" or "Aliens and the Third Reich." Hopefully, the above link should work ok. Of course, there is the same slander, but the video itself is very revealing. Our side [Satan, The Empire of Orion"] worked with the Nazis. The other side- the enemy greys worked with those fighting for communism. Hitler vs. Stalin. WW2- things reached a climax, as never before in history.

If you note throughout history, and this goes back centuries, the greys- the Communist/Christian side always has been human hating, mass murdering, and brutally enslaving. Islam is no different. They are also prolific liars and deceivers who try to use, manipulate and promote slogans of "love," "equality," "brotherhood" and "better living conditions"; "a better life" to trap massive numbers of victims. This also comes along with their programs of "love" and "peace" resorting to endless mass murder, torture, war and the destruction of human life and spirit to accomplish their agenda of enslaving the entire world.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:
Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

This has been going back and forth for a very long time and is not over with. In addition, each side has its own humans working here. I know most of the people on Satan's side here were born with certain marks. The enemy knew this a long time ago and gave the name for these birthmarks "witches' marks" which automatically meant death upon discovery. Our leaders; most were contacted by Satan early in life, before the age of their first Saturn return at 29-30. Satan has had his own souls, those who have been with him through many lifetimes, elite souls who attain the most powerful positions in this world such as Adolf Hitler, the reincarnation of Rameses II, a noted and very powerful historical figure and pharaoh. Some of the other top Third Reich Leaders were also reincarnations of important pharaohs. The importance and status one attains in a former life
usually comes much easier in succeeding lives- elite souls.

I hope the above answers your questions. The Christian and Islamic programs of filth involve much more than just what we are told about human history and this earth. You have to research, study and learn to think outside of what we are all told. I know there are people here who take this lightly or just blow it all off, but this is deadly serious. We need to reach as many people as possible and work to destroy the programs of the enemy with exposing Christianity and its twin of communism. Our entire future is on the line.

I also want to add that in spite of the enemy campaign to destroy all Gentile spiritual knowledge, some still survives. In Russia and the Caucasus, there is knowledge of a centuries old protective and benevolent spirit that was very much revered and the name was "SHAYTAN." There is reference to this in the book in the chapter about the Almasty: The New Soviet Psychic Discoveries: A First-Hand Report on the Startling Breakthroughs in Russian Parapsychology Paperback - September 1, 1979 by Henry Gris and William Dick.

- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

“Communism and xianity are the same. Satan wants us to now focus on destroying communism. People need to know it is the Jews behind both. From what we have been getting in the news here, it appears the Jews are trying to resurrect communism again in Russia. They must be stopped. Several also in the JoS ministry are all getting the same message from Satan and the Powers of Hell - destroy communism”.
- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

http://Joyofsatan.org/

This book containing all JoS ministers’s sermons about communism till September 2014 is an answer on this Satan’s desire.
# Table of Contents

## The essence of communism

- Communism is a religion ........................................................................ 8
- Communism or nationalism .................................................................. 11

## Communism’s Jewish roots

- Jewish communisation of America .................................................. 17
- Martin Luther King Jewish Owned Puppet ........................................ 50
- From Wall Street With Guile ............................................................ 61
- Might does not make right ............................................................... 67
- Barak Obama, KGB agent .................................................................. 71

## Communist infection of the Black Race

- Mandela Front Man Of The Jew World Order ................................ 76

## The equality of races and race-mixing is a genocide

- Communist Admits Multicult-PC (Pictou County) Is To Destroy Whites .................................................................................. 82
- Jewish infection .................................................................................. 88
- Eugenics and the Churh Lady ............................................................. 92
- Understanding of equality jews and Founding Fathers ................ 111
- Reality check .................................................................................... 113

## Communism is the continuation of Christianity

- Communism’s xian roots .................................................................... 117
- Pope says communists are closet Christians .................................. 125
- Weeds of the same root ..................................................................... 127
- Liberalism is christianity without the Christ ................................... 133
- Christianity & Communism: parallels in the Bible ......................... 136

## Jewish pseudoscience and materialism

- Darwin’s Angels ................................................................................ 157
- Materialism ....................................................................................... 160
- Einstein and other kikes’s crap about universe ................................. 165

## Communism and truthphobia

- Communists and homosexuality ....................................................... 168
- Christianity, communism and homosexuality .................................. 171
- Gay in the GULAG .......................................................................... 174
- Real Attitude of Communism towards Gays .................................... 179
Play both sides against the middle ..............................................................183

Putin is a jew ..................................................................................................183
Regarding materialism and important info ....................................................187
Gay Rights, Radical Honesty On An Important Issue .....................................190
Communism and Masonry: two fronts of the Jew World Order .....................192
How Jews Control Both "Opposing" Sides, and work both toward fulfilling their agenda ..........................................................................................................................211

Jewish bolshevism: genocide of the Whites in the 20 century ......................225

Holocaustanity ..............................................................................................226
Lenin the Jew .................................................................................................233
Joseph Stalin- The rider of the 20th century Jewish Beast – Part 1 ....................237
The Real Death Camps And Holocaust ..........................................................241
The Real Holocaust:The Jewish Murder Machine Called The USSR ............263
Communist Horror .......................................................................................294
The Genocide at Vinnitsa .............................................................................299

«The Heroes» of Soviet Union .....................................................................311

Hideous Allied War Crimes During And After WWII Sadism Pure And Raw ........312
The War crimes of Russian army..................................................................320
Hell Storm .....................................................................................................326
All kike programs are united by the same atrocities ........................................343
Testimonies of Lithuania. SS and the Communists, the difference .................346

Albania’s Nightmare Of Communism ..........................................................347

Communism in Cuba .....................................................................................378

Shit Guevara .................................................................................................378

Judeo-putinism: communism of the 21 sentury .........................................403

White Nationalist Delusions About Russia .....................................................404
Russia Still Under Jewish Control ..................................................................416
Blowing Up Russia: Terrorism From Within ..................................................427
Pussy Riot And A Look Into Russia ................................................................429
Jewish Owned Russia Marching Into Jew World Order .................................433
Rabbi Putin is mad: Europe is resistant to Jewbola .......................................452

Jewish communisation of the Far East .........................................................455

Jews Created Communist China ..................................................................456
Communism in China ....................................................................................461
Communist inquisition: torture of spiritual practitioners ..............................462
'Made in China' Where have all of your jobs gone? .......................................466
Total slavery ..................................................................................................470
Letter from Chinese Laborer Pleading for Help ................................................................. 478
Another Day In Commie Paradise .................................................................................. 485
North Korea Through the Eyes of Witnesses .................................................................. 489

Death of communism ........................................................................................................... 490

The End Of Suffering Is National Socialism ...................................................................... 491
Germany must ACCOMPLISH ......................................................................................... 495
Nazism Has Won, Communism Has Died ........................................................................ 500
Links to the original articles ............................................................................................ 506
The essence of communism
Communism Is A Religion

Danielou was correct when he called Marxism the last world religion.

Communism is a religion. This documentary film shows life in this society. They have literally created a religion of the cult of the Communist state and leaders. The head leaders are turned into near mythical-supernatural messianic beings on the level of a Jesus or Mohammed. Their lives are crafted into religious themed, mystical stories and complete with massive Temples and shines built to them across the nation. Their books are treated as Bibles or Koran’s and the people forced into a literal cult of worship of them as divine hero’s, full of religious zeal and fanaticism along with religious like parades and pageants. And the state as their church on earth. They even have a massive city built as the Vatican or Mecca to the state cult. This is something you would only expect to find in a place like Saudi Arabia.

As a wise person stated simply cross out God in the Bible and insert State and you have Communism.

This is what Jewish Christianity and Islam is designed to lead the planet into. As the Koran is just the Jewish Torah mixed with other Christian tales mixed with Mohammed. It plugs into the vortex of psychic power created by Judeo-Christianity.

The regime even made a calendar starting time at the birth of the original Communist leader. Where does that idea come from again:

The dating system of BC/AD was first devised in the sixth century by the Christian monk Dionysius Exiguus (c. 470-544), based on Christian beliefs, not on any discernible scientific facts. We are therefore working with backdated markers designed to make an artificial timeline supposedly created by the Lord God himself, when he miraculously took birth through the womb of a Jewish virgin girl."- D.M. Murdock

This film also shows the reality of people forced to eat literal baked dirt and tree bark to try and stay alive, hundreds of thousands and more dead from mass
starvation. Empty roads and cities. They can’t even keep the power on in their capital it has constant black outs. No economy of anything in existence. Death camps and massive graveyards to the point they are reusing body bags because the state is running out of them. So many people are dying from starvation and disease.

The whole nation is crumbled into a tombworld. Full of massive mausoleum style moments to the state cult that has exterminated them.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YGGjDfQ ... 64LGiSSU4A

North Korea Documentary - Secret Filming Of A Country In Ruins - Little Left To See In North Korea

The winner of the 2001 International Emmy award for Best Documentary, Welcome to North Korea is a grotesquely surreal look at the all-too-real conditions in modern-day North Korea.

Dutch filmmaker Peter Tetteroo and his associate Raymond Feddema spent a week in and around the North Korean capital of Pyongyang -- ample time to represent the starvation and deprivation afflicting a good portion of the population, and to offset such "contemporary" imagery as cars and public facilities with the conspicuous nonuse of these trappings.

As the filmmakers reveal, the North Koreans have no opportunity to compare their existence with that of the outside world, due to the near-total cutoff of news and free transportation.

The one predominant feature of this oppressed nation is manifested in the scores of statues, sculptures, and iconic paintings of North Korea's Communist dictator Kim Jong II, who has gone to great and sometimes ruthless lengths to convince his subjects that he has inherited godlike powers from his equally "divine" father, the late Kim II Sung (whose mummified body still lies in state, à la Lenin).
Were this not all too painfully true, Welcome to North Korea could easily pass as a grotesque fairy tale, out Grimm-ing anything found in Grimm.

The film made its American TV debut via the Cinemax cable network on March 18, 2003.

~ Hal Erickson, All Movie Guide
Marxism or Nationalism

Ch. 10 of Politische Fibel by Hansjoerg Maennel, 16th (1940) edition. Translated by Hadding Scott, 2011.

Marxism or Nationalism

Marxism stands for Democracy, the International, Pacifism, and the Class Struggle with the goal of the abolition of private ownership. The founder of this doctrine was Karl Marx (real name Mardochei*; 1818—1883). Marx was a Jew; this fact in itself explains the entire manner and thrust of his thinking. He was no "proletarian," but came from bourgeois Jewish circumstances. Marx was also no workers' leader [Arbeiterfuehrer] but a typical literatus. He drew not from life, but from books. The liberal-capitalist writings of the English national economists [Volkswirtschaftler] strongly influenced him. His chief work is Das Kapital. It is teeming with unusual foreign words; a factory worker for example cannot understand it at all. There are no greater opposites than Karl Marx and Adolf Hitler.

Marxism incorporates in their acutest form all the fallacies of the 19th Century that plunged our folk into misery. The Marxists proclaim the International, they deny the value of folkdom, and want to replace it with "international solidarity." The Marxists were pacifists; they have always appealed to cowardice and conducted or glorified treason. Marxism openly called for the class struggle. The Marxists advocated democracy and parliamentarism; their biggest party called itself "Social-Democratic."

We have dealt with these views already. We have recognized that these principles are completely to be rejected, because they consistently bring about the collapse of a nation.

From the spirit of this pernicious fallacy Karl Marx constructed an economic theory. It would be amiss if we critically examined all the elements of Marxism. With that one could at best awaken the memory of this destructive way of thinking. In a few years the Marxist poison instead should be completely
extirpated, so that no German knows at all anymore what Marxism is. Therefore only the crucial point of Marxism should be extracted here.

Marx asserts: every entrepreneur always exploits his workers; no employer ever pays out the full earning. Consequently businesses grow at an ever-increasing rate. Big business absorbs small business. In a necessary process of development it finally reaches the point, according to Marx, that there are only a few big capitalists, who on the other hand are faced with an enormous army of proletarians.

On the basis of this prospect Marx does not, however, call for an economic policy that would prevent such a development. Rather he explains with quintessentially Jewish skill at distortion [Verdrehungskraft] that this development in the economy is to be welcomed: it is good that big capital constantly increases; it is good that there are ever more powerful, and accordingly fewer, capitalists. That is, according to Marx, a necessary development, which one cannot and should not prevent but only promote. Then, according to Marxist prophecy, comes the blink of an eye in which the few capitalists are dispossessed ("expropriation of the expropriators"(!), in other words dispossession of the dispossessors) by the teeming masses.

The proletariat is to wait patiently for this moment.

This doctrine of the Jew Karl Marx shows the whole fraud of Marxism. Here we discern that the goal of Marxism itself is like that of Capitalism: the dominion of World Jewry. We see the same thing when we consider the attitude toward private ownership. Marxism calls for dispossession, for the abolition of private ownership. Everything is to belong to the state. The result is a reward for the stupid and lazy along with a punishment for the efficient, who have achieved something and are now dispossessed, and with that comes a paralysis of productivity, an education for laziness and parasitism.

Capitalism on the other hand stands for the inviolability, the "sanctity" of private ownership. It is irrelevant how the capital was derived and how it is utilized. The result is the exploitation of the productive.
National-Socialism stands fundamentally on the side of private ownership. What each one creates through honest labor should belong to him. But the state has the right to dispossess when ownership is not used for the wellbeing of the folk or is not honestly gained.

• Effect of Marxism: everything belongs to one entity, the state, i.e. the Marxist leaders, thus to Jewry.

• Effect of Capitalism: everything belongs to one entity, the big capitalists, thus also to Jewry.

• Effect of National-Socialism: to each his due [jedem das Seine]; evaluation according to achievement.

Because of Adolf Hitler, the workers have been brought into the folk community, rooted in the soil, and de-proletarianized.

Marxism and Capitalism take ownership. National-Socialism makes ownership.

Both Marxism and Capitalism have the same Jewish goal and the same Jewish effect. In both, everything belongs to international high finance; all other human beings are propertyless: "proletarians."

The practice of Marxism has exposed the entire fraud for the German Worker. The ostensible concern for the proletarian was merely a dramatic performance [Spiegelfechterei] made to fool a great many workers and to rope them into the Jewish-led organizations. Marxism has always taken care that the middle classes and the entire bourgeoisie be ruined [vernichtet] and proletarianized. Thereby the Marxist parties also hoped to gain better prospects for agitation and thus better election results.

Social-Democracy and Communism both had the same final aim: they differed only in externals, because of different tactics. Communism is the consistent path of Marxist insanity. Especially in the KPD Lower Humanity organized for the murder of respectable [anstaendigen] Germandom, which joined the SA against the destruction and for the defense of all worthy things.
Adolf Hitler: "Everything from robberies, arsons, railroad attacks, assassination attempts, and so on, receives moral sanction in the Communist Idea. The method of individual mass terror alone has, in the course of a few years, cost the National-Socialist movement over 300 dead and ten-thousand injured.

In Communist Soviet Russia all foundations of folkdom are being systematically destroyed. Here there is no freedom for the worker or the farmer, no marriage and family, no religion, and no honor anymore. Here Asiatics and Jews are triumphant. Whoever opposes this slavery is crushed with bloody terror.

Before the National-Socialist Revolution the Marxist Terror in Germany was manifesting itself ever more clearly. Adolf Hitler had perceived that one could overcome the terror of Marxism not through bourgeois propriety and cowardice, but only through bitter opposition. To this end he founded the SA. The SA has shattered the Marxist Terror. They have accomplished their mission under the heaviest losses.

Marxism and Liberalism both have the same root. They are different varieties of the same Jewish Materialistic worldview. Marxism is a Liberalism with reversed early symptoms. Liberalism is the avarice of the "propertied class"; Marxism is the envy of the "unpropertied class." But National-Socialism is the sacrifice of one nation for the nation.

Marxism and Capitalism are both instruments of Jewry for the enslavement of peoples. Adolf Hitler recognized that one could break Jewish power only when one had led the German Worker out of the Marxist organizations.

The enormous propaganda campaign of the NSDAP had the goal of enlightening the German people about the deceit of Jewry. Whenever the bourgeois Capitalist parties turned against Marxism, they turned against the working class. But they represented essentially the same materialistic worldview as Marxism itself, only in another variation. Therefore the bourgeoisie was unable to defeat Marxism. No party of class, only a national movement, could accomplish this task.

The struggle of National-Socialism against Marxism was never a struggle against the worker, but always about the worker and for the worker. Therefore our
leader fought above all against the Marxist plague. This struggle has ended victoriously. The National-Socialist Revolution destroyed Marxism. At the onslaught of the SA this rotten doctrine collapsed like a house of cards.

Our leader has, with the destruction and eradication of Marxism, created the prerequisite for the reascent of Germany.

Joseph Goebbels: "We do not want to abolish ownership; rather we want to generalize ownership."

Adolf Hitler: "On the day when Marxism is smashed in Germany, its fetters are in truth broken forever. For never in our history have we been conquered because of the strength of our opponents, but always only because of our own vices and because of the enemies in our own camp."

Adolf Hitler: "The highest aim of the folkish state is thus the maintenance of those fundamental racial elements which, as imparters of culture, bring the beauty and dignity of a higher humanity."

Further Reading


Karl Marx's father, son of a rabbi, had changed the family name from Mordechai to Marx. The spelling Mardochei appears in a few sources, but Mordechai seems much more common, appearing for example in John Spargo's Karl Marx: His Life and Work (1910)
Jewish roots of communism
The Jewish Communizing of America

On Communism from the Jews:

"Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism." - Rabbi Stephen Wise [1]

In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands.

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx (Mordechai Levi), 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928

"The Bolshevist revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new order in the world. What was performed in so excellent a way in Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction, and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world." - American Hebrew Magazine, sept 10, 1920

[2]

"Under USSR law active anti-Semites are liable to the death penalty!" Stalin to the Jewish News Agency in America in 1931[3]

The New York publication, "Jewish Voice," July and August of 1941, page 23, states as follows: "Anti-communism is anti-Semitism." Another quote, this from the publication "Jewish Life," also New York, "Scratch a professional anti-Communist and you will find an anti-Semite."[4]
"There is much in the fact of Bolshevism itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolshevists, in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism at many points are consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism." [5]

March 25, 1906

Dr. Nathan read to the meeting a circular addressed to the garrison of Odessa, calling upon the soldiers to "rise and crush the traitors who are plotting to upset the holy Government of the Czar and substitute for it a Jewish empire."

He concluded with an appeal to the Jewish money powers of the world to arrest Russia's career as a borrower. The financiers of the world should call a halt to Russia, not only for humanitarian reasons, but for practical reasons. Russia's bankruptcy is an established fact, he added." [6]

Gentiles stating the same the Jews admit:

In November 1917, Count Ottokar von Czernin, the Foreign Minister of the Austro-Hungarian empire wrote:

"I have during the last few days received reliable information about the Bolsheviks. Their leaders are almost all of them Jews with altogether fantastic ideas, and I do not envy the country that is governed by them." [7]

The U.S. ambassador in Russia at the time of the Communist revolution, David Rowland Francis wrote a dispatch to Washington on the subject:

"The Bolshevik leaders here, most of whom are Jews and 90 percent of whom are returned exiles, care little for Russia or any other country but are internationalists and they are trying to start a worldwide social revolution." [8]

William Welsh an American banker who had worked in Russia between July 1916 - Sept 1918 stated:

"It might be well to explain a little the general fact that most of the Bolshevik leaders are Jews, in order to avoid misunderstanding. In Russia it is well known that three-fourths of the Bolshevik leaders are Jewish."[9]
Jewish Bankster funded the Communist Revolution:

while in the spring of 1917, Jacob Schiff openly boasted of having been instrumental in the overthrowing the Czarist regime by his financial support of the revolution." [10]

"The important part played by the wealthy American (Jewish) Banker, Jacob Schiff in the events in Russia, though as yet only partially revealed, is no longer a secret." [11]

Today it is estimated by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff[Jew], that the old man sank about $20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia." [12]

"The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."-Lenin

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/237

It is reported that the Rothschild's were angry with the Russians because they were not prepared to allow them to form a central bank within their nation. They therefore gathered groups of Jewish spies and sent them into Russia to drum up a revolution for the benefit of the common man, which was actually a takeover of Russia by a Rothschild controlled Jewish elite.

These Jewish spies were, in age old deceptive Jewish tradition, given Russian names, for example Trotsky was a member of the first group and his original name was Bronstein. These groups were sent to areas throughout Russia to incite riots and rebellion.

The Jewish Post International Edition, week ending January 24th 1991, confirms Vladimir Lenin was Jewish. Lenin is also on record as having stated, "The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communizing a nation."

These Jewish, Rothschild funded Bolsheviks would go on in the course of history to slaughter 60 million gentiles and Non-Jews in Soviet controlled territory. Indeed the author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn in his work, "Gulag Archipelago, Vol 2," affirms that Jews created and administered the organized Soviet concentration camp system in which these tens of millions of Non-Jews died.
On page 79 of this book he even names the administrators of this the greatest killing machine in the history of the world. They are Aron Solts, Yakov Rappoport, Lazar Kogan, Matvei Berman, Genrikh Yagoda, and Naftaly Frenkel. All six are Zionist Jews. In 1970 Solzhenitsyn would be awarded the Nobel Peace Prize for literature.

The opportunity for manifesting their Zion arrived with the Russian Revolution, which was financed by the Jewish bankers. One of their own, the German Jew, Karl Marx(Mordechai Levi), had catalyzed the event with the publication of his Communist Manifesto."

http://www.666blacksun.com/Illuminati.htm

From Russia with Talmudic hate, list of Major heads of the Communist Revolution in Russia:

http://www.cephas-library.com/israel/is ... ewish.html

The most detailed description of Jewish influence in the Bolshevik 'revolution comes from Robert Wilton, the Russian correspondent of The Times. In 1920 he published a book in French, Les Derniers Jours des Romanofs, which gave the racial background of all the members of the Soviet government. (This does not appear in the later English translation, for some odd reason.) After the publication of this monumental work, Wilton was ostracised by the press, and he died in poverty in 1925.

He reported that the Central Committee of the Bolshevik Party[ring leaders] was made up as follows'

NAME NATIONALITY
Bronstein (Trotsky) Jew
Apfelbaum (Zinovief) Jew
Lourie (Larine) Jew
Ouritski Jew
Volodarski Jew
Rosenfeldt (Kamanef) Jew
Smidovitch Jew
Sverdlof (Yankel) Jew
Nakhamkes (Steklof) Jew
Ulyanov (Lenin) Jew

[My note Lenin was a Jew: Lenin's maternal grandfather was a Jew, this ancestry of the founder of the Soviet state had been suppressed."-New York Times 1992

"He came from a poor Jewish family and was, according to his baptismal certificate, the son of Moses Blank, a native of (the western Ukrainian city of) Zhitomir," Ulyanova wrote in a 1932 letter to Josef Stalin, who succeeded Lenin after his death in 1924. [13]

Krylenko Russian
Lounatcharski Russian

"The Council of the People's Commissars comprises the following:

MINISTRY NAME NATIONALITY

President Ulyanov (Lenin) Jew

Foreign Affairs Tchitcherine Russian

Nationalities Djugashvili (Stalin) ..... 

[my note Stalin who's real name was Joseph David Djugashvili was Jewish himself:

In the Georgian language "shvili" means son of, or son, as in Johnson. "Djuga" means Jew. Therefore Djugashvili means Jewison.

So Joe Stalin's real name, before he changed it, was Joe Jewison. It gets better, his name was Joseph David Djugashvili, a typical Jewish name. During his
revolutionary days he changed his name to "Kochba", the leader of the Jews during one of the anti-Roman uprisings of the Jews. Russians don't change their names. Georgians don't change their names. Jews change their names.[14]

Agriculture Protian Armenian

Economic Council Lourie (Larine) Jew

Food Schlichter Jew

Army & Navy Bronstein (Trotsky) Jew

State Control Lander Jew

State Lands Kauffman Jew

Works V. Schmidt Jew

Social Relief E. Lelina (Knigissen) Jewess

Public Instruction Lounatcharsky Russian

Religions Spitzberg Jew

Interior Apfelbaum (Zinovief) Jew

Hygiene Anvelt Jew

Finance Isidore Goukovski Jew

Press Volodarski Jew

Elections Ouritski Jew

Justice I. Steinberg Jew

Refugees Fenigstein Jew

Refugees (assist.) Savitch Jew

Refugees (assist.) Zaslovski Jew

"The following is the list of members of the Central Executive Committee:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sverdlov (president)</td>
<td>Jew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avanessof (sec.)</td>
<td>Armenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruno Lett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babtchinski Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bukharin Russian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weinberg Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gailiss Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganzburg Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danichevski Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starck German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachs Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheinmann Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erdling Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landauer Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linder Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolach Czech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimanstein Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encukidze Georgian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ermann Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joffe Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karkline Jew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knigissen Jew
Rosenfeldt (Kamenef) Jew
Apfelbaum (Zinovief) Jew
Krylenko Russian
KrassikofSachs Jew
Kaprik Jew
Kaoul Lett
Ulyanov (lenin) Russian
Latsis Jew
Lander Jew
Lounatcharski Russian
Peterson Lett
Peters Lett
Roudzoutas Jew
Rosine Jew
Smidovitch Jew
Stoughtka Lett
Nakhamkes (Steklof) Jew
Sosnovski Jew
Skrytnik Jew
Bronstein (Trotsky) Jew
Teodorovitch Jew
Terian Armenian
Ouritski Jew
Telechkine Russian
Feldmann Jew
Froumkine Jew
Souriupa Ukranian
Tchavtchevadze Georgian
Scheikmann Jew
Rosental Jew
Achkinazi Imeretian
Karakhane Karaim (Jew)
Rose Jew
Sobelson (Radek) Jew
Sclichter Jew
Schikolini Jew
Chklianski Jew
Levine (Pravdine) Jew

"The following is the list of members of the Extraordinary Commission of Moscow:

NAME NATIONALITY

Dzerjinski (president) Pole
Peters (vice-president) Lett
Chklovski Jew
Kheifiss Jew
Zeistine Jew
Razmirovitch Jew
Kronberg Jew
Khaikina Jewess
Karlson Lett
Schaumann Jew
Leontovitch Jew
Jacob Goldine Jew
Glaperstein Jew
Kniggisen Jew
Latzis Lett
Schillenkuss Jew
Janson Lett
Rivkine Jew
Antonof Russian
Delafabre Jew
Tsitkine Jew
Roskirovitch Jew
G. Sverdlof Jew
Biesenski Jew
Now on to the Frankfurt School and Communism in America

The Frankfurt School was founded when it become understood that the overt and open Communist Revolution that would sweep Europe and America under the Jewish yoke had failed to fully materialize as planned. While Russia after a long struggle that started when the Bolsheviks after being outnumbered in government and losing any support from the Russian people in the political sphere of the new Russian Democracy, stormed the Duma (Russian Parliament at gun point in an act of terrorism), sparking the Bolshevik Revolution (terror) of which they had won due to massive funding from Rothschild's and other Global Jewish banking groups. And while much of the East had also fallen to the Red banner after a brutal freedom struggle against the Reds lasting longer then the Second World War. The Jew Trotsky's Red Army had been stopped in it's invasion of Poland at the battle of Vistula in 1920 (after overrunning the Ukranian
Republic), and the attempts to take Germany down via open Revolution had failed when the Nationalists Forces crushed them in the 1919 Spartacus uprising in Berlin (lead by Jewesses Rosa Luxemburg). The fall of the Soviet in Bavaria lead by Jew Eisner and the fall of the brief Communist "Republic" of Bela Kun's in Hungary.

The failure of the armed Communist Revolution in Germany:

"The Marxists realized their revolution would have to accelerate, since they would not win at the polls. In Berlin the Jews Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg[Jew] had amassed 100,000 supporters, two thousand machine guns and 30 artillery pieces. They invaded Berlin, took over most of the government buildings and declared the Ebery government overthrown by their glorious Communist revolution.

On 10 January, Noske, and 30,000 ex-soldier volunteers swarmed into Berlin. These were highly disciplined men used to carnage and slaughter on the front. They brutally broke through and decimated the 200,000 defenders, though vastly out-manned and with less equipment. The leaders of the red revolution were shot or bayonetted. The glorious Communist revolution in Berlin did not last a week."

"The Free Corps re-took Munich, and were angered that Russian soldiers that they had defeated recently were now armed and active against them yet again. After the city had been taken, the Free Corps marched through the town with swastika emblems on their helmets. Cheering crowds lined the roads to thank their liberators.

http://www.adolfthegreat.com/Trails-Lif ... -maxi.html

The Thule Society and Hitler stopped them in Germany:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/172

Understanding at the current time the believed total revolution of the Workers was not going to happen as hoped. They simply went back to the planning table and developed another strategy to enact their Globalist scheme.
"Near the end of 1922 the Communist International (Comintern) began to consider what were the reasons. On (Jew)Lenin's initiative a meeting was organized at the Marx-Engels Institute in Moscow."

"The aim of the meeting was to clarify the concept of, and give concrete effect to, a Marxist cultural revolution. Amongst those present were Jew Georg Lukacs (a Hungarian aristocrat, son of a banker, who had become a Communist during World War I; a good Marxist theoretician he developed the idea of `Revolution and Eros' - sexual instinct used as an instrument of destruction) and Jew Willi Munzenberg (whose proposed solution was to `organize the intellectuals and use them to make Western civilization stink. Only then, after they have corrupted all its values and made life impossible, can we impose the dictatorship of the proletariat') 'It was', said Ralph de Toledano (1916-2007) the conservative author and co-founder of the `National Review', a meeting `perhaps more harmful to Western civilization than the Bolshevik Revolution itself'."

"Georg Lukacs(Jew) was the son a wealthy Hungarian banker. Lukacs began his political life as an agent of the Communist International. His book History and Class Consciousness gained him recognition as the leading Marxist theorist since Karl Marx. Lukacs believed that for a new Marxist culture to emerge, the existing culture must be destroyed. He said, "I saw the revolutionary destruction of society as the one and only solution to the cultural contradictions of the epoch," and, "Such a worldwide overturning of values cannot take place without the annihilation of the old values and the creation of new ones by the revolutionaries."

"This `School' (designed to put flesh on their revolutionary programme) was started at the University of Frankfurt in the Institut für Sozialforschung. To begin with school and institute were indistinguishable. In 1923 the Institute was officially established, and funded by (Jew) Felix Weil (1898-1975)."

Major points of the Frankfurt School agenda:

The creation of racism offences.(Making Racialist thought illegal as part of the Jewish war on the White Race.)
Continual change to create confusion.

The teaching of sex and homosexuality to children. (Aim of which to create a huge backlash against sexual freedom in society. Problem, reaction, solution. Jews are the ones who created the taboo against Homosexuality via Christianity)

http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Sexuality.html

The undermining of schools' and teachers' authority. (Replacing it with Jewish backed ideology)

Huge immigration to destroy identity. (Open war on the White Nations many of these non-Whites are then programmed into a system of hostile thought against the native Whites, thus making them effective Jewish tools against the White Race.)

The promotion of excessive drinking..

An unreliable legal system with bias against victims of crime.

Dependency on the state or state benefits.

Control and dumb down of media.

Encouraging the breakdown of the family.

Racial mixing.

Destruction of Gentile Cultural Norms

In 1933, when the National Socialist Party came to power in Germany, the members of the Frankfurt School fled. Most came to the United States. Note the books the Nazi's are whined about burning where the works of the Jewish Frankfurt School such as the Jew Freud [more on him later] and others who admit their works where design to act as a Cultural poison against the German People. A free people have the right to ensure the health of their Culture and defend it against would be poisoner.

Interesting note here on what the Jews did after:
"The members of the Frankfurt School conducted numerous studies on the beliefs, attitudes and values they believed lay behind the rise of National Socialism in Germany. The Frankfurt School's studies combined Marxist analysis with Freudian psychoanalysis to form the basis of what became known as "Critical Theory." Critical Theory was essentially destructive criticism of the main elements of Western culture."

The identification of the factors that allowed the German People to rally against the Jewish subversion of their Nation and Culture and throw the Jewish yoke off themselves. So such elements could be then destroyed via subversion and better weaken the host Nations in favor of the Jewish parasite.

"Criticisms were reflected in such works of the Frankfurt School as(Jew) Erich Fromm's Escape from Freedom (Jew)Wilhelm's Reich's The Mass Psychology of Fascism and Theodor Adorno's The Authoritarian Personality."

"The Authoritarian Personality, published in 1950, substantially influenced American psychologists and social scientists. The book was premised on one basic idea, that the presence in a society."

The premise of this Jews work was to state that the very elements which make a Gentile Nation strong are actually evil and unenlightened and thus need to be removed, as a gate to a higher civilization. Don't you just love how the Jew always frames it's agenda as everyone's agenda and hides it's parasitic behavior behind bogus humanitarian claims.

"The Authoritarian Personality became a handbook for a national campaign against any kind of prejudice or discrimination on the theory that if these evils were not eradicated, another Holocaust might occur on the American continent. This campaign, in turn, provided a basis for Political Correctness.

"Critical Theory incorporated sub-theories which themselves were intended to chip away at specific elements of the existing culture, including "matriarchal theory," "androgyne theory," "personality theory," "authority theory," "family theory," "sexuality theory," "racial theory," "legal theory" and "literary theory."
Put into practice, these theories were to be used to overthrow the prevailing social order and usher in social revolution based on cultural Marxism."

"The Critical Theorists of the Frankfurt School opened the door to the racial and sexual antagonisms of the Trotskyites (another faction of Judeo-Bolshevism). Leon Trotsky (Jew) declared that oppressed blacks could be the vanguard of a communist revolution in North America. He denounced white workers who were prejudiced against blacks and instructed them to unite with the blacks in revolution. Trotsky's ideas were adopted by many of the student leaders of the 1960s counterculture movement, who attempted to elevate the black revolutionaries to positions of leadership in their movement."

The Jews are the ones who brought the Blacks to North America in the first place as they owned and operated the slave trade a fact recorded in many historical works on the subject, such as the "Secret Relationship between Blacks and Jews" filled with documentation from mainly Jewish sources that admit that not only did the Jews own the slave trade they also where upwards to 75% or more of slave owners in the New World, with the rest being a mixture of Rich Whites, Freed Blacks and Native Americans.

Today the Jewish owned Media and it's proxy the school systems openly blame Whites for the crimes of the Jews towards Blacks. Resulting in generating a racial hatred in the Black population towards innocent Whites that has lead to the deaths of thousands of Whites in racially motivated attacks. This culture of anti-White hatred among the Blacks is further encouraged by Jewish owned music/Media corporations that promote and create anti-White themes in popular Black music.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Slave_Trade.html

"We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races, that for centuries have been oppressed by the whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party ... In America, we will aim for subtle victory."
While enflaming the Negro minority against the Whites, we will instill in the Whites a guilt complex for the exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions, and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negroes will be able to intermarry with the Whites, and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

-A Racial Program for the Twentieth Century, published in 1913 by Israel Cohen.

On June 17, 1957, this passage was read into the Congressional Record by Rep. Thomas G. Abernathy

"The student revolutionaries were also strongly influenced by the ideas of (Jew)Herbert Marcuse, another member of the Frankfurt School. Marcuse preached the "Great Refusal," a rejection of all basic Western concepts, sexual liberation and the merits of feminist and black revolutions. His primary thesis was that university students, ghetto blacks, the alienated, the asocial, and the Third World could take the place of the proletariat in the Communist revolution. In his book, An Essay on Liberation."

The famous Jewish front to push such Agenda is the NAACP:

"Jacob Schiff[Jew and major funder the Communist Revolution in Russia], the Rothschild's man in America, decided that the best way to create racial tension was to establish leadership among the blacks. In 1909, he laid out plans for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). It was the merging of the communist-controlled Niagara Movement, a group of blacks led by W.E.B. duBois, and a group of white social activists. In the beginning, the top leaders of the NAACP were a group of Jews appointed by Schiff. Their goal was to fight segregation and discrimination. They are now the largest black organization in the country, with well over 1500 chapters, and about a half-million members."

This is the reason for the Jewish created GLBT "rights" groups, the NAACP see above) and the promotion of legions of sundry orgs and lobbies today. The growing one is the Communization of the illegal aliens in American by Jewish agents who send the brightest of the Metizo's to special Red based schools in
America free of charge to train them to be the next generation of Commissars who then go back and Communize the hordes of illegal's angry over their poor treatment by the Jewish own Capitalist Transnational mafia corporations in the first place. Once again the Jews lie to them and blame the Whites for their suffering when it's the Jews. There is that Jewish Hegelian Dialectic again, problem, reaction, solution. It all ends in obtainment of a revolutionary force needed to topple Nations and bring about absolute Jewish rule, under the banner of Communism.

"The aim of our Party in our work among the Negro masses is to create a powerful proletarian movement which will fight and lead the struggle of the Negro race against the exploitation and oppression in every form and which will be a militant part of the revolutionary movement of the whole American working class ... and connect them with the struggles of national minorities and colonial peoples of all the world and thereby the cause of world revolution and the dictatorship of the proletariat." - Communist Party U.S.A 1925

South Africa is the foreshadow of what is coming to America, as the same the Jews are doing to them via the Jewish arms of the Bolshevik Blacks hordes(multcult "love") and Judeo-Christian "love" what is already on our shores here now. Detroit anyone?

"Critical Theory; and a linguistic rebellion that would amount to a methodical reversal of meaning. As for racial conflict, (Jew)Marcuse wrote that white men are guilty and that blacks are the most natural force of rebellion."

This is an admission that the culture of White Guilt of today is a Jewish created psychological weapon against the White populace to trick them into going along with their own destruction and enslavement. Whip the fighting spirit right out of them. It's Christianity updated to the crime of being born with the sin of White skin. Of which the "oppressed" non-Whites races of the world suffer and died for the sins of. Now repent! Screams the Jew via a thousand different outlets.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communism.html
"Communists seek to advance the cause of communism by injecting themselves into racial situations and in exploiting them, (1) to intensify the frictions between Negroes and Whites to 'prove' that discrimination against the minorities is an inherent defect of the capitalistic system, (2) to foster domestic disunity by dividing Negroes and Whites into antagonistic, warring factions, (3) to undermine and destroy established authority, (4) to incite racial strife and riotous activity, and (6) to portray the Communist movement as the 'champion' of social protest and the only force capable of ameliorating the conditions of the Negro and the oppressed." - J. Edgar Hoover

The most famous of these Jewish agents of the Frankfurt School in America is Martin Luther King. Who was trained in such a Communist school in Tennessee and was a paid agent:

"King was photographed in 1957 at the Highlander Folk School, a communist training school in Tennessee, with (Jew) Abner Berry who held a post on the Central Committee of the Communist Party. The Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities reported that his Southern Christian Leadership Conference was "substantially under the control of the Communist Party through the influence of the Southern Conference Educational Fund and the communists who manage it." King had connections with over 60 communist front organizations. Nine of his closest aides were high-ranking communist activists and one of those later became an aide to Rev. Jesse Jackson. Stanley Levison, who had been a King advisor since 1956, had been involved with the Communist Party up to 1955 and brought other known communists onto King's staff."

Karl Prussion, an FBI agent who infiltrated the Communist Party and for five years attended meetings in California, testified in 1963:

"I further swear and attest that at each and everyone of the aforementioned meetings, one Reverend Martin Luther King was always set forth as the individual to whom Communists should look and rally around in the Communist struggle on many racial issues."

Julia Brown, a former Communist, said:
"We were told to promote Martin Luther King to unite Negroes and also Whites behind him ... He was taking directions from Communists. I know for a fact the Communists would never have promoted him, financed him, and supported him if they couldn't trust him. I am certain as I can be that he knew what he was doing."

"Although a 1977 court order sealed the FBI's extensive surveillance records on King in the National Archives for 50 years, a book by Sen. Jesse Helms in 1998 called The King Holiday and Its Meaning said that Charles D. Brennan, an Assistant Director of the FBI who was personally involved in the surveillance, characterized his activities as "orgiastic and adulterous escapades" in which he could be "bestial in his sexual abuse of women." He also observed that "King frequently drank to excess."

King's famous dream speech was in fact wrote by his Jewish handler the same Jew Levinson who was the head of the America Communist Party in the 1950's and is full of lies and historical perjuries. Its a document that attempts to communize the memories of the Leaders and Founders of American named within. Its the Jewish big lie in action.

As Dr.Duke wrote in his book "My Awakening" on the subject:

Stanley Levinson, who wrote many of King's speeches, including, some say, the "I Have a Dream" speech delivered at the March on Washington....

King privately declared himself to be a Marxist, and told his inner circle that his efforts were a part of the "class struggle." His personal secretary, Bayard Rustin, was a Communist. When King had to replace Rustin in 1961, he chose another Communist, Jack O'Dell. His main advisor ("handler" would probably be a more apt term), as I've mentioned, was Jewish Communist Stanley Levinson, who edited and probably wrote a good deal of King's book Stride Toward Freedom. Levinson prepared King's income tax returns, controlled King's fundraising activities, and was also in charge of funneling Soviet money to the Communist Party, USA.[15]

Nothing new under the sun there:
"In 1925, a dozen blacks were recruited for propaganda training in Russia. That same year, the American Negro Labor Congress was established. In 1930, they changed their name to the League of Struggle for Negro Rights. They merged with the United Negro Congress when it was founded in 1936 in Washington, D.C. By 1940, communists made up two-thirds of its membership. In 1947, they united with the Civil Rights Congress, a communist front group."

Remember King was promoted as an agent of racial integration thus promotion of racial mixing and destruction of the two Gentile races, which is part of the Jewish Globalist Agenda. Where Blacks who promoted racial separation where pounced upon by the Jews.

"One of the most important contributors to Political Correctness was Betty Friedan(Jew). Through her book The Feminine Mystique, Friedan became the mother of the modern feminist movement in America. Friedan was not a member of the Frankfurt School, but she was strongly influenced by it. Her work offers a useful case study of the Marxist roots of Political Correctness."

The ancient Jewish tactic of divide and conqueror, pit Gentile women against Gentile men and thus weaken the ability of the host Nation to stand as a unified front against the Jewish parasite.

"Think not that I came to send peace on the earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword. For I came to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law" Matthew 10:34-35

"Friedan(Jew) devoted almost a full chapter of The Feminine Mystique to (Jew)Abraham Maslow's theory of self-actualization. Maslow was a social psychologist who in his early years did research on female dominance and sexuality. Maslow was a friend of (Jew)Herbert Marcuse at Bandeis University and had met(Jew) Erich Fromm in 1936. He was strongly impressed by Fromm's Frankfurt School ideology. He wrote an article, "The Authoritarian Character Structure," published in 1944, that reflected the personality theory of Critical
Theory. Maslow was also impressed with the work of (Jew) Wilhelm Reich, who was another Frankfurt School originator of personality theory."

"The significance of the historical roots of Political Correctness cannot be fully appreciated unless Betty Friedan's revolution in sex roles is viewed for what it really was – a manifestation of the social revolutionary process begun by Karl Marx. Friedan's reliance on Abraham Maslow's reflection of Frankfurt School ideology is simply one indicator. Other indicators include the correspondence of Friedan's revolution in sex roles with Georg Lukacs' annihilation of old values and the creation of new ones."

"Marcuse's(Jew) transvaluation of values. But the idea of transforming a patriarchy into a matriarchy – which is what a sex-role inversion is designed to do – can be connected directed to Friedrich Engels book The Origin of the Family, Private Property, and the Sate. First published in 1884, this book popularized the now-accepted feminist belief that deep-rooted discrimination against the oppressed female sex was a function of patriarchy."

Open admission "Feminism" is another tentacle of Jewish Communism.

"The belief that matriarchy was the solution to patriarchy flows from Marx's comments in The German Ideology, published in 1845. In this work Marx advanced the idea that wives and children were the first property of the patriarchal male. The Frankfurt School's matriarchal theory (and its near-relation, androgyny theory) both originated from these sources."

Note you can see the Jewish hand in Wicca and other New Aged movements here as they preach such as Jewish nonsense mentioned above as a major core of their belief. Not to mention the blatant Christian themes.

When addressing the general public, advocates of Political Correctness – or cultural Marxism, to give it its true name – present their beliefs attractively. It's all just a matter of being "sensitive" to other people, they say. They use words such as "tolerance" and "diversity," asking, "Why can't we all just get along?"
The Jews have created a climate of thought criminality where it's a crime to be "insensitive" this is done to enforce taboo's they have created in society thus getting the sheep to police each other. And giving them a way to shut down debate on any subject which is a threat to the Jewish Agenda. Anti-Semitic is a more blatant example of this tactic.

"The reality is different. Political Correctness is not at all about "being nice," unless one thinks gulags are nice places."

"Political Correctness is Marxism, with all that implies: loss of freedom of expression, thought control, inversion of the traditional social order and, ultimately, a totalitarian state. If anything, the cultural Marxism created by the Frankfurt School is more horrifying than the old, economic Marxism that ruined Russia. At least the economic Marxists did not exalt sexual perversion and attempt to create a matriarchy, as the Frankfurt School and its descendants have done."

The Boas wing pseudo science gone wild:

The Jew Boas was the major paradigm created for the fake science that "PC" Social Marxist dogma is build upon.

Dr. Duke in his book in the chapter "Jews, Communism and Civil Rights" states:

Franz Boas is the accepted father of the modern egalitarian school of anthropology. He was a Jewish immigrant from Germany with little formal training in the anthropological field, having done his doctoral thesis on the color of water. Boas introduced what he called "cultural anthropology" to the discipline. Until his arrival, anthropology fell in the realm of physical science. Boas effectively divided anthropology into the separate disciplines of cultural and physical anthropology.

Early physical anthropologists were truly race scientists because they studied man and his evolutionary development through the study of the measurable physical characteristics of the human races, past and present. Any good physical anthropologist could pick up a human skull and, based on its characteristics,
quickly identify the race of the specimen. Of course, this physiological knowledge was vital in sorting out the unearthed remnants of early man and piecing together man's prehistory and evolutionary development. Cultural anthropology dealt more with the different contemporary cultures of mankind and culturally related questions of antiquity and prehistory, making it a far less precise science, and one open to wide interpretation.

Surprisingly, before he became such a prominent anthropologist, Boas expressed his acceptance of racial differences in mental characteristics. In The Mind of Primitive Man, he wrote:

Differences of Structure must be accompanied by differences of function, physiological as well as psychological; and, as we found clear evidence of differences in structure between races, so we must anticipate that the differences in mental characteristics will be found.

Both of Boas' parents were radical socialists in the revolutionary movement that swept over Europe in 1870. In his biography of Boas, his student Melville Herskovits wrote that Boas' political sympathies "leaned towards a variety of socialism." The United States House of Representatives cited Boas' involvement with 44 Communist-front organizations. Coinciding with the rise of Nazism in Germany and the increasing influence of racially aware anthropologists in the world scientific community, Boas began to marshal his anthropological influence in service of his political sympathies. He began to advance the quack idea that there are really no such things as individual human races. He argued that although they had variations of skin colors and features, the groups called races possessed little difference genetically and that, whatever their superficial differences, solely their environment created them. By 1938 Boas dropped the above quotation from the new edition of his book.

He gathered many Jewish disciples around him, including Gene Weltfish, Isador Chein, Melville Herskovits, Otto Klineberg, and Ashley Montagu. He also had among his followers the Negro K. B. Clark and two women, Ruth Benedict and Margaret Mead. Mead later wrote her famous book on Samoa (Coming of Age in Samoa) suggesting that indiscriminate sexual relations would lessen teenage
traumas and problems. (Her opus was later soundly refuted by Derek Freeman, who showed that Mead had falsified her data on Samoa.)

Boas and his entire cadre of disciples had extensive Communist connections. He repeatedly proclaimed that he was in a "holy war against racism" and he died suddenly during a luncheon where once again and for the last time, he stressed the need to fight "racism." Boas and his comrades gained control over the anthropology departments of most universities by encouraging their egalitarian comrades to always use their positions to support their own in academic appointments. While traditional anthropologists had no ax to grind and no sacred cause to champion, Boas and his followers embarked on a holy mission to extirpate racial knowledge from the academic establishment. They succeeded.

Whenever egalitarians achieved positions of influence or power, they aided their comrades to rise in the teaching departments of the colleges and academic departments they administered. They could count on fellow Jews who held influential university positions to assist their co-religionists, as well as Gentile egalitarians, in getting professorships and research appointments and promotions. Similar collusion took place in the ranks and on the boards of anthropological associations and journals. However, the coup de grâce was the massive support given the egalitarian dogma by the media establishment, which was overwhelmingly in Jewish hands.

Racial equality was (and still is) presented to the public as scientific fact, opposed only by the "bigoted" and the "ignorant." Egalitarian writers such as Ashley Montagu and others received great praise in magazines, newspapers, and, later on television. Whether one was a Jew or a Gentile, professing a belief in racial equality became essential dogma for anyone who wanted to advance in anthropology or any other part of the academic world. Adherence to the "politically correct" line led to prestige and acclaim, money and success. Racial truth-telling led to personal attack and often economic hardship.

Ashley Montagu became the best-known spokesman for the equality hoax, superseding Boas as the most popular exponent of antiracism. His well-modulated British accent and aristocratic name added instant credibility to his racial
pronouncements. I can still, after thirty years, remember his impressive appearances on the Today television program. His book, Race: Man's Most Dangerous Myth, became the bible of equality, and it profoundly impressed me before I had a chance to read the other side. Montagu's real name was Israel Ehrenberg. In a brilliant exercise of psychological camouflage, Ehrenberg changed his name a number of times, finally settling on not simply an Anglo-Saxon moniker, but the name Montagu, which is one of Britain's most aristocratic and oldest medieval-titled families.[16]

Not us not forget a major member of the Frankfurt school and the Jew who's psychological warfare tactics forms another cornerstone of Social Marxist paradigm.

Scholar E.Mullin's states the following in his book "The biological Jew." On the Freud situation:

Few Americans realize that the principal tool of Communist penetration in the United States is the pseudoscience of psychotherapy. Not only have many patriots who opposed Communist subversion been imprisoned or life without trial, but many others have been rendered helpless, their fortunes seized, and their exposures of Communist treachery discredited by the accusation of "mental illness". In 1848, Karl Marx issued his Communist Manifesto, detailing the Jewish plans for subduing the gentile, but it was not until 1896 that the most workable system to achieve this goal, "psychoanalysis", was unveiled by his fellow-Jew Sigmund Freud.

No one suspected at the time that Freud (pronounced Fraud) had invented the indispensable tool for the biological parasite in his quest to gain absolute control over the life of the gentile host. Psychoanalysis became the instrument which the Jew used to probe the deepest recesses of the mind of the host, thereby learning his best secrets, as well as the hidden fears and doubts which could be exploited by a clever enemy in order to become his master.

Thomas Szasz, in THE MYTH OF PSYCHOTHERAPY, who writes most revealingly of Freud's creation of "the science of psychotherapy" as an instrument of the Jew to
be used to gain power over the gentiles. Szasz titled his chapter, "Sigmund Freud, the Jewish Avenger". Freud himself was born a Jew, was given the Jewish name of Schlomo after his grandfather, a rabbi, and remained a Jew.

Szasz further comments:

"The inconsistency between Freud's passionate anti-religious tirades and his profound commitment to Jewishness significantly highlights an important aspect of Freud's personality and predilections, namely, his anti-gentilism. The popular image of Freud as an enlightened, emancipated irreligious person who, with the aid of psychoanalysis, 'discovered' that religion is a mental illness is pure fiction." Szasz then defines the Freudian psyche permanently by writing: "Freud was throughout his life, a proud, chauvinistic, even vengeful Jew." Thus Freud's famed "irreligiousness" was merely his anti-Christian, antigentile bias. In his "science" of psychoanalysis, Freud focused the hatred of centuries which the biological parasite had cultivated against the host, a hatred irreconcilably rooted in the biological situation of the parasite that must live off the host, and that can have no existence without this relationship.

Shortly after the Crash of 1929, when many gentiles had been impoverished by Jewish money manipulation, the psychiatrists began to show their hands as the new masters. In May, 1930, an International Congress on Mental Hygiene was held in Washington, D.C. Four thousand psychiatrists from fifty-three countries were welcomed by the President of the United States, Herbert Hoover. The new masters drafted a charter stating that they alone had the knowledge to "understand and control human behavior... Psychiatry must now decide what is to be the immediate future of the human race."

The new pronouncement also boasted that "Psychiatrists alone possess the superior intelligence and knowledge to alter materially and permanently human behaviors." Many of the bureaucrats got the message, and promptly signed up for lengthy series of "analysis". Soon afterwards, a number of Communist cells were established in the government bureaus, chief among them the Harold Ware cell. Ware was merely the office boy for Felix Frankfurter, who masterminded this
Communist group, placing Communist agents high in the official levels of every government department in Washington.[17]

Freud set the stage to attack and tear down every organic bond of Gentile peoples and societies under the premise of psychoanalysis and give the Jews legitimacy to simply denounce all their critic's and anything or system in their way with a whole host of pseudo medical sounding jargon. And down the road for America as in the Soviet Union declare anyone against their system as mentally ill and have them locked away. They tried this on Naval Commander Rockwell in America as well, when he denounced and exposed them to the public.

Today the Jews are pushing to have racism[Gentiles wish to remain as as diverse, pure and separate races] and anti-semitism[ anyone who tells the truth about the Jews] labeled as "mental illness" along with anything threatening to their agenda. We see in the Jewish created label of "Racism" a propaganda term to vilify the organic bonds and natural love for ones people or what social biology calls "Kin altruism" today, as it stands in the way of the creation of a one world mongrelized race which the Jews want as part of their globalist agenda.

An important note on this:

IN MEMORIES, DREAMS AND REFLECTIONS, Jung wrote (p.149):

"Above all, Freud's attitude towards the spirit seems to me highly questionable. Wherever in a person or in a work of art, an expression of spirituality (in the intellectual, not the supernatural senses) came to light, he suspected it, and insinuated that it was repressed sexuality." It took Jung several years to realize that the earthbound Jew was unable to comprehend anything spiritual, having to interpret it in the grossest physical sense, and he finally parted company with him.

We can see an example of this Jewish psychotrickery as attack in action and the fact the Jews are working to pave the way for an materialist, atheist state where anyone with any psychic abilities or spiritual beliefs will be labeled under a host of jargon, drugged up, locked away and viewed as deluded. This allows that Gentiles
will remain powerless on the spiritual level. In fact we see the first waves of this already in place. The Jews are pushing this foreword.

Today the Jewish atheists are literally trying to convince Gentiles they are nothing but Goyeem, two legged animals without a soul and that even the understanding of having a soul, psychic ability and thus even the idea of developing them which is the major threat to the Jews. Are all false.

"IT IS INDISPENSABLE FOR US TO UNDERMINE ALL FAITH, TO TEAR OUT OF THE MIND OF THE "GOYIM" THE VERY PRINCIPLE OF GOD-HEAD AND THE SPIRIT, AND TO PUT IN ITS PLACE ARITHMETICAL CALCULATIONS AND MATERIAL NEEDS." - Protocols of the Elders of Zion[18]

They use the Freudian tactics in attacking these concepts and those who hold them under a host of buzz words revolving around nothing but smears and medical sounding jargon. They push the centuries old and outdated Newtonian[5 sense universe only] paradigm still in science to act as the needed platform to do this with and legitimize their lies to the Gentiles. While working to as Dr. Radin has exposed openly create strict taboo's in the science fields such as physics to keep any Gentiles from researching the spiritual direction. Its no different then the taboo's placed in Christianity to keep Gentiles away from any spiritual knowledge and power. The little that has shined though the keyhole [thanks to Gentiles scientists] has shown the powers of the mind and soul do exist.

The Jewish lead atheists movements push a Communist moral system under the banner of liberalism and using a individualist tactic over the collectivist tactics the open Social Marxists use, the other side of the same coin. A tactic of which the Jewess Rand made popular. Rand as an major example of Jewish subterfuge in their agenda:

Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia.

Ron Paul, like Alan Greenspan, was heavily influenced by the Russian Jewess "Ayn Rand". "Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia, in 1905. I became acquainted with Rosenbaum's subversive activities while battling against one of the most ardent modern proponents of her philosophies, a radical
Zionist Jew who many years ago proposed the nuclear annihilation of Iran, and who defended Einstein's reputation with falsehoods and smears.

"Ayn Rand" came to America from Russia presenting herself as if a radical anti-Communist. Hers was the typical modus operandi of Bolshevik operatives working for an official Soviet organization known as The Trust. These agents, many of them crypto-Jews, came to the West in search of anti-Communists and infiltrated anti-Communist organizations and Western intelligence agencies.

Their objective was to forward the interests of Communism by creating a controlled opposition to Communism which would serve the interests of the Communists while pretending to fight them. They also subverted all authentic anti-Communist movements.

Rand promoted negative stereotypes of women, attacked homosexuals, advocated laissez faire Capitalism, and taught selfishness and disregard for humanity. She opposed charity and objected to any governmental assistance for those without means. She wanted to place America on the ruinous Gold Standard.

Rosenbaum's "good advice" to the blacks only held them back by preventing them from using the political process to forward their interests. Her good advice to the Goyim only held the Gentiles back, by making them selfish and irresponsible, and also by preventing them from using their government to better themselves and their neighbors. She taught the Gentiles to hate the poor, undermine the middle class and concentrate wealth in the hands of the wealthiest Jews, all in the name of "fighting Communism". Her "good advice" pitted Goys against one another at the time when they should have been helping one another to become successful. She taught Gentiles to shun any efforts to cooperate in their communities and improve the lot of one another.

While Jews famously provided communal support and charitable assistance for their own, Rosenbaum helped to create the destructive "me generation" attitudes in Americans, weakened communities and inhibited the advancement of the poor and middle class. Her beliefs also fostered the drug culture, pornography and the destruction of public education. While Jews promoted strong community ties,
Rosenbaum taught the Goyim to be selfish and "independent", meaning without any sense of social responsibility or communal cohesion.

While Jews wisely took from the public schools all they could, Frederick T. Gates, an agent of World Jewry, used Rockefeller/Rothschild money to finance institutions of higher learning which benefitted Jews, while promoting the idea that Gentile students should be readied for factory work and work as field hands and farmers. While World Jewry took the monies they stole from Gentiles and distributed them charitably to their own, Rosenbaum taught Gentiles to abandon all social responsibility, obsessively focus on themselves, and destroy all government institutions which better the lot of the American middle class and poor.

Alisa Rosenbaum's "anti-Communist" philosophies weakened Americans opening the door for Communism."

And of course always remember that Communism could not exist without Christianity to provide the template for it:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communism.html

"Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism."- Rabbi Stephen Wise

The final end of this is the enacting of the Talmud on the earth in a Jew World Order where Jews are the open rulers the "Chosen" and we are the goyeem, microchipped, dumb two legged animals without any spiritual power, knowledge, past or organic identity. Who slave for the Jew night and day on a global plantation.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L:

"Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

"In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the
world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx(Mordechai Levi), 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928

"The Jewish doctrine of Marxism rejects the aristocratic principle of Nature and replaces the eternal privilege of power and strength with the mass of numbers and their dead weight. Thus it denies personal worth, contests the significance of folk and race, and thereby withdraws from mankind premise for its existence and culture. As a foundation of the universe, it would lead to the end of any order intellectually conceivable to man. . . .If, with the help of his Marxist creed, the Jew is victorious over the peoples of the world, his crown will be the funeral wreath of mankind and this planet will—as it once did for millions of years—move through the ether devoid of men."

-Hitler

Sources:

1 The American Bulletin, May 5, 1935
2 The American mercury, Volume 91
3 Anti-Semitism January 12, 1931, Reply to an Inquiry of the Jewish News Agency in the United States
4 The Jewish Voice & Jewish Life, published in New York, 1941
5 The Jewish chronicle and Anglo-Jewry, 1841-1991 By David Cesarani
6 "What Maxim Gorky is Doing in Berlin" NY Times Published: March 25, 1906
7 In the World War By Count Ottokar Czernin
8 David Rowland Francis, Russia from the American Embassy, 1916-1918 (1921) page 214

http://www.archive.org/details/russiafr ... 00franuoft

9 http://www.archive.org/stream/cu3192403 ... 1_djvu.txt

10 Czarism and revolution, Arsène de Goulévitch

11 The syndicate: the story of the coming world government

Nicholas Hagger

12 Journal-American, Feb 3, 1949

13 http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/191

14 www.jewwatch.com/jew-leaders-stalin

15 My Awakening: Chapter 18 Jews, Communism and Civil Rights, Dr.David Duke

16 My Awakening: Chapter 18 Jews, Communism and Civil Rights, Dr.David Duke

17 THE MYTH OF PSYCHOTHERAPY—by Thomas Szasz

18 http://f1.grp.yahoofs.com/v1/cEV0TsJU1L ... 20Zion.pdf

Raymond V. Raehn, The Historical Roots of "Political Correctness'
Martin Luther King: Jewish owned puppet

From the article: The Jewish Communizing Of America:

The most famous of these Jewish agents of the Frankfurt School in America is Martin Luther King. Who was trained in such a Communist school in Tennessee and was a paid agent:

"King was photographed in 1957 at the Highlander Folk School, a communist training school in Tennessee, with (Jew)Abner Berry who held a post on the Central Committee of the Communist Party. The Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities reported that his Southern Christian Leadership Conference was "substantially under the control of the Communist Party through the influence of the Southern Conference Educational Fund and the communists who manage it." King had connections with over 60 communist front organizations. Nine of his closest aides were high-ranking communist activists and one of those later became an aide to Rev. Jesse Jackson. Stanley Levison, who had been a King advisor since 1956, had been involved with the Communist Party up to 1955 and brought other known communists onto King's staff."

Karl Prussion, an FBI agent who infiltrated the Communist Party and for five years attended meetings in California, testified in 1963:

"I further swear and attest that at each and everyone of the aforementioned meetings, one Reverend Martin Luther King was always set forth as the individual to whom Communists should look and rally around in the Communist struggle on many racial issues."

Julia Brown, a former Communist, said:

"We were told to promote Martin Luther King to unite Negroes and also Whites behind him ... He was taking directions from Communists. I know for a fact the Communists would never have promoted him, financed him, and supported him if they couldn't trust him. I am certain as I can be that he knew what he was doing."
"Although a 1977 court order sealed the FBI's extensive surveillance records on King in the National Archives for 50 years, a book by Sen. Jesse Helms in 1998 called The King Holiday and Its Meaning said that Charles D. Brennan, an Assistant Director of the FBI who was personally involved in the surveillance, characterized his activities as "orgiastic and adulterous escapades" in which he could be "bestial in his sexual abuse of women." He also observed that "King frequently drank to excess."

King's famous dream speech was in fact wrote by his Jewish handler the same Jew Levinson who was the head of the America Communist Party in the 1950's and is full of lies and historical perjuries. Its a document that attempts to communize the memories of the Leaders and Founders of American named within. Its the Jewish big lie in action.

As Dr.Duke wrote in his book "My Awakening" on the subject:

Stanley Levinson, who wrote many of King's speeches, including, some say, the "I Have a Dream" speech delivered at the March on Washington....

King privately declared himself to be a Marxist, and told his inner circle that his efforts were a part of the "class struggle." His personal secretary, Bayard Rustin, was a Communist. When King had to replace Rustin in 1961, he chose another Communist, Jack O'Dell. His main advisor ("handler" would probably be a more apt term), as I've mentioned, was Jewish Communist Stanley Levinson, who edited and probably wrote a good deal of King's book Stride Toward Freedom. Levinson prepared King's income tax returns, controlled King's fundraising activities, and was also in charge of funneling Soviet money to the Communist Party, USA.[15]

Nothing new under the sun there:

"In 1925, a dozen blacks were recruited for propaganda training in Russia. That same year, the American Negro Labor Congress was established. In 1930, they changed their name to the League of Struggle for Negro Rights. They merged with the United Negro Congress when it was founded in 1936 in Washington, D.C. By
1940, communists made up two-thirds of its membership. In 1947, they united with the Civil Rights Congress, a communist front group."

Remember King was promoted as an agent of racial integration thus promotion of racial mixing and destruction of the two Gentile races, which is part of the Jewish Globalist Agenda. Where Blacks who promoted racial separation where pounced upon by the Jews.

Good Article shows that Communism is atheist Christianity and they both work together:

The Beast as Saint:

The Truth About "Martin Luther King, Jr."

WHEN THE COMMUNISTS TOOK OVER a country, one of the first things that they did was to confiscate all the privately-held weapons, to deny the people the physical ability to resist tyranny. But even more insidious than the theft of the people's weapons was the theft of their history. Official Communist "historians" rewrote history to fit the current party line. In many countries, revered national heroes were excised from the history books, or their real deeds were distorted to fit Communist ideology, and Communist killers and criminals were converted into
official "saints." Holidays were declared in honor of the beasts who murdered countless nations.

Did you know that much the same process has occurred right here in America?

Every January, the media go into a kind of almost spastic frenzy of adulation for the so-called "Reverend Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr." King has even had a national holiday declared in his honor, an honor accorded to no other American, not Washington, not Jefferson, not Lincoln. (Washington and Lincoln no longer have holidays -- they share the generic-sounding "President's Day.") A liberal judge has sealed the FBI files on King until the year 2027. What are they hiding? Let's take a look at this modern-day plastic god.

Born in 1929, King was the son of a Black preacher known at the time only as "Daddy King." "Daddy King" named his son Michael. In 1935, "Daddy King" had an inspiration to name himself after the Protestant reformer Martin Luther. He declared to his congregation that henceforth they were to refer to him as "Martin Luther King" and to his son as "Martin Luther King, Jr." None of this name changing was ever legalized in court. "Daddy" King's son's real name is to this day Michael King.

King's Brazen Cheating

We read in Michael Hoffman's "Holiday for a Cheater":

The first public sermon that King ever gave, in 1947 at the Ebenezer Baptist Church, was plagiarized from a homily by Protestant clergyman Harry Emerson Fosdick entitled "Life is What You Make It," according to the testimony of King's best friend of that time, Reverend Larry H. Williams.

The first book that King wrote, "Stride Toward Freedom," was plagiarized from numerous sources, all unattributed, according to documentation recently assembled by sympathetic King scholars Keith D. Miller, Ira G. Zepp, Jr., and David J. Garrow.

And no less an authoritative source than the four senior editors of "The Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr." (an official publication of the Martin Luther King Center
for Nonviolent Social Change, Inc., whose staff includes King's widow Coretta), stated of King's writings at both Boston University and Crozer Theological Seminary: "Judged retroactively by the standards of academic scholarship, [his writings] are tragically flawed by numerous instances of plagiarism.... Appropriated passages are particularly evident in his writings in his major field of graduate study, systematic theology."

King's essay, "The Place of Reason and Experience in Finding God," written at Crozer, pirated passages from the work of theologian Edgar S. Brightman, author of "The Finding of God."

Another of King's theses, "Contemporary Continental Theology," written shortly after he entered Boston University, was largely stolen from a book by Walter Marshall Horton.

King's doctoral dissertation, "A Comparison of the Conceptions of God in the Thinking of Paul Tillich and Harry Nelson Wieman," for which he was awarded a PhD in theology, contains more than fifty complete sentences plagiarized from the PhD dissertation of Dr. Jack Boozer, "The Place of Reason in Paul Tillich's Concept of God."

According to "The Martin Luther King Papers", in King's dissertation "only 49 per cent of sentences in the section on Tillich contain five or more words that were King's own...."!

In "The Journal of American History", June 1991, page 87, David J. Garrow, a leftist academic who is sympathetic to King, says that King's wife, Coretta Scott King, who also served as his secretary, was an accomplice in his repeated cheating. ("King's Plagiarism: Imitation, Insecurity and Transformation," The Journal of American History, June 1991, p. 87)

Reading Garrow's article, one is led to the inescapable conclusion that King cheated because he had chosen for himself a political role in which a PhD would be useful, and, lacking the intellectual ability to obtain the title fairly, went after it by any means necessary. Why, then, one might ask, did the professors at Crozer Theological Seminary and Boston University grant him passing grades and a PhD?
Garrow states on page 89: "King's academic compositions, especially at Boston University, were almost without exception little more than summary descriptions... and comparisons of other's writings. Nonetheless, the papers almost always received desirable letter grades, strongly suggesting that King's professors did not expect more...." The editors of "The Martin Luther King Jr. Papers" state that "...the failure of King's teachers to notice his pattern of textual appropriation is somewhat remarkable...."

But researcher Michael Hoffman tells us "...actually the malfeasance of the professors is not at all remarkable. King was politically correct, he was Black, and he had ambitions. The leftist [professors were] happy to award a doctorate to such a candidate no matter how much fraud was involved. Nor is it any wonder that it has taken forty years for the truth about King's record of nearly constant intellectual piracy to be made public."

Supposed scholars, who in reality shared King's vision of a racially mixed and Marxist America, purposely covered up his cheating for decades. The cover-up still continues. From the "New York Times" of October 11, 1991, page 15, we learn that on October 10th of that year, a committee of researchers at Boston University admitted that, "There is no question but that Dr. King plagiarized in the dissertation." However, despite its finding, the committee said that "No thought should be given to the revocation of Dr. King's doctoral degree," an action the panel said "would serve no purpose."

No purpose, indeed! Justice demands that, in light of his willful fraud as a student, the "reverend" and the "doctor" should be removed from King's name.

Communist Beliefs and Connections

Well friends, he is not a legitimate reverend, he is not a bona fide PhD, and his name isn't really "Martin Luther King, Jr." What's left? Just a sexual degenerate, an America-hating Communist, and a criminal betrayer of even the interests of his own people.

On Labor Day, 1957, a special meeting was attended by Martin Luther King and four others at a strange institution called the Highlander Folk School in
Monteagle, Tennessee. The Highlander Folk School was a Communist front, having been founded by Myles Horton (Communist Party organizer for Tennessee) and Don West (Communist Party organizer for North Carolina). The leaders of this meeting with King were the aforementioned Horton and West, along with Abner Berry and James Dumbrowski, all open and acknowledged members of the Communist Party, USA. The agenda of the meeting was a plan to tour the Southern states to initiate demonstrations and riots.

From 1955 to 1960, Martin Luther King's associate, advisor, and personal secretary was one Bayard Rustin. In 1936 Rustin joined the Young Communist League at New York City College. Convicted of draft-dodging, he went to prison for two years in 1944. On January 23, 1953 the "Los Angeles Times" reported his conviction and sentencing to jail for 60 days for lewd vagrancy and perversion. Rustin attended the 16th Convention of the Communist Party, USA in February, 1957. One month later, he and King founded the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, or SCLC for short. The president of the SCLC was Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. The vice-president of the SCLC was the Reverend Fred Shuttlesworth, who was also the president of an identified Communist front known as the Southern Conference Educational Fund, an organization whose field director, a Mr. Carl Braden, was simultaneously a national sponsor of the Fair Play for Cuba Committee, of which you may have heard. The program director of the SCLC was the Reverend Andrew Young, in more recent years Jimmy Carter's ambassador to the UN and mayor of Atlanta. Young, by the way, was trained at the Highlander Folk School, previously mentioned.

Soon after returning from a trip to Moscow in 1958, Rustin organized the first of King's famous marches on Washington. The official organ of the Communist Party, "The Worker," openly declared the march to be a Communist project. Although he left King's employ as secretary in 1961, Rustin was called upon by King to be second in command of the much larger march on Washington which took place on August 28, 1963.

Bayard Rustin's replacement in 1961 as secretary and advisor to King was Jack O'Dell, also known as Hunter Pitts O'Dell. According to official records, in 1962
Jack O'Dell was a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party, USA. He had been listed as a Communist Party member as early as 1956. O'Dell was also given the job of acting executive director for SCLC activities for the entire Southeast, according to the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat - of October 26, 1962. At that time, there were still some patriots in the press corps, and word of O'Dell's party membership became known.

What did King do? Shortly after the negative news reports, King fired O'Dell with much fanfare. And he then, without the fanfare, "immediately hired him again-as director of the New York office of the SCLC, as confirmed by the "Richmond News-Leader - of September 27, 1963. In 1963 a Black man from Monroe, North Carolina named Robert Williams made a trip to Peking, China. Exactly 20 days before King's 1963 march on Washington, Williams successfully urged Mao Tse-Tung to speak out on behalf of King's movement. Mr. Williams was also around this time maintaining his primary residence in Cuba, from which he made regular broadcasts to the southern US, three times a week, from high-power AM transmitters in Havana under the title "Radio Free Dixie." In these broadcasts, he urged violent attacks by Blacks against White Americans.

During this period, Williams wrote a book entitled "Negroes With Guns." The writer of the foreword for this book? None other than Martin Luther King, Jr. It is also interesting to note that the editors and publishers of this book were to a man all supporters of the infamous Fair Play for Cuba Committee.

According to King's biographer and sympathizer David J. Garrow, "King privately described himself as a Marxist." In his 1981 book, "The FBI and Martin Luther King, Jr.", Garrow quotes King as saying in SCLC staff meetings, "...we have moved into a new era, which must be an era of revolution.... The whole structure of American life must be changed.... We are engaged in the class struggle."

Jewish Communist Stanley Levison can best be described as King's behind-the-scenes "handler." Levison, who had for years been in charge of the secret funnelling of Soviet funds to the Communist Party, USA, was King's mentor and was actually the brains behind many of King's more successful ploys. It was Levison who edited King's book, "Stride Toward Freedom." It was Levison who
arranged for a publisher. Levison even prepared King's income tax returns! It was Levison who really controlled the fund-raising and agitation activities of the SCLC. Levison wrote many of King's speeches. King described Levison as one of his "closest friends."

FBI: King Bought Sex With SCLC Money

The Federal Bureau of Investigation had for many years been aware of Stanley Levison's Communist activities. It was Levison's close association with King that brought about the initial FBI interest in King.

Lest you be tempted to believe the controlled media's lie about "racists" in the FBI being out to "get" King, you should be aware that the man most responsible for the FBI's probe of King was Assistant Director William C. Sullivan. Sullivan describes himself as a liberal, and says that initially "I was one hundred per cent for King...because I saw him as an effective and badly needed leader for the Black people in their desire for civil rights." The probe of King not only confirmed their suspicions about King's Communist beliefs and associations, but it also revealed King to be a despicable hypocrite, an immoral degenerate, and a worthless charlatan.

According to Assistant Director Sullivan, who had direct access to the surveillance files on King which are denied the American people, King had embezzled or misapplied substantial amounts of money contributed to the "civil rights" movement. King used SCLC funds to pay for liquor, and numerous prostitutes both Black and White, who were brought to his hotel rooms, often two at a time, for drunken sex parties which sometimes lasted for several days. These types of activities were the norm for King's speaking and organizing tours.

In fact, an outfit called The National Civil Rights Museum in Memphis, Tennessee, which is putting on display the two bedrooms from the Lorraine Motel where King stayed the night before he was shot, has declined to depict in any way the "occupants - -of those rooms. That "according to exhibit designer Gerard Eisterhold "would be "close to blasphemy." The reason? Dr. Martin Luther King,
Jr. spent his last night on Earth having sex with two women at the motel and physically beating and abusing a third.

Sullivan also stated that King had alienated the affections of numerous married women. According to Sullivan, who in 30 years with the Bureau had seen everything there was to be seen of the seamy side of life, King was one of only seven people he had ever encountered who was such a total degenerate.

Noting the violence that almost invariably attended King's supposedly "non-violent" marches, Sullivan's probe revealed a very different King from the carefully crafted public image. King welcomed members of many different Black groups as members of his SCLC, many of them advocates and practitioners of violence. King's only admonition on the subject was that they should embrace "tactical nonviolence."

Sullivan also relates an incident in which King met in a financial conference with Communist Party representatives, not knowing that one of the participants was an infiltrator actually working for the FBI.

J. Edgar Hoover personally saw to it that documented information on King's Communist connections was provided to the President and to Congress. And conclusive information from FBI files was also provided to major newspapers and news wire services. But were the American people informed of King's real nature? No, for even in the 1960s, the fix was in "the controlled media and the bought politicians were bound and determined to push their racial mixing program on America. King was their man and nothing was going to get in their way. With a few minor exceptions, these facts have been kept from the American people. The pro-King propaganda machine grinds on, and it is even reported that a serious proposal has been made to add some of King's writings as a new book in the Bible.

Ladies and gentlemen, the purpose of this radio program is far greater than to prove to you the immorality and subversion of this man called King. I want you to start to think for yourselves. I want you to consider this: What are the forces and motivation behind the controlled media's active promotion of King? What does it
tell you about our politicians when you see them, almost without exception, falling all over themselves to honor King as a national hero? What does it tell you about our society when any public criticism of this moral leper and Communist functionary is considered grounds for dismissal? What does it tell you about the controlled media when you see how they have successfully suppressed the truth and held out a picture of King that can only be described as a colossal lie? You need to think, my fellow Americans. You desperately need to wake up.

Sources:

1. The Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr.- - (an official publication of the Martin Luther King Center for Nonviolent Social Change).
From Wall Street With Guile

In the last few weeks in America a new growing mass movement started in New York and now spreading to numerous other America cities arise. The hub and start of this protest wave being the occupy Wall Street movement. Which is still going strong now.

While the rank and file protesters have serious and real grievances due to what the Jews have done to the Nation:

http://gblt.webs.com/Jewish_Bankers_War_On_America.htm
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/237

We have another dimension in the mix, the Jew.

The Jews operate on the problem, reaction, solution formula of the Hegelian dialect or "Start a fire to sell them a fire hose" as a Yiddish saying goes. The Jews knew that after their second war [To crush Nations that had broken free of them in Europe during the critical reaction stage] America was no longer ripe for outright Communist revolution in the day as the masses would never support it now due to the change in the social, political and economy life in the Nation. The American Communist Party had over a million members at the height of the Jewish banksters engineered depression in the 1930's designed to create the situation where the Jews could take over via a Communist revolution [as well as work to centralize all the banking and economic power in their hands which equals political power, Lenin stated that is 90% of Communizing a Nation] which was working abroad at the same time as in Russia and across Europe.

The Jews running up against strong opposition previous in Europe and their violent revolutions being defeated in West and Central Europe along with the Red Army running out of stream and being defeated in Poland. In the mid 1920's came up with a slow drip method to topple a nation from within and termed this soft subversion or Trojan Horse method was finalized in the doctrine of "Cultural Marxism" by the Jewish think-tank of the Frankfurt school.
This Cultural Marxism was exported to America in the 1930's and put to work in the 1950's and on. When as stated they understood the situation for open Communist revolution of the workers had passed. They decided on a slow drip method that in time allied with another mathematically created economic collapse they could capitalize off the reaction and restart their direct agenda again. People need to understand the Jews plan in decades and centuries and steps that unfold and stay adaptable in the course of time to obtain their goal of a Global Jew World Order.

For an in-depth view of this reality:
The Jewish Communizing of America
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243

Today with the protest movements at Wall Street we see this unfolding evidenced by the fact the movement was created and is funded by the Jewish power structure agents such as the notorious Hench Jew of the Rothschild's, George Soros who organized the Occupy Wall Street Movement via Adbusters:

Adbusters made the initial call in mid-July, and also produced a very sexy poster with a ballerina posed atop the Charging Bull statue and riot police in the background. US Day of Rage. [1]

This group then contracted the "NYC General Assembly" a covered Communist front group of Jews and usefools to carry out the grunt work and get it going.

The Adbusters Media Foundation describes itself as a non-profit "anti-consumerist" organization that functions as "a global network of artists, activists, writers, pranksters, students, educators and entrepreneurs who want to advance the new social activist movement of the information age."

Like many so-called leftist non-profits, Adbusters is a creature of globalist foundations. According to research conducted by Activistcash.com, Adbusters takes money from a number of supposedly progressive foundations, including the big Kahuna of leftish foundations – the Tides Foundation and Tides Center. Between 1996 and 2003, Tides doled out $334,217.00 to Adbusters, by far the largest amount of eight foundations donating.
Steve Baldwin claims Tides received over $7 million from George Soros. Although the monetary connection between Tides' founder Drummond Pike and the arch globalist Soros is somewhat murky, researcher Ron Arnold has mapped out numerous connections between the two so-called philanthropists. Under IRS rules, Drummond is not obliged to reveal who he receives money from to fund a large number of supposedly progressive organizations.

"The Tides Foundation is a pass-through for other foundations' money," writes Arnold. "Tides Foundation is a public charity, not a private foundation. Tides Foundation passes other foundations' money to a spectrum of left-wing organizations which the original donors would not or could not support on their own... Because none of the more than 260 projects under the Tides umbrella files its own Form 990 with the IRS, their finances are totally secret and not available for public inspection, an issue that requires congressional remedy."

"It would seem George Soros is connected to the U.S. Day of Rage aka Occupy Wall Street through The Ruckus Society. On the U.S. Day of Rage website. The Ruckus Society receives funding from the Tides Foundation and George Soros' Open Society Institute provides grants to Tides, including a mere $4.2 Million in 2008, the last year figures are available."[2]

Who else has hovered into to help to direct this movement?

A widely reproduced article October 5 ("Seeking Energy, Unions Join Protest Against Wall Street"), the New York Times pointed prominently to the attitude and role of Stuart [Jew]Appelbaum, president of the Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union (RWDSU), in relation to the current Occupy Wall Street protests.[3]

More on Applebaum:

As well as serving since 1998 as president of the 100,000-member RWDSU, now a division of the United Food and Commercial Workers (Change to Win Federation), Appelbaum is president of the Jewish Labor Committee, a pro-Israeli lobby within the American trade unions. In this capacity, he regularly defends Zionist policy, although in its "moderate" Labor Party version, and denounces Palestinian
resistance. He is also associated with Ameinu, the successor to the Labor Zionist Alliance.

Prior to the disaffiliation of the UFCW from the AFL-CIO, Appelbaum functioned as a Vice President of the national AFL-CIO and a member of the federation's Executive Council from 1998 until 2005. He also currently serves as a vice president of the New York State AFL-CIO and the New York City Central Labor Council.

He plays a prominent role in the Democratic Party, having served formerly as Chief House Counsel of the Democratic National Committee. Appelbaum was elected a delegate to the 1996, 2000, 2004 and 2008 Democratic National Conventions and an alternate delegate to the 1992 Democratic National Convention. In 2008, he served as a member of the Electoral College as an Obama elector from New York.

Appelbaum sits on Freedom House board with a variety of right-wing academics, trade unions officials and assorted US government operatives past and present, including Kenneth Adelman, formerly an assistant to Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld (under Gerald Ford), and later a member of the Defense Policy Board.

Another Freedom House trustee is Diane Villiers Negroponte, wife of John Negroponte, ambassador to Honduras during the 1980s, who played a key role in supplying and supervising the CIA-backed "contra" mercenaries who were based in that country, and whose operations claimed 50,000 lives.[3]

More:

Media spokesmen for the Occupy Wall Street demonstrations claimed that their operation is totally transparent, with everything subject to democratic discussion in a general assembly of all comers. But eyewitness reports from experienced observers on the ground in lower Manhattan indicate a much different reality behind these bland assurances. Forces appeared to be at work behind the scenes to manipulate the protest movement.
Eyewitness observers suggest that the deliberations of the general assembly are largely a diversion, and that real power is being increasingly concentrated in the hands of about 20 mysterious and anonymous individuals who appear to make up a kind of covert steering committee that pulls the strings on the general assembly, or else goes around it completely. The members of this cadre of mysterious operatives are not as young as the average demonstrator. The secret leadership is made up of people ranging in age from 25 to over 40, with the older ones occupying the key posts.

Attempts to ascertain the names of the behind-the-scenes leaders are met with stonewalling. When pressed to reveal her identity, one female leader gave her name as "Mary MIA." Another gave his name as "Tony POW."

If the leaders of OWS want to be transparent, let them make public at least the full names of the people who are actually running the show. No one wants to join a movement with anonymous leaders.

Observers have noticed that almost all of the likely members of the secret steering committee disappear from view between 4 and 6 p.m. each afternoon, right before the opening of the general assembly, for which they then re-appear.

It is assumed that they are attending a closed-door meeting, but the general assembly is not officially informed of this fact.[4]

We are experiencing a return transit of the Jews via their formula of problem, reaction, solution. Creating and funding a mass movement for an End Game power grab and the folding of America into the Jew World Order. Which is playing off the terraforming of America over decades of psychological programming of Cultural Marxism [every major campus is a Cultural Marxist seminary] to have the leftist usefools by legion to be the marching fodder to create the core ranks needed along with a Jewish leadership body. And with the spark of the engineered depression to unite them into a battering ram of Global Jewry.

Kurt Nimmo
Infowars.com

Might Does Not Make Right

Hegelian dialect, conflict theory is the thread that runs thought many of the powerful narrative's in our society. This is the core of Marxism, class warfare and conflict and it rewrote its own history on this. This is continuation of Christianity and its conflict ideology of the saved vs the unsaved, their god vs their devil and such.

Its only originally found in Jewish thinking. Not surprising Hegel was a Rabbi.

This belief also highlights more popular beliefs pushed in the West such as social Darwinism, evolutionary Darwinism, moral relativism. etc And how this applied to liberal capitalism. We see this in Social Marxism [PC] the war between the sexes, races classes and sexual orientations. We also see this in the current hot topic of goofy libertarianism which is a reverse form of Marxism if one reads Ann Rosenbaum [Rand's] garbage. Where the Bourgeois class are at war with the workers, with the workers reduced to dehumanized goblins to be stepped on as inferior. Which dove tails with social Darwinism conflict theories. Within the libertarian ideology is the denial and call to wash away [governments] nations, races, cultures and ethnicity. All of this is to be swept away into a globalist, materialist world of never ending capitalistic warfare, domination and absolute rule by a globalist plutocracy. The whole planet reduced to cooperate, neo-feudalism. Planet sweatshop. Owned by guess Jew?

How did you think it was really going to end. Like they lie and told you it would. Each Goy with their own money bin to swim in? Why do you think its all Jews making it up and pushing it. And then in Rosebaum's case openly denying its tenants when it comes to her fellow Chosen. The Jews simply have sold their poison in a more palatable form to the American psyche. Its a poison apple once you wolf it down and drop, they clean out your pockets cackling with glee. Rosebaum knew that apple is for little Gentile you, not her Jews. You help destroy your own and they walk in and take over.

So your tried of being stepped on by big Jew money. And its conflict, social Darwinist based ideology of domination and exploitation of you as cheap, Goy,
chattel wage slavery, sweatshop central. Where do you turn to other coin the Leftist conflict based ideology of class warfare and revolution and the same social Darwinist vibe. Both are based on the same at the core. And you wind up in the same place with a Party official instead of a corporate boss.

For those who think its all so wonderful. Where has the Western world gotten under the banner of Jewish conflict theories, the never ending Hegelian dialectic and the social Darwinism, liberal capitalism the general right and left its all built upon. Our mainstream political system of Right vs Left, Republic vs Democrat. etc

Looking around it has not brought about its epic evolution into anything better. Its all actually getting worse by the week and has created a nightmare society where people are killing themselves on mass to escape it. And physical and mental illness is the norm, people have conflict based psychology within their own mind against themselves, along with cities and streets and towns plagued by violence that has racketed up a body count of a small country by now much of it in the name of social Darwinism based approach to capitalist based activities. Our societies have been pillaged by Globalist Jew bankers and their corporation wings and social-Media propaganda. Nations, races, cultures are all being destroyed. Never ending conflict, warfare, empty hatreds and division does not build anything it only tares down into ruins. This is Jewish tactics divide and conqueror.

Where is might makes right gotten us all? Right into the Jews claws thats where.

We need to push away from the Kikeology paradigm and look inwards and realize what does it mean to be human, as an individual, as a member of a race and culture, nation and planet. What makes us unique is what unifies us not separates us into conflict.

Its no mistake this Hegelian dialect, conflict theory which is underlying the majority of narratives in society, was created by a Jewish Rabbi. Its the core of the Jewish psychosis. Conflict, war, cruelty, sadism, pointless psychotic aggression.

Might does not make right.
Truth is what makes right, as its truth which the cosmos exists upon. Its the eternal.

Here is part of an article on Rand:

Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia.

Ron Paul, like Alan Greenspan, was heavily influenced by the Russian Jewess "Ayn Rand". "Rand" was born Alisa Zinov'yevna Rosenbaum in St. Petersburg, Russia, in 1905. I became acquainted with Rosenbaum's subversive activities while battling against one of the most ardent modern proponents of her philosophies, a radical Zionist Jew who many years ago proposed the nuclear annihilation of Iran, and who defended Einstein's reputation with falsehoods and smears.

"Ayn Rand" came to America from Russia presenting herself as if a radical anti-Communist. Hers was the typical modus operandi of Bolshevik operatives working for an official Soviet organization known as The Trust. These agents, many of them crypto-Jews, came to the West in search of anti-Communists and infiltrated anti-Communist organizations and Western intelligence agencies. Their objective was to forward the interests of Communism by creating a controlled opposition to Communism which would serve the interests of the Communists while pretending to fight them. They also subverted all authentic anti-Communist movements.

Rand promoted negative stereotypes of women, attacked homosexuals, advocated laissez faire Capitalism, and taught selfishness and disregard for humanity. She opposed charity and objected to any governmental assistance for those without means. She wanted to place America on the ruinous Gold Standard.

Rosenbaum's "good advice" to the blacks only held them back by preventing them from using the political process to forward their interests. Her good advice to the Goyim only held the Gentiles back, by making them selfish and irresponsible, and also by preventing them from using their government to better themselves and their neighbors. She taught the Gentiles to hate the poor, undermine the middle class and concentrate wealth in the hands of the wealthiest Jews, all in the name of "fighting Communism". Her "good advice" pitted Goys against one another at the time when they should have been helping one another to become successful.
She taught Gentiles to shun any efforts to cooperate in their communities and improve the lot of one another.

While Jews famously provided communal support and charitable assistance for their own, Rosenbaum helped to create the destructive "me generation" attitudes in Americans, weakened communities and inhibited the advancement of the poor and middle class. Her beliefs also fostered the drug culture, pornography and the destruction of public education. While Jews promoted strong community ties, Rosenbaum taught the Goyim to be selfish and "independent", meaning without any sense of social responsibility or communal cohesion.

While Jews wisely took from the public schools all they could, Frederick T. Gates, an agent of World Jewry, used Rockefeller/Rothschild money to finance institutions of higher learning which benefitted Jews, while promoting the idea that Gentile students should be readied for factory work and work as field hands and farmers. While World Jewry took the monies they stole from Gentiles and distributed them charitably to their own, Rosenbaum taught Gentiles to abandon all social responsibility, obsessively focus on themselves, and destroy all government institutions which better the lot of the American middle class and poor.

Alisa Rosenbaum's "anti-Communist" philosophies weakened Americans opening the door for Communism. I suspect she was an agent of "The Trust"..........
Moscow, Russia – A Russian government official bragged that Barack Obama was a KGB operative and that his presidency had been planned since birth, an American physicist and government contractor reports.

Tom Fife, an American computer networking specialist and international businessman, reported the alarming facts about the Kremlin’s connection to Barack Obama. The boast from a Communist Party official reportedly occurred during a business trip to Russia, 16 years before Barack Obama was ushered into the presidency of the United States.
“It was like an elastic band snapping all the way from 1992,” Fife shakily admitted, upon recall of the exact moment he realized the Communist official had been telling the truth. “It was a very, very scary feeling.”

Fife, a physicist and computer engineer, had been traveling to Russia for a joint venture with a state-owned company when the shocking revelation was revealed to him. After several business meetings, Fife and his partner were invited to the company owner’s home at the end of the journey for a farewell dinner.

The owner’s wife was a Communist Party official and was “climbing two ladders”, as Fife puts it, one ladder being the KGB and the other being the traditional Russian society and business ladder. As the evening wore on, the female Communist official became increasingly agitated over a perceived slight and her emotions spilled over.

“You Americans like to think you’re so perfect!” she snarled. “Well, what if I told you that very, very soon you’re going to have a black president... and he’s going to be a Communist!”

The KGB operative was not finished. As she had now dropped this bombshell on the entire gathering, she felt compelled to continue.

“His name is Barack,” she sneered. “His mother is white and his father is an African black. He has gone to the best schools, he is what you would call ‘Ivy League’.”

Fife recalls being stunned and shocked at the words flowing from the Communist’s mouth as she continued to rattle off an incredibly precise set of details about this Communist operative who was to supposedly become president of the United States.

The Communist official then stated that he was from Hawaii, but would very soon be elected to the Chicago state legislature. This has turned out to be an eerily prescient prediction, as Barack Obama was not elected State Senator until 1996, a full 4 years afterwards, as he took Alice Palmer’s seat.
In 1992, Obama had recently graduated from Harvard Law School and accepted a position as a Fellow at the University of Chicago Law School.

Perhaps the most shocking revelation is how deep the Soviet Communist network has embedded itself into American political and educational culture. A quick review of Obama’s political “career” shows a track that was inexplicably greased, from his tuition payments at Columbia and Harvard, to a position at UOC Law School, to his eventual electoral “victories” at the Illinois State Senate, United States Senate, and U.S. Presidency.

Barack Obama’s parents ostensibly met in a Russian language class. This could have been where his mother was recruited by Barack Obama Sr, who could have already been working undercover for the KGB.

In order to brainwash the child from an early age, they surrounded him with diehard Communists and fellow KGB agents, such as Frank Marshall Davis, a known Communist Party USA official. The Soviet KGB directly funded the CPUSA. This would fit directly into what the Russian Communist said about ‘Barack’, boasting “He has been raised to be an atheist and a communist.”

“He will be a blessing for world communism,” Fife recalled her saying, after getting over the initial shock of hearing the current president was a KGB agent.

The creepy prediction stayed with the physicist upon his return to the United States, although he paid it no mind until he began to hear of an swiftly rising political star named Barack Obama. When Fife learned that this same Barack was running in the 2008 presidential election, everything snapped into place and he knew he had to tell someone.

Today, Fife admits that it deeply disturbs him and that he has never been able to shake the ominous feeling of foreboding about what comes next, now that the KGB official’s prediction has come true.

“It never leaves you, having someone tell you that they’ve engineered the takeover of your country,” he admits. “It’s really quite scary.”
Communist infection of Black Race

Jews are behind black slave trade, forced exportation to the New World and death of the millions of blacks:


Jews are behind The Black Holocaust:

http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic148.html

The following article is dedicated to the Jewish destruction of the previously prosperous South Africa through the forcible imposition of communism.
Mandela Front Man Of The Jew World Order

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L3czqorqhkI

"We must realize that our party's most powerful weapon is racial tensions. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party. In America we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro minority against the whites, we will endeavor to instill in the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negros. We will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negro will be able to intermarry with the whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

Israel Cohen [Jew], A Racial Program for he Twentieth Century, 1912. Also in the Congressional Record, Vol. 103, p. 8559, June 7, 1957

Here is Mandela with one of his Jewish Communist bosses: Slovo.
No mistake the partial Jewish and totally Marxist prez. Obama ordered all American [made in China] flags at half mast in honour of Jew owned, Marxist, terrorist, Mandela.

Why not Americans have already been taught to worship the Jewish owned, Communist agent Martin Luther King as a Saint. Keeping Israel Cohen's Talmudic dream to destroy Gentiles alive.

Nelson Mandela Was A Communist Terrorist Backed By Zionists [My note Zionist is just another word for Jew and we all know it.]

http://www.blacklistednews.com/Nelson_M ... 5/Y/M.html

December 6, 2013

ShareThis
By Lee Rogers, Blacklisted News

Nelson Mandela the former President of South Africa has passed away at the age of 95. The big American media outlets are currently spending hours upon hours of air time praising Mandela as some sort of angelic icon of peace. This is a total fabrication of reality. Mandela originally aligned himself with the African National Congress a Communist revolutionary group heavily influenced and financed by Zionist Jews. This organization would be responsible for all sorts of atrocities in South Africa which eventually led to Mandela's time in jail. Mandela co-founded the militant wing of the ANC with various South African Communists including an Israeli Jew by the name of Arthur Goldreich. The group was called Umkhonto we Sizwe or Spear of the Nation. It is important to note that the ANC not only attacked official government buildings but even non-government targets like movie theatres as well. It was this activity that made it easy for several countries including the United States to label the ANC as a terrorist organization. Mandela himself was even on the U.S. terrorist watch list until 2008. Fun facts about Mandela such as these are completely ignored by all of the big media outlets because it runs contrary to the portrait they are trying to paint.

In order to understand who Mandela really was it is necessary to understand the real history of apartheid South Africa. The policies of apartheid or racial segregation were largely implemented starting in the late 1940s to early 1950s. These policies were originally intended to give the different races within South Africa an independent area of their own. It was argued by South African leaders at the time that South Africa wasn’t a single nation but was made up of several different racial groups which should be split apart. Although the merits of these policies or lack thereof could be argued, the policies were not as nefarious as we have been led to believe.

The so-called apartheid South African government which was dominated by White Europeans had made South Africa a successful independent first world nation. This was the real reason why Jewish Communists sought to use the ANC as a way to demonize the White European leaders in power. South Africa
represented an independent economic and military power that needed to be brought under their influence.

Much like the phony civil rights movement in America, the ANC was dominated by Jewish Communists even up until the 1990s when Mandela took power. A recent article from Haaretz notes the following.

The African National Congress, the liberation movement that became the governing party in 1994, also had a full complement of Jews, including Joe Slovo, Ronnie Kasrils and Denis Goldberg.

The ANC would not only engage in acts of terror against Whites but they would also do the same against Blacks who they suspected of collaborating with Whites. Specifically they would execute and torture people by igniting a rubber tire filled with petrol that they forced over their chests and arms. The practice referred to as necklacing would typically take the victim over 15 minutes to die in certain cases. Hundreds of executions using this method were carried out by the ANC. Even Mandela’s one-time wife Winnie would implicitly endorse this method of torture and execution.

Early in his life Mandela was surrounded by Jews and was given his first job as a clerk by a Jewish lawyer named Lazar Sidelsky. He would associate himself with a large number of Jewish Communists including some of the ones mentioned previously. In fact during a sweep of the ANC in the early 1960s which resulted in his arrest and lengthy prison sentence, a significant number of Jews were also arrested. Enormous caches of weapons and explosives held by the ANC were also uncovered. A recently published article from Tablet Magazine goes into great detail about how Mandela was aligned strongly with a significant number of Zionist and Communist Jews before and up until the time of his arrest.

In 1985, the President of South Africa Pieter W. Botha offered to release Mandela from prison if he would unconditionally reject violence as a political instrument. Mandela refused the offer. This fact completely destroys the notion that Mandela was a man of peace.
Mandela’s release from prison in 1990 was greeted with widespread media coverage from all of the major Jewish controlled press outlets including American mainstream media. Instead of focusing on his past, he was portrayed as a man of peace and an iconic freedom fighter. The biased media spin was used to make people forget about who he really was. Amazingly the ridiculous media extravaganza helped Mandela become President of South Africa allowing his Jewish backers to change South Africa into a nation run by Communist principles.

Since Mandela’s ascent to the Presidency, the South African economy has actually worsened compared to when it was led by the apartheid government. A BBC article goes into great detail about how many things were better before the ANC and Mandela took power. In fact economic inequality is far worse now than before. Unemployment and poverty is rampant with many South Africans living in shacks. Dissent against the ANC is largely stifled as one would expect in a nation run by Communist principles. There has also been a substantial increase in the number of White South Africans murdered by Blacks since this transformation. Specifically White South African farmers have been primary targets during this reign of murder and terror.

Simply put, Mandela was nothing more than a cult of personality fraud who has brought ruin to South Africa. Many Black South Africans are actually worse off now than under the alleged evils of the apartheid government. He was always a puppet for powerful Jewish interests who were the ones that really helped him gain power in South Africa. It is no wonder why Barack Obama had so many kind things to say about Mandela because Obama is literally doing the same thing to America that Mandela did to South Africa. Mandela should be remembered with disdain and not with reverence.
Equality of races and race-mixing is a genocide of the White Race
Communist Admits Multicult-PC (Pictou County) Is To Destroy Whites

This is reality this character "Solomon Wong" admits cultural Marxist [liberal-pc] ideology is race war program designed to exterminate Whites.

And we know the Jews created this:

Jewish Communizing of America
topic153.html

-------------------------

Why “Anti-racist” is a Codeword for “Anti-white”

Posted on June 13, 2013 by Solomon Wong

Do you like cat videos? Cooking videos? Do you like watching movies in 11 parts? Whatever you do on Youtube, there’s a chance you’ve noticed a peculiar trend of comments claiming that multiculturalism is the “final solution” to the white race. That “anti-racist is a codeword for anti-white”. If you have, you probably laughed it off. Showed it to your friends, or even argued with the commenter for some godforsaken reason. You may have delved deeper, and found a video of a bunch of white women talking about their struggle against the systematic disenfranchisement of whites. If you’re an “educated person”, you probably know that there’s no genocide against whites. Anti-racists don’t hate whites. There is no “final solution.”

But what you know is wrong. A politically correct lie, to hide the truth: The white race is under threat, and multiculturalism is the weapon of choice. Anti-racist is a codeword for anti-white.

The people leaving these comments are white nationalists. They believe the white race is entitled to an Israel-like homeland, where whites can be assured of their safety and future. Where they aren’t threatened by the corrupting influence of other races. They want a home, like the Chinese, like the Arabs, like the Africans. This is somehow an extremist position. Even their benign fourteen word
statement on the matter is considered the mark of a nazi, who wants to kill six million Jews.

“We must secure the existence of our people and a future for White Children.”

An extensive campaign has been waged to keep you ignorant, passive as the white race dies right in front of you. But people are waking up, and trying hard to lift the sleepy haze from the rest of us. If you do come across these comments, you’ll notice that their terminology is extremely consistent. The rhetoric you’ll see most often stems from The White Mantra. Written by concerned white man Bob Whitaker, the mantra lays out the white nationalist argument that whites are being systematically exterminated. Certain phrases appear again and again. If you’ve argued with them, they’ll only repeat what they said before, and if they really engage you, it’ll only be to convince you that there IS a genocide. I’m going to do their work for them, in the hope that future dialogues are more productive.

Multiculturalism argues that the solution to “the race problem,” that is, tension, inequality, and violence between races, is to integrate fully. Put people together where they can gain an understanding of each other, see that they’re all the same on the inside. It’s tied also to anti-racism, which seeks to tear down the mechanisms that further enable these issues. Solutions there range from affirmative action to deprogramming harmful stereotypes. The mantra argues that these schools of thought are anti-white, and, moreover, constitute a concerted effort to destroy the white race.

Genocide is officially defined by five bullet points. If any one of these points apply, and are being applied in a purposeful way, the international community is obliged to regard it as genocide. The white genocide can be argued to fit all five, but I’ll focus on two. As foreign immigrants flood into white countries from where they belong, they pack white land full to bursting, taking jobs from poor whites, being promoted over qualified whites. They worsen the already dire situation in cities, selling drugs, murdering natural citizens, raping. In other words, they fulfill [c) Deliberately inflicting on the group conditions of life calculated to bring about its physical destruction in whole or in part] by making life unlivable for whites in their own home. Anti-racists claim that the solution to this problem is to integrate.
Welcome these immigrants into white communities, let them live as equals, get to know them, help them adjust.

This anti-racist effort constantly assaults the identity of the white race. - [Cartoon by ex-VNN poster Johnny James]

At one level, multiculturalists are right. Poverty is a powerful force, one that can bring out the worst in some people. Part of the race problem in white countries does in fact stem from inequality. But this push for inclusivity is the most insidious measure of all. By raising these people to the level of whites, we’re giving them the chance to be viewed as equals. This, too, sounds good to most people. After all, supporting the alternative would be racist. But white nationalists are right, too. This anti-racist effort is decidedly anti-white.

To bring non-whites into the fold of white societies means friendships, relationships, sex and children. The white birth rate drops yearly due to the slow creep of multiculturalism. The more interracial couplings there are, the fewer whites (as contact with another race’s blood destroys the Mike’s Secret Stuff that makes white people white). Due to the tricky nature of race and whiteness, multiracial people can even pass as white, confusing partners and further diluting the bloodline. As non-whites become more equal, whites don’t just lose privilege, their race literally begins to die. [d) Imposing measures intended to prevent births within the group;] Whites are losing the ability to maintain the integrity of their race, in a concerted, imposed way not faced by the Chinese, Brazilians, or Nigerians.

Even as white nationalists espouse views that many find repellant, they’re absolutely right that the white race is dying out, and we’re helping it happen.

What is the white race? Stormfront defines it thusly:

“Non-Jewish people of wholly European descent. No exceptions.”

This is a fairly straightforward definition, though one that is disputed often on the Stormfront boards. When you leave the world of white nationalism, though, whiteness gets much more complicated. The US census counts people from the
Middle East as “white.” Even people who are very dark count as white. Additionally, it counts North Africans white as well.

This is a pretty ridiculous concept on its face, but remember that the Irish, the Poles, the Jews, were all considered non-white at one point. Today, you’re hard-pressed to find anyone that would deny that these groups are white. Admittedly, this is helped along by the fact that most Irish and Poles LOOK like other white people, and non-white Jews are generally categorized by their ethnicity, not their religion, but the point remains that the definition of “white” is vague and subject to change.

Take the case of Gregory H Williams, a man who, after years of living under the belief that his father was a dark-skinned Italian, discovered the truth that his father was half-black. In Indiana, this made him black as well. He and his brother had lived as whites with no trouble, but suddenly they were treated as black by the whites around them, and ostracized by the black community they supposedly belonged to. This social classification is one that white nationalists would agree with, despite the fact that they would only know his “true” race by him telling the story.

What makes white people so special? Why are whites so damn great that white supremacist groups are really some of the only racial supremacist groups around? Well, because they’re manifestly doing better. They’re more educated, they have more money, more land, more control, they are the most modern, they are the most beautiful, their nations hold the most power, they’re really doing the best in most categories. “Whites are just naturally better” seems self-evident, when you look at their position in the world. Who but the greatest race in existence could get to this position?

White nations, those non-Jew European countries and their colonies, came to greatness through vampirism. Even taking into account some theoretical inherent superiority of whites, their nations were built through subjugating and exploiting people they conquered. This is not unusual. Attaining power on such a scale will always fuck someone over. And attain power, they have. The world is essentially under control by white nations, with a few Asian outliers. Through brute force,
capitalism, and slavery, a system has been built by whites that puts them at the top. Naturally, their education systems are built to benefit their children. Their economy is built on the foundation of non-white slaves, and maintained through the usage of poor laborers, most of whom are non-white. They own all of the land, and non-whites only gain it through submitting to the white system. Control is naturally theirs, as they conquered the land. Modernity comes mostly at the higher levels of society. Beauty standards have been established by their culture and media. Everything that makes white people great is due to the fact that they are the paragon model of a society and world they sculpted to their needs.

Even so, conquering and shaping the world is pretty impressive. But what does it mean for a racial group? Italians are white. Scots are white. Germans, Swedes, Australians are white. Of course, the reality is much more complicated, but basically, these are white countries, under white control, and they’re especially white countries if you subscribe to the white nationalist view. Which, since we’re examining their argument and beliefs, you can and should do without feeling weird about yourself. These countries all have a distinct culture and custom. But white nationalists argue that there is an underlying racial oneness to this group. What commonality do all these countries have, aside from skin color, which, as we’ve seen, means nothing? Their commonality is that they were so successful in violence and exploitation that they were able to take and maintain power. That is their singular racial characteristic.

Suppose a coalition of East Asians had taken over the way whites did. The world would look very different, of course, but there would be some things that were the same. They would be more educated, richer, with more land, control, modernity, beauty. How would they maintain their power? By creating a racial identity that fit all original member states (or, the ones that were influential enough). Claiming some natural quality that made them smart, successful, attractive, powerful, which gave them the right to stay in power above others that were unlike them. This construction of race is based entirely on the fact that (due to their circumstances) these people are better. They’re in control, they built the world we live in to make themselves the best at everything, and they invented a race for themselves to assert that this is normal and the right way of things. It’s
a naturalization of the status quo, turning a constructed power dynamic into a genetic imperative.

The white race is a reification of supremacy. Its very foundation is the power that whites wield. To assert the white race’s right to exist is to defend its place of dominance in the world, because its dominance is the ESSENCE of the race. To protect the white race is to protect inequality, colonialism, exploitation, racism. It IS oppression. It IS racism. It IS injustice. And it is dying. Anti-racist practices are killing it.

Anti-racism is anti-white, and we should embrace that. As for the charge of genocide? Accept it. You can argue against it, but what’s the point? Any conscionable person should want the white race destroyed. Who cares if the definition of genocide is being twisted to make people feel bad about doing the right thing? The point is that anti-racism, multiculturalism, any attempt to equalize the races is a strike against the white race. And once equality is truly reached, it will be dead. WE ARE TRYING TO DESTROY IT.

The white genocide is carried out through interracial sex, righting wrongs, and the consequences of the white race’s sins. It is the kindest, slowest, most consensual genocide ever to take place. It’s better than anything whites have afforded the people they stepped on to build their race, people they envy, for they have been afforded the right to their own identity and homeland. Because those people have a true national identity. They have a culture. The only culture all whites share is that of the destruction and subjugation of others. So good riddance.

http://beyoungandshutup.com/2013/06/...or-anti-white/
The Jewish Infection

Environment of the social nature is mainly formed by genetics and the external reality is the internal reality. There is an interplay of forces outer forces with inner forces that do affect genetic behaviour and codes epigenetics shows. But this bring us back to nature. Where the liberal tabula rasa debate picks up from the xian disease. And thinks man exists outside of natural forces and reality. The false divide is in there thinking. Its needed to manifest the belief system of universal oneness and other racial and generally egalitarian delusions the enemy psychological warfare programs are based in.

Fact is people have been deeply saturated in jewish communist propaganda under the tinsel of false spirituality [xianity] and in its secular form [liberalism, cultural marxism, communism] and with centuries of this the jew system still has to try and force the races to mix as much as possible and yet people of all races still retain their intrinsic desire to not commit miscegenation and have thier own space. I remember sitting in a large dinner hall in liberal land and watched all the different races sit with their own at the individual tables and within that the guys with the guys and girls with the girls. All these people parrot the cultural marxist/liberal paltitudes but blood is thicker then water. And reality will not be denied. That dinner hall was a real map of reality.

This ideology of liberalism, cultural marxism and communism [the secular xian trinity of jew]. Has failed all over the Western world and all throught history causing wars, conflicts, balkandization of nations. Giving us conflicts and slaughter. Such as the slaughter in Rawanda and across Africa which was generated by the period of European [Rothschild] rule of Africa. They herded all the different African ethnicities into large new nations. When the Western governments pulled out [jews stayed behind as the corperation/banks] the different ethnicities started to war on against one another till new tribal lines where drawn. This failure cost millions of lives.

An interesting case of dual failure of both the multicult[ethnic/racial] program along with communism is evidenced in the Khmer reigme of "democratic Kampuchea." The reds slaughtered entire classes and populations, even breaking
up the family unit, and wiping away an entire culture and social order in accordance with the communist ideology dictates. Turning the entire nation into a backward police state that would make Orwell blush. All in the name of brotherhood, equality, peace, unity and love. But there is a subtle context within the exterminations and repressions of the Khmers mission to create the perfect communist society. [Mass suicide of a people due to judeo-communist psychosis.]

Khmer exterminations which were done within the lines of communist ideology but within an ethnic conflict as well. The decades of animus over the ethnic Vietnamese population in Cambodia [kampuchea] the majority of those sent to S21 [where the mount of skulls images are mainly from] where Vietnamese in ethnic background. The Khmer Rouge worked towards the literal goal of the total extermination of the entire Vietnamese and other non Cambodian populations in their country. Cambodian men married to non-Cambodian women who were given pistols by the Khmer’s and told to kill their wives or the Khmers's would kill them both.

Here we see the failure of the multi-ethnic nation [liberal world dream] and what happens when its naturally generated hostility is given chance to be fully aired. And the reality of communist ideology all coming together. Of which liberalism is the central core. Before the left where slaughtering in the name of the communist ideology they where chopping heads and exterminating populations in the name of liberalism [of which Marx simple took and built an updated version of to suit the industrial era] as seen in the "French" revolution. Before the Bolsheviks we had the Jacobins. Pol Pot [not his real name] was converted to this [communism/liberalism a religion] in the universities and salon's of Paris where he was a student for years. He returned to Cambodia with his red priest collar awarded for success at the liberal-red seminary training in Paris. And worked to fully implement the creation of the city of communism on earth. A regular red Augustine.

Western noted communist intellectual and scholars openly and proudly admitted [where their more timid brethren ran for the hills in a wave of apologetics] that Pol
Pot and the Khmer's where the full implementation of the pure ideal of communism on a nation.

Another instance of this is Tito's communist Yugoslavia. After he died and the nation he forced together under the same leftist nonsense pushed by the liberals, cultural marxists kooks and ilk in the West. Broke apart into a long violent war full of ethnic cleansing and all kinds of atrocities. Till the ethnic bounds and lines where rebuilt.

The Western liberal-red would state the problem is implementation of the ideology and the not the ideology. So they continue to push harder making the problems worse never understanding they are the cause not the solution. Because that is how mentally ill people think. This is how xianityoperates as well. They are all confused and mentally ill people. As one German philospher stated: "Christian theology is the grandmother of Bolshevism."

In India which is the liberal anti-racialist world dream all raced mixed. Most dating adds state "light skinned only" and people are graded and prized on their level of lightness. And group based genetic inheritance. Just look at the Bollywood starts to understand what the ideal of beauty is there. And all sorts of general ethnic conflicts dominate. India was also under a marxist, secular government after independence which just ruining their nation for decades. Once again the ideology is a failure on every level.

But schizoid liberals, cultural marxists, xians and other sundry nutted fruits of the jewed plains can't form a intelligent understanding of the nature of reality we are all formed from and a manifestation of. And hence the laws that manifest us are the laws that govern us. They dysfunctional brains can only be at home in a violent dystopia. Because a lunatic feels at home in a sea of lunatic's and lunacy only.

So we see nature will not be fooled and that which is unhealthy and against the laws of nature will consume itself in its own toxic poisons. Just at the society in live in outside of racial, ethnic tensions. [Which have consumed Western society and created a violent situation where tens of thouands have been victims many
raped, beaten and murdered whole areas are no go zones] The rates of mental illness are through the roof and growing. People commit suicide in large numbers, depression and apathy are normal. The jails are over populated in the millions. Drugs are destroying whole communities. People are dying of all kinds of physical illness rates that have skyrocketted. Our nations, societies and civilizations are crumbling due to a jewish induced and injected spiritual sickness.

To paraphrase one wise person:

Governments destroy freedom, schools destroy knowledge, religion destroys spirituality, psychiatrists destroy mental health, medical professions destroys health, media destroys information.

The only way to create a healthy world is upon the Dharma [eternal law of nature] which is based upon racial separation, self determination and respect. A world based on truth such as this would not experience any of the violence and insanity that unsane, jewish created programs have caused. The record of history and of today is screaming this fact in our faces. Such a Dharmic world does not facilitate such problems as it does not create any basis for any. This is the healthy world the National Socialists [who where Satanists at the top] worked to give us.

Salvation is in the Swastika. Which shall break the cross.
Eugenics And The Church Lady

American eugenics' had a strong liberal capitalist nature and where aimed upon a platform of bourgeoisie morals [Judeo-Christian influenced]. The church lady coming around to sterilize all the Oscar Wilde's and too slothful to count the beans and turn the wheels of the machine. And those who drink to escape the nightmare of the liberal capitalist world. And its soulless, social-economic, caste system of materialist toil. In-between some droolers. Helping along some smarts to better make some money and carpet cling to moralist sentiments.

National Socialist aim of eugenics' was the opposite. It had an aim of collecting the best racial elements and carefully cultivating them over time into a new superior type of man and women to reform the primordial core of the race. To create a new racial aristocracy with a perfected, blood heritability the superior culture creating and carrying elite. Which in time the whole race was evolve into as these policies where applied to the whole nation on a soft level. But the SS was the direct method that was aimed to a fast track. This was the ideal of the classic or Pagan civilizations. I believe they where looking at Metagenic's as well. Given the Elite of the SS where all required by orders to practice Tantric Yoga [Kundalini Yoga].

The National Socialist eugenics' policy was a total denial and dismantling of the liberal, capitalist, bourgeoisie worldview. Creating a new racial, blood elite to rule. Not a money class on liberal bourgeoisie values. Who are by nature not entitled to leadership as they don't have the nature for it. And simply turn the world into one big corporation that destroys society and the best elements of it. Get them beans, baby. He who has the most beans wins, with one big, bean to rule them all.

This is why the eugenic movement in America fell flat on its face in time. It had no real great aim carried upon the banners of a higher world ideal. So it dissolved back into its bean counter, bourgeoisie mentality. It was a house build on liberal sand.

PERSONALITY FREEDOM HIERARCHY
From Men Among The Ruins. By Julius Evola

The essence of liberalism is individualism. The basis of its error is to mistake the notion of the person with that of the individual and to claim for the latter, unconditionally and according to egalitarian premises, some values that should rather be attributed solely to the former, and then only conditionally. Because of this transposition, these values are transformed into errors, or into something absurd and harmful.

Let us begin with the egalitarian premise. It is necessary to state from the outset that the "immortal principle" of equality is sheer nonsense. There is no need to comment on the inequality of human beings from a naturalistic point of view. And yet the champions of egalitarianism make equality a matter of principle, claiming that while human beings are not equal de facto, they are so de jure: they are unequal, and yet they should not be. Inequality is unfair; the merit and the superiority of the liberal idea allegedly consists of not taking it into account, overcoming it, and acknowledging the same dignity in every man. Democracy, too, shares the belief in the "fundamental equality of anything that appears to be human."

I believe these are mere empty words. This is not a "noble ideal" but some-thing that, if taken absolutely, represents a logical absurdity; wherever this view becomes an established trend, it may usher in only regression and decadence.

Concerning the first point, the notion of "many" (i.e., a multiplicity of individual beings) logically contradicts the notion of "many equals." First of all, ontologically speaking, this is due to the so-called "principle of undiscernibles," which is expressed in these terms: "A being that is absolutely identical to an-other, under every regard, would be one and the same with it." Thus, in the concept of "many" is implicit the concept of their fundamental difference: "many" beings that are equal, completely equal, would not be many, but one. To uphold the equality of the many is a contradiction in terms, unless we refer to a body of soulless mass-produced objects.
Second, the contradiction lies in the "principle of sufficient reason," which is expressed in these terms: "For every thing there must be some reason why it is one thing and not another." Now, a being that is totally equal to another would lack "sufficient reason": it would be just a meaningless duplicate.

From both perspectives, it is rationally well established that the "many" not only cannot be equal, but they also must not be equal: inequality is true de facto only because it is true de jure and it is real only because it is necessary. That which the egalitarian ideology wished to portray as a state of "justice" is in reality a state of injustice, according to a perspective that is higher and beyond the humanitarian and democratic rhetorics. In the past, Cicero and Aristotle argued along these lines.

Conversely, to posit inequality means to transcend quantity and admit quality. It is here that the two notions of the individual and the person are differentiated. The individual may be conceived only as an atomic unit, or as a mere number in the reign of quantity; in absolute terms, it is a mere fiction and an abstraction. And yet it is possible to lean toward this solution, namely to minimize the differences characterizing the individual being, emphasizing mixed and uniform qualities (what ensues from this, through massification

PERSONALITY-FREEDOM-HIERARCHY 135

and standardization, is a uniformity of paths, rights, and freedoms) and conceiving this as an ideal and desirable condition. However, this means to de-grade and to alter the course of nature.

For all practical purposes, the pure individual belongs to the inorganic rather than to the organic dimension. In reality, the law of progressive differentiation rules supreme. In virtue of this law, the lower degrees of reality are differentiated from the higher ones because in the lower degrees a whole can be broken down into many parts, all of which retain the same quality (as in the case of the parts of a noncrystallized mineral, or those parts of some plants and animals that reproduce themselves by parthenogenesis); in the higher degrees of reality this is no longer possible, as there is a higher organic unity in them that does not allow
itself to be split without being compromised and without its parts entirely losing
the quality, meaning, and function they had in it. Therefore the atomic,
unrestricted (solutus), "free" individual is under the aegis of inorganic matter, and
belongs, analogically, to the lowest degrees of reality.13

An equality may exist on the plane of a mere social aggregate or of a primordial,
almost animal-like promiscuity; moreover, it may be recognized wherever we
consider not the individual but the overall dimension; not the person but the
species; not the "form" but "matter" (in the Aristotelian sense of these two
terms). I will not deny that there are in human beings some aspects under which
they are approximately equal, and yet these aspects, in every normal and
traditional view, represent not the "plus" but the "minus"; in other words, they
correspond to the lowest degree of reality, and to that which is least interesting in
every being. Again, these aspects fall into an order that is not yet that of "form,"
or of personality, in the proper sense. To value these aspects and to emphasize
them as those that truly matter is the same as regarding as paramount the bronze
found in many statues, rather than seeing each one as the expression of distinct
ideas, to which bronze (in our case, the generic human quality) has supplied the
working matter.

These references clarify what is truly a person and personal value, as op-posed to
the mere individual and the mere element belonging to a mass or to a social
agglomerate. The person is an individual who is differentiated through his
qualities, endowed with his own face, his proper nature, and a series of at-
tributes that make him who he is and distinguish him from all others—in other
words, attributes that make him fundamentally unequal. The person is a man in
whom the general characteristics (beginning with that very general

13 6 PERSONALITY-FREEDOM-HIERARCHY

characteristic of being human, to that of belonging to a given race, nation,
gender, and social group) assume a differentiated form of expression by
articulating and variously individuating themselves.
Any vital, individual, social, or moral process that goes in this direction and leads to the fulfillment of the person according to his own nature is truly ascending. Conversely, to give emphasis and priority to that which in every being is equal signifies regression. The will to equality is one and the same with the will to what is formless. Every egalitarian ideology is the barometric index of a certain climate of degeneration, or the "trademark" of forces leading to a process of degeneration. Overall, this is how we should think about the "noble ideal" and the "immortal principle" of equality.

After establishing this first point, it is easy to recognize the errors and misunderstandings associated with other liberal and revolutionary principles.

To begin with, I find it odd that the title "natural right" has been given to that which appears to be the most unnatural thing conceivable, or to that which is proper to primitive societies. The principle according to which all human beings are free and enjoy equal rights "by nature" is truly absurd, due to the very fact that "by nature" they are not the same. Also, when we go to an order that is not merely naturalistic, being a "person" is neither a uniform quality or a quality uniformly distributed, nor a dignity equal in everybody, being automatically derived from the mere membership of the single individual in the biological species called "mankind." The "dignity of the human person," with everything that this expression entails, and around which the supporters of the doctrine of natural law and liberals rally, should be acknowledged where it truly exists, and not in everybody. And even where this dignity truly exists, it should not be regarded as equal in every instance. This dignity admits different degrees; thus, justice means to attribute to each and every one of these degrees a different right and a different freedom. The differentiation of right, and the hierarchical idea in general, derives from the very notion of a person, since this notion, as we have seen, is inconceivable without referring to the difference, to the form, and to the differentiating individuation. Without these presuppositions, the respect for the human person in general is only a superstition, or rather one of the many superstitions of our time. In the domain of the person there is nothing on which the idea of a universal right could be based, or of a right that, as the doctrine of
natural law claims, is to be enjoyed by everyone without discrimination." Anybody who has the conscience and the

PERSONALITY-FREEDOM-HIERARCHY 13 7

dignity of a "person" cannot help but feel offended when that which is sup-posed to be one's own law becomes a law binding everybody else (as is the case in Kant's categorical imperative). Conversely, ancient wisdom believed in the principle suum cuique tribuere, to each his own. According to Plato's view, too, the highest responsibility of the Guardians is to ensure that justice (under-stood in this sense) prevails.

Hence, the conundrum facing those who uphold the principle of "equality": equality can exist only among equals, namely among those who are objectively at the same level and who embody an analogous degree of "personhood," and whose freedom, right, and also responsibility are not the same as those characterizing other degrees, whether higher or lower. "Brotherhood," too, which was included among the so-called "immortal principles" as a sentimental complement to the other two abstract principles (freedom and equality), is subject to the same restrictions: it is insolent to impose it as a norm and universal duty in indiscriminate terms. In the past, precisely thanks to the acknowledgment of the hierarchical idea, "peers" and "equals" were often aristocratic concepts: in Sparta, the title homoioi ("equals") belonged exclusively to the elite in power (the title was revoked in cases of misconduct). We find an analogous idea in ancient Rome, among the Nordic peoples, and during the Carolingian and the Holy Roman Empire periods. Moreover, in the days of old, the title "peers" was attributed to English lords.

The same applies to freedom, the first term of the revolutionary triad. Freedom must he understood and defended in the same qualitative and differentiated manner as the notion of "person": everybody enjoys the freedom he de-serves, which is measured by the stature and dignity of his person or by his function, and not by the abstract and elementary fact of merely being a "human being" or a "citizen" (as in the much acclaimed droits de l'homme et du citoyen). Thus, according to the Classical saying libertas summis infimisque aequanda, freedom
ought to be equally distributed above and below. It has been rightly remarked that "there is not one freedom, but many freedoms. There is no general, abstract freedom, but there are articulated freedoms conformed to one's own nature. Man must not generate within himself the idea of a homogenous liberty, but rather that of the whole of such differentiated and qualified liberties."15 The other freedom, which is upheld by libertarianism and by natural law, is a fiction just like the idea of "equality." Practically speaking, it is only a revolutionary weapon: freedom and equality are the catchwords certain social

138 PERSONALITY-FREEDOM-HIERARCHY

strata or groups employed in order to undermine other classes and to gain preeminence; having achieved this task, they were quickly set aside.

Again, in regard to freedom, it is important to distinguish between the freedom to do something and the freedom for doing something. In the political domain, the former is a negative freedom that corresponds to the absence of bonds while remaining itself formless. It generally culminates in arbitrariness and in anomie, and where it is granted to everybody, in an egalitarian and democratic fashion, it becomes an impossibility. Where there is equality there cannot be freedom: what exists is not pure freedom, but rather the many individual, domesticated, and mechanized freedoms, in a state of reciprocal limitation. Paradoxically, that kind of freedom could approximately be realized in the system that is most opposite to liberal preferences: namely, in the system in which the social question is resolved in such a way as to guarantee certain privileges for a small group, at the cost of the total subjugation of everybody else. If carried to its extreme consequences, the figure of a tyrant would then be the most perfect concretization of this concept or ideal of formless freedom.

The freedom for doing something that is connected to each one's own nature and specific function is quite another thing. This freedom mainly signifies the power to actualize one's potential and to achieve one's particular perfection within a given political or social context; it has a functional and organic character, and is inseparable from an immanent and unmistakable end. It is characterized by the Classical saying "Be yourself " and thus by quality and by difference; this is the
only true freedom, according to justice and to right. In the Classical view, as it was expressed by Aristotle, Plato, and Plotinus, the only institution conformed to justice is the one in which everybody has, does, and realizes what is proper to himself. Catholicism itself, during the golden age of Scholasticism (an age that is reviled today by progressive and liberal Catholics as "feudal" and "obscurantist"), upheld the same truth and ethics. The foundations of medieval Catholicism's social doctrine were the idea of "proper nature," which varies with every being; the freedom in terms of such nature as "willed by God"; and the adherence to one's condition within a socially organic and differentiated system. Luther, too, upheld this doctrine. More recently, Benedetto Croce has written about the modern "religion of freedom," though what he is referring to should rather be called the "fetishism of freedom."

In the same order of ideas, we should consider the vexed question whether man comes before society or vice versa, and which of the two is the ultimate

PERSONALITY-FREEDOM-HIERARCHY 139
goal. From the traditional point of view, this question is definitely resolved by upholding man's rather than society's primacy. Every "social" thesis is a deviation connected to the same leveling and regressive tendency that I have criticized before—so much so, that individualism and anarchism have undoubtedly their good reasons and a much less degrading character when seen as reactions against such regressive tendency. Everything that is social, in the best of hypotheses, falls in the order of means and not in the order of ends. Society as an entity in itself is but a fetish and a personified abstraction; in reality, the plane proper to society is entirely material, physical, and subordinated. "Society" and "collectivity" are synonyms; if we exclude the individualistic interpretation of society as a sum of atoms coming together on the basis of a hypothetical contract, we are left with the idea that society is just a background before which the person is the positive, primary, and real thing.

Moreover, there are cases in which I am willing to acknowledge the priority of the person even before the State. The statolatry of the modern age has nothing to do with the traditional political view; the impersonal State, when regarded as a
heavy juridical and bureaucratic entity (e.g., Nietzsche's "cold monster"), is also an aberration. Every society and State is made of people; individual human beings are their primary element. What kind of human beings? Not people as they are conceived by individualism, as atoms or a mass of atoms, but people as persons, as differentiated beings, each one endowed with a different rank, a different freedom, a different right within the social hierarchy based on the values of creating, constructing, obeying, and commanding. With people such as these it is possible to establish the true State, namely an antiliberal, antidemocratic, and organic State. The idea behind such a State is the priority of the person over any abstract social, political, or juridical entity, and not of the person as a neuter, leveled reality, a mere number in the world of quantity and universal suffrage.

The perfection of the human being is the end to which every healthy social institution must be subordinated, and it must be promoted as much as possible. This perfection must be conceived on the basis of a process of individuation and of progressive differentiation. In this regard we must consider the view expressed by Paul de Lagarde, which can be expressed approximately in these terms: everything that is under the aegis of humanitarianism, the doctrine of natural law, and collectivity corresponds to the inferior dimension. Merely being a "man" is a minus compared to being a man belonging to a given nation and society; this, in turn, is still a minus compared to being a "person," a quality that implies the shift to a plane that is higher than the merely naturalistic and "social" one. In turn, being a person is something that needs to be further differentiated into degrees, functions, and dignities with which, beyond the social and horizontal plane, the properly political world is defined vertically in its bodies, functional classes, corporations, or particular unities, according to a pyramid-like structure, at the top of which one would expect to find people who more or less embody the absolute person. What is meant by "absolute per-son" is the supremely realized person who represents the end, and the natural center of gravity, of the whole system. The "absolute person" is obviously the opposite of the individual. The atomic, unqualified, socialized, or standardized unity to which
the individual corresponds is opposed in the absolute person by the actual synthesis of the fundamental possibilities and by the full control of the powers inherent in the idea of man (in the limiting case), or of a man of a given race (in a more relative, specialized, and historical domain): that is, by an extreme individuation that corresponds to a de-individualization and to a certain universalization of the types corresponding to it. Thus, this is the disposition required to embody pure authority, to assume the symbol and the power of sovereignty, or the form from above, namely the imperium.

Going from humanity, through "society" or a collectivity based on natural law and the nation, and then proceeding in the political world all the way to a personality variously integrated, and finally to a dominating super-personality, means to ascend from lower degrees to degrees that are increasingly filled with "being" and value, each one the natural end of the previous one: this is how we should understand the principle according to which man is the end or the primary end of society, and not vice versa.

By way of example we may refer to the hierarchical place proper to the "nation" when it has a positive and constructive, rather than a revolutionary, meaning. "Nation" is a plus in regard to "humanity." Thus, it is a positive and legitimate thing to uphold the right of the nation in order to assert an elementary and natural principle of difference of a given human group over and against all the forms of individualistic disintegration, international mixture and proletarization, and especially against the mere world of the masses and pure economy. Having set this demarcation as a protective fence, it is necessary to actualize inside it further degrees of differentiation that need to be implemented in a system of bodies, of disciplines and hierarchies, in virtue of which the State is created out of the substance of the nation.

PERSONALITY-FREEDOM-HIERARCHY 141

It should be noted that the above-mentioned hierarchical notion is based on, among other things, freedom understood in a further special and ethical sense. The freedom upheld by the antitraditional ideologies has an undifferentiated, nonfunctional and subversive character, as well as an external and al-most
"physical" one. These ideologies usually ignore the emancipation of the single individual, which consists of being not so much free in relation to an external situation, whether real or imaginary, and in relation to others, as in being free toward oneself, namely toward the naturalistic part of one's self. Usually every dignity within qualitative hierarchies should be legitimated with this kind of freedom, without love for which one could not call oneself a person. With this kind of assumption, the political domain interferes with the ethical one ("ethical" in the spiritual, rather than moralistic, sense of the term). In this context what will be paramount is the virile quality of him who, in the case of conflict between opposite needs, knows how to assert the right of given principles and a given law over that which belongs to the naturalistic and material realm, whether in his case or that of others. Thus, family bonds or special affections will not limit such a person, nor will he be guided by the mere notions of utility and well-being, even if these notions were defined in social and collective terms. The personality is realized and consolidated along the path of the special "asceticism" required by freedom understood in this way—namely, by inner freedom and control over oneself as a physical individual; likewise, the foundations of the hierarchical connections proper to that which can be rightly called "the natural right of heroic peoples" are not to be sought elsewhere.

The first of these foundations is that the measure of what one can demand from others is dictated by the measure of what one can demand from oneself; he who does not have the capability to dominate himself and to give himself a code to abide by would not know how to dominate others according to justice or how to give them a law to follow. The second foundation is the idea, previously upheld by Plato, that those who cannot be their own masters should find a master outside of themselves, since practicing the discipline of obeying should teach these people how to master their own selves; thus, through loyalty to those who present themselves as the representatives of an idea and as the living approximations to a higher human type, they will remain as faithful as possible to their best nature. This has always been recognized in a spontaneous, natural way, and has created in traditional civilizations a special fluid, the vital sub-stance of the organic and hierarchical structures, long before people fell under
the spell of the suggestions or shallow rationalism espoused by subversive ideologies. In normal conditions all this goes without saying; thus, it is absurd to say that the only way in which the highest degrees in the social hierarchy were able to retain control was to apply physical force, violence, and terror and that people obeyed only out of fear or servility, or for their self-serving purposes. To think so is to denigrate human nature even in its most humble representatives, and to suppose that the atrophy of every higher sensibility that characterizes most people in this final age has always and everywhere ruled supreme.

Superiority and power need to go hand in hand, as long as we remember that power is based on superiority and not vice versa, and that superiority is connected with qualities that have always been thought by most people to constitute the true foundation of what others attempt to explain in terms of brutal "natural selection." Ancient primitive man essentially obeyed not the strongest members of society, but those in whom he perceived a saturation of mana (i.e., a sacred energy and life force) and who, for this reason, seemed to him best qualified to perform activities usually precluded to others. An analogous situation occurs where certain men have been followed, obeyed, and venerated for displaying a high degree of endurance, responsibility, lucidity, and a dangerous, open, and heroic life that others could not; it was decisive here to be able to recognize a special right and a special dignity in a free way. To depend on such leaders constituted not the subjugation, but rather the elevation of the person; this, however, makes no sense to the defenders of the "immortal principles" and to the supporters of "human dignity" because of their obtuseness. It is only the presence of superior individuals that bestows on a multitude of beings and on a system of disciplines of material life a meaning and a justification they previously lacked. It is the inferior who needs the superior, and not the other way around. The inferior never lives a fuller life than when he feels his existence is subsumed in a greater order endowed with a center; then he feels like a man standing before leaders of men, and experiences the pride of serving as a free man in his proper station. The noblest things that human nature has to
offer are found in similar situations, and not in the anodyne and shallow climate proper to democratic and social ideologies.

We should note in passing the irrationalism of the so-called utilitarian sociology, which could have been valued only in a society of merchants: in this doctrine, the "useful" is regarded as the positive foundation of every socio-political institution. However, there is hardly anything more relative than the concept of "useful." "Useful" for what? In view of what? For if utility is restricted to its coarsest, most materialistic, calculating, and petty form, we must say that, whether for better or for worse, human beings rarely think and act by following the "useful," understood in this narrow sense. Everything that has an emotional or irrational motivation has and will play a larger role in human conduct than that played by petty utility; if we did not acknowledge this fact, a great part of human history would be unintelligible. Among this order of non-utilitarian motivations (all of which lead man beyond himself), there is certainly a class that reflects higher possibilities, a certain generosity and a certain elementary heroic disposition; the above-mentioned forms of natural acknowledgment animating and sustaining every true hierarchical structure are derived from them. In these structures, authority as power may also play a part or, more specifically, it must have one. Thus, we can agree with Machiavelli's saying that where one is not loved one should at least be feared (feared, not hated). It is a distortion to begin from a mutilated and degraded image of man in general and believe that in all the historical hierarchies, other than strength, the principle of superiority and the direct and proud acknowledgment of the superior by the inferior did not play a relevant part.17 Burke's saying that every political system that presupposes the existence of heroic virtues and of higher dispositions leads to vice and corruption is not so much an index of cynicism, but instead of short-sightedness about knowledge of the human species.

The higher and more genuine legitimation of a true political order, and thus of the State itself, lies in its anagogical function: namely, in arousing and nourishing the individual's disposition to act and to think, to live, to struggle, and eventually
to sacrifice himself for something that goes beyond his mere individuality. This disposition is so real that it is possible not only to implement it, but also to abuse it; thus, alongside currents in which the single individual is led beyond himself by something that is spiritual and metaphysical (as was the case in all the major traditional forms), we can see other currents in which a demonic element is responsible for promoting an individual's ecstasies (i.e., the experience of being "outside one's self"). What is at work here is not an anagogic power, but rather a catagogic power—namely, the power that acts in the revolutionary phenomenon and is concretized in every collectivist ideology. In both cases, a sociology adopting utilitarian and individualistic perspectives is refuted; it proves to be merely a sophisticated and intellectual construction, especially when we consider human nature in its reality and concreteness.

**144 PERSONALITY-FREEDOM-HIERARCHY**

The progress of one form of human organization over another is not measured by the fact that in it things are materially and socially fine and that the materialistic need of utility is satisfied to a higher degree; rather, progress is measured by the degree to which certain interests and criteria of evaluation have become differentiated and predominant in it. These criteria should rise above the mediocre concept of "utility," which happens to be the only perspective adopted by positivist sociology.

Coming back to liberalism, I wish to say that it represents the antithesis of every organic doctrine. Since according to liberalism the primary element is the human being regarded not as person, but rather as an individual living in a form-less freedom, this philosophy is able to conceive society merely as a mechanical interplay of forces and entities acting and reacting to each other, according to the space they succeed in gaining for themselves, without the overall system reflecting any higher law of order or meaning. The only law, and thus the only State, that liberalism can conceive has therefore an extrinsic character in regard to its subjects. Power is entrusted to the State by sovereign individuals, so that it may safeguard the freedoms of the individuals and intervene only when these freedoms clash and prove dangerous to one another. Thus, order appears as a
limitation and a regulation of freedoms, rather than as a form that freedom itself expresses from within, as freedom to do something, or as freedom connected to a quality and a specific function. Order, namely the legal order, eventually amounts to an act of violence because, practically speaking, in a liberal and democratic regime a government is defined in terms of a majority; thus, the minority, though composed of "free individuals," must bow and obey.

The specter that most terrifies liberalism today is totalitarianism. It can be said that totalitarianism may arise as a borderline case out of the presuppositions of liberalism, rather than out of those of an organic State. As we shall see, in totalitarianism we have the accentuation of the concept of order uniformly imposed from the outside onto a mass of mere individuals who, lacking their own form and law, must receive one from the outside, he introduced in a mechanical, all-inclusive system, and avoid the disorder typical of a disorganized and selfish expression of partisan forces and special-interest groups.

Events have recently led toward a similar solution, after the more or less idyllic view proper to the euphoric phase of liberalism and of laissez-faire economy has turned out to be simply a fancy. I am referring here to the view according to which a satisfactory social and economic equilibrium allegedly arises

PERSONALITY-FREEDOM-HIERARCHY 145

out of the conflict of particular interests: almost as if a preestablished harmony a la Leibniz would take care of ordering everything for the better, even when the single individual cares only for himself and is freed from every bond.

Thus, not only ideally, but historically too, liberalism and individualism are at the beginning and at the origin of the various interconnected forms of modern subversion. The person who becomes an individual, by ceasing to have an organic meaning and by refusing to acknowledge any principle of authority, is nothing more than a number, a unit in the pack; his usurpation evokes a fatal collectivist limitation against himself. Therefore, we go from liberalism to democracy: and then from democracy to socialist forms that are increasingly inclined toward collectivism. For a long time Marxist historiography has clearly recognized this
pattern: it has recognized that the liberal revolution, or the revolution of the Third Estate, opened a breach and contributed to erode the previous traditional sociopolitical world and to pave the way to the socialist and communist revolution; in turn, the representatives of this revolution will leave the rhetorics of the "immortal principles" and the "noble and generous ideas" to naive and deluded people. Since every fall is characterized by an accelerated motion, it is not possible to stop halfway. Within the system of the predominant ideologies in the West, liberalism, having absolved its preliminary task of disintegration and disorganization, has quickly been set aside—thus, the claim of some of its contemporary epigones to be able to contain Marxism, which represents the last link in the chain of causes, rings hollow indeed and is indicative of lack of wisdom. There is a saying from Tacitus that summarizes in lapidary style what has happened since the "liberal revolution": Ut imperium evertant, libertatem praeferunt; si perventerint, liberatem ipsam adgredientur—that is, "in order to overthrow the State (in its authority and sovereignty: i.e., imperium) they uphold freedom; once they succeed, they will turn against it too." Plato said: "Probably, then, tyranny develops out of no other constitution than democracy—from the height of liberty, I take it, the fiercest extreme of servitude." Liberalism and individualism played merely the role of instruments in the overall plan of world subversion, to which they opened the dams.

Thus, it is of paramount importance to recognize the continuity of the current that has generated the various political, antitraditional forms that are today at work in the chaos of political parties: liberalism, constitutionalism, parliamentary democracy, socialism, radicalism, and finally communism and Soviet-ism have emerged in history as degrees or as interconnected stages of the same.

146 PERSONALITY-FREEDOM-HIERARCHY

disease. Without the French Revolution and liberalism, constitutionalism and democracy would not have existed; without democracy and the corresponding bourgeois and capitalist civilization of the Third Estate, socialism and demagogic nationalism would not have arisen; without the groundwork laid by socialism, we would not have witnessed the advent of radicalism and of communism in both its
national and proletarian-international versions. The fact that today these forms often appear either to coexist or to be in competition with each other should not prevent a keen eye from noting that they sustain, link, and mutually condition each other, being only the expression of different degrees of the same subversion of every normal and legitimate institution. It necessarily follows that, when these forms clash, the one that will prevail will be the most extreme, or the one located on the lowest step. The beginning of the process is to be traced to the time when Western man broke the ties to Tradition, claiming for himself as an individual a vain and illusory freedom: when he became an atom in society, rejecting every higher symbol of authority and sovereignty in a system of hierarchies. The "totalitarian" forms that are emerging are a demonic and materialistic counterfeit of the previous unitary political ideal, and they represent "the greatest and most savage slavery," which, according to Plato, arose out of formless "freedom."

Economic liberalism, which engendered various forms of capitalist exploitation and of cynical, antisocial plutocracy, is one of the final consequences of the intellectual emancipation that made the individual solutus—that is, lacking the inner, self-imposed bond, function, and limit that are found instead in every organic system's general climate and natural hierarchy of values. Moreover, we know that in more recent times, political liberalism has become little more than a system at the service of laissez-faire—namely, economic liberalism—in the context of a capitalist-plutocratic civilization; from this situation new reactions arose, pushing everything lower and lower, to the level of Marxism.

The above-mentioned connections are also visible in the special sector of property- and wealth, especially when we consider the meaning of the change that occurred within it, following the institutions created by the French Revolution. By denouncing everything in the economic world that was still inspired by the feudal ideal as a cruel regime based on privileges, the organic connection (displayed mainly in various feudal systems) between personality and property, social function and wealth, and between a given qualification or moral nobility and the rightful and legitimate possession of goods, was broken. It was

PERSONALITY-FREEDOM-HIERARCHY 147
the Napoleonic Code that made "property" neutral and "private" in the inferior and individualistic sense of the word; with this code, property ceased to have a political function and bond. Moreover, property was no longer subject to an "eminent right," nor tied to a specific responsibility and social rank and subject to a "higher right." In this context, rank signified the objective and normal consecration in a hierarchical system that the superior one, as well as the personality formed and differentiated by a supra-individual tradition and idea, receives._ Property, and wealth in general, no longer had any duties before the State other than in fiscal terms. The subject of property was the pure and simple "citizen," whose dominant concern was to exploit the property without any scruples and without too much regard for those traditions of blood, family, and folk that had previously been a relevant counterpart of property and wealth.20

It was only natural that in the end the right to private property came to be disputed; whenever there is no higher legitimization of ownership, it is always possible to wonder why some people have property and others do not, or why some people have earned for themselves privileges and social preeminence (often greater than those in feudal systems), while lacking something that would make them stand out and above everybody else in an effective and sensible manner. Thus the so-called "social question," together with the worn-out slogan "social justice," arose in those conditions where no differentiation is any longer visible other than in terms of mere "economic classes" (wealth and property having become "neutral" and apolitical; every value of difference and rank, of personality and authority having been rejected or undermined by processes of degeneration and materialization; the political sphere having been deprived of its original dignity). Thus, subversive ideologies have successfully and easily unmasked all the political myths that capitalism and the bourgeoisie have employed, in the absence of any superior principle, in order to defend their privileged status against the push and final violation by the forces from below.

Again, we can see that the various aspects of the contemporary social and political chaos are interrelated and there is no real way to effectively oppose them other than by returning to the origins. To go back to the origins means, plainly and simply, to reject everything that in any domain (whether social,
political, or economic) is connected to the "immortal principles" of 1789, as a libertarian, individualistic, and egalitarian thought, and to oppose it with the hierarchical view, in the context of which alone the notion, value, and freedom of man as person are not reduced to mere words or excuses for a work of destruction and subversion.
Understanding of equality: Jews and Founding Fathers

Equality has to be defined. The Founders equality which was a social equality where all citizens had the same constitution rights and freedoms. And people where not bound by rigid caste. They also created free hospitals, libraries and universities. This allowed in the case of schools a person the access to resources based on personal merit so they can improve themselves and achieve. People where encouraged to achieve based upon their own talents and character in general and rewarded for it.

Social equality in such sense that creates a harmony of same rights and freedoms and equal access to resources is important. Its also needed for a meritocracy. This allows everyone the ability to achieve what they wish to in life and be happy and respected.

This is based upon the individual uniqueness of races, nations, cultures, sexes and personality having the freedom to express itself and evolve. Which is in harmony with the eternal law.

The enemy version of equality is everyone is the exact same regardless of race, culture, nation, sex and character, personal ability. And thus creates a mandate of universal total egalitarianism. Where all races, nations, cultures, and differences in between the sexes and individuals are driven towards annihilation. In the name of making everyone equal.

Communism and Christianity is built upon this as is the whole left which is secularized xianity.

They lie and state its the differences which they claim as artificial that cause all the problems.

Their programs are the dehumanization and demoralization off all humanity and its eventually annihilation. People by nature have a special pride in what makes them unique and this expresses itself in talent and personality. If you tell them there is nothing special about them they are just like everyone else. And everything they take pride in from race, culture, spirit. Is either evil or empty. You
will demoralize them to the point of assimilation into a global serfdom easier. Where all races, cultures, nations and ability is dissolved into nothingness. And replaced with a new mass man identity of servile slavery. Which is seen in the identity Jewish Christianity and Communism try to assign.

Communism like Christianity before it simply kills off the best elements of society those who show greater ability and thus difference and reduces the whole place it controls to total poverty of mind, body and spirit and wealth. Thus making everyone one equal. Much of this is built in envy this is why the enemy is always making everyone feel inadequate over all differences and frustrated. To build a powerfully negative in them and unleash their envy in a murderous movement towards "equal." If they can't have this or be that, no one will basically.
Reality Check

"Also, humans do not have a race or gender in the astral realm. we appear in the Astral realm in whatever form we choose. True satanism does not promote....[racism, anti-Semitism, etc]"

This is simply the core doctrine of Christianity and the other enemy programs. Race is metaphysical and of the soul as well. Why do you think the enemy programs that are designed to destroy humanity. Always push the style above doctrine. Which they don't follow. Because that is to destroy the Gentiles.

Why do you think the West is full of racial conflict? Because the races have strong instincts for self preservation. Its well known by neuroscience the brain of people fire one way when dealing with those of other races in the pattern of an outsider and the opposite for the same race. Social Biology has documented kin [racial] altruism is a fact.

When you push different races into one nation and tell them to mix you get balkanized regions with constant conflict with other groups. And within a democracy they all fight for their bio-ethnical advancement. What actually happens the different races actually create their personal racial tribal states within the state. They are in a perpetual state of flux and conflict with those around them. They when one gets the upper hand it usually forms a dominate ruling block and steps on the rest and this causes open revolution and violent warfare. In the final cycle the regime class or rulers always become despots to hold the balkanized feuding place together. Then the place falls apart into racial warfare and ethnic cleansing.

The West is starting to reach a crucial point.

Note this situation can easily be avoided by the opposite. Racial separation and self determination. Racially mixed societies never work and always end bad they are spiritually toxic and literally create all kinds of different pathologies in the populaces. Thomas Jefferson warned against this in his time. As have the other greatest minds in history from across the planet.
Racism which originally is the scientific term for the study of races and their biological/psychological differences and such. The Jews under their Communist banner are the ones who have changed the meaning of this term into something which aids their universal cause. Now if you want to keep your race, culture and nation pure [a situation the Jew can not control you in for long]. You are a evil, negative and toxic person. A.......Racist [sinner, heathen, heretic]. For not wanting to embrace a policy that ends with the extermination of your race and nation into a Jew World Order, slave state. They can't create such slave state unless they destroy all the races, nations and cultures and absorb them into one slave mass they need to rule.

This is how the Jews work. They create ideologies of control that allow them to confuse and invert the truth and polarize the debate from reality into some fictional good vs evil, religious style debate where they assign the moral roles to each side that benefit them. The terms racism, Nazi, anti-Semite. Are designed to shut down all debate and evidence. And enforce the ideological norms that allow them to rule and move their agenda forward.

People are trained to sit there and allow this hostile alien race. To assign to them their value system thus perceptions of reality [the mark of a slave being told how to think, feel and act at all times] and never develop their own understanding of life. This is why legitimate individuality which is not putting buttplugs in your ear lopes, 50 different tat's, some music band you like or what other mindless trend your following. Which in essence is the same collectivism just acting out differently. But real individuality which is on the soul level one who is for whatever reason not under their control psychologically. Is a major threat to be punished.

Note all those trendy, types who prized themselves on being free individuals will stand their and commend such people as they have been trained to. As their individuality is being a psychological slave with a different externalized sub cultural way to show it. Its the mere expression of a current market trend.
People need to stop using the terms of the enemy ideology as its designed to place psychological chains on your mind. That are to lead to physical chains down the road. When you use their terms you play into their paradigm.
Communism is the continuation of Christianity

Satan mentioned to me some time ago about how horribly the Russian people have suffered at the hands of the jews. The following is an account of the REAL concentration camps. All were run by Jews. This book was published in 1937, long before the accusations of that phony 'holocaust.' These are the victims few ever hear about:


And don't let them fool you- the small numbers of Christian preachers they put in those camps is just for show. Christianity is the last stepping off point to Jewish communism. When the Jews have full control, it has done its job and is not longer needed.

http://see_the_truth.webs.com/Xianity_and_Communism.htm

http://www.holocaustdenialvideos.com/

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
http://www.joyofsatan.org
Communism's Christian Roots

“Christian theology is the grandmother of Bolshevism.”

- Oswald Spengler

"Christianity and communism are very close spiritually and ideologically. This is a fairly well known concept that has been adopted by various thinkers, from Thomas More to Lev Tolstoy. Few people know that the world's first socialist state was established in Paraguay and was based on the ideas of Catholic Jesuits before Marx created his teachings."

"The "Society of Jesus" - the Jesuit religious order - in the Catholic Church was roughly equivalent to the KGB in the Soviet Union."

Above quotes taken from "Pravda" [The main Communist Party Newspaper and leading newspaper of the former Soviet Union] From the article: Is there any difference between Christianity and Communism? 30/04/2013

"American Newspapers claim that Stalin has been preordained to save Christianity."

-Josef Goebbels 1

Communism is not anti-Christian, as is commonly believed:

In addition to this, the Catholic Church in China has over 70 million members and is growing. There is also the Catholic Changchung Cathedral in Communist North Korea; the nominal cathedral of the Roman Catholic Bishop of Pyongyang, North Korea. The Russian Orthodox Church worked hand in hand with the Communist Party in the USSR. The violence against its Clergy during the revolution, was simply to weed out the Czarist elements from its ranks, and nothing more. Stalin openly worked with the Orthodox Church to help the Communist war effort for the Red Army during the second world war. Today in Russia, high ranking Clergy in the Russian Orthodox Church openly advocate a Christian Communist movement within their nation. The Catholic Church also has had a strong hand in the Communistic, Liberation Theology in South America. It's no mistake Catholic Clergy could traverse the “Iron Curtain” during the cold war with ease.

80 million Bibles printed in China - and counting Link to article from 'Christianity Today.' http://www.christiantoday.com/article/80.million.bibles.printed.in.china.and.counting/27047.htm
"Ernst Bloch [1885–1977] was a German Marxist philosopher and atheist theologian. Although not a Christian himself, he is said to have "bridged the gap" between Christian communism and the Leninist branch of Marxism. One of Bloch's major works, the Principle of Hope, contains such declarations as: "Ubi Lenin, ibi Jerusalem" [Where Lenin is, there is Jerusalem] and "the Bolshevist fulfillment of Communism [is part of] the age-old fight for God."² In truth, Christianity prepares the populace to be open to and to accept communism. There is nothing within the Christian doctrines or the teachings of the Nazarene that conflicts with communism in any way. Christianity IS Communism.

- Both programs work to enslave, using terror, brutality, mass murder and coercion. The Catholic Church was the KGB of the Middle Ages, ruling through terror, use of force and mass murder. The Inquisition is a blatant example.

- Both programs prohibit the ownership of private property. Christianity prepares followers on a subliminal level for communism. Christians are indoctrinated to believe that poverty is a virtue. Once this concept takes hold upon one's subconscious mind, quite often, a serious lack of money is a result and this sometimes even lasts into future lives, speaking from a spiritual perspective. What this does is it also creates a self-perpetuating program, and in turn creates generations of poor. The Christian Churches then appear as helpers of the poor and benefactors, when all along, it was the Christian teachings that created and enforced the problem. The Jew creates the problems and then gives the Jewish version of a damned solution for Gentiles.

- There is nothing at all spiritual about Christianity. Christianity is a tool for removing spiritual knowledge and powers, and replacing these with meaningless robotic 'prayers' corrupted from and repeated in the same fashion as Far Eastern mantras, and endless indoctrination with false teachings aimed to imbed a fictitious status and history of the Jewish people in the minds of Christians, which is nothing spiritual at all. Few if any Christian preachers can diagram the human soul, for example. The removal of and the corruption of spiritual knowledge prepares the populace to accept the atheistic communist state.

- Both Christianity and Communism present themselves as brotherhood programs, promoting equality, prosperity, good will, and a better way of life, but upon closer examination of their real doctrines and histories, this is nothing more than a come-along and beneath the surface, terror, mass murder, torture, forced indoctrination, and keeping the populace ignorant are the bulwark of both of
these programs. Any fool who reads the Judeo/Christian Bible can plainly see the endless accounts of mass murder, pillaging, rape, enslavement, and threats of eternal torture and damnation if the doctrines are not taken seriously or adhered to, and above all, how jewhova was a murderous monster who preyed upon Gentiles; no different from the communist programs. For proof of this, see "Jehova and Human Blood Sacrifice." "A Murderer and a Liar from the Beginning." "But those mine enemies, which would not that I should reign over them, bring hither, and slay them before me."
Luke 19: 27

[Direct quote from Jesus advocating murder]

- "Rebellion" is a definite NO NO and is "of the Devil."

Christianity also prepares followers for communism in that one is indoctrinated to endure injustice. Nearly everyone has heard the biblical scriptures about turning the other cheek, walking the extra mile, loving one's enemies and so forth. These teachings work together with communism in destroying the justice system and personal rights. Crime is allowed to get so out of control [as it already has]; that the populace is not only discouraged from fighting back, but if one should defend one's self, one is often punished for this. What these Jewish programs do, is they set a trap. Most people eventually are more than willing to give up their rights in favor of ultra-strict laws in order to control crime. Both programs prohibit taking any personal action in the way of enforcing justice and place this responsibility in the hands of the state for communism, and in the hands of that so-called "God" for Christianity. Any rebellion or fighting back is a grave offense. The acceptance of abuse and injustice are both very necessary for establishing a slave state. A slave must never try to fight back or rebel in any way. Hate is another taboo in both programs.

A look into Communism's birth:

Communism was created out of the organization "The League of the Just." The motto of the League of the Just ["Bund der Gerechten" or "Bund der Gerechtigkeit"] was "All Men are Brothers" and its goals were "the establishment of the Kingdom of God on Earth, based on the ideals of love of one's neighbor, equality and justice."

“At a congress held in London in June 1847 the League of the Just merged with members of the Communist Corresponding Committee headed by Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels, adopting a new organizational charter and programme and reconstituting itself as the Communist League.” 3
This is the basis of the Christian doctrine.

We can trace Communism’s roots back to the radical Liberal ideology in Europe. Which itself is Christianity in disguise. As Nietzsche stated about the French revolution and its Liberal ideology as the “Daughter and continuation of Christianity.”

This radical, Universalist, egalitarian doctrine is at the heart of Christianity, and Liberalism with its stepping off point into Communism. Where Liberalism then morphed into Communism openly:

“During the decade of the 1840s the word "communist" came into general use to describe those who hailed the left wing of the Jacobin Club of the French Revolution as their ideological forefathers. This political tendency saw itself as egalitarian heritors of the 1795 Conspiracy of Equals headed by Gracchus Babeuf. The sans-culottes of Paris which had decades earlier been the base of support for Babeuf — artisans, journeymen, and the urban unemployed — was seen as a potential foundation for a new social system based upon the modern machine production of the day.”

The French thinker Étienne Cabet inspired the imagination with a novel about a utopian society based upon communal machine production- “Voyage en Icarie” [1839]. The revolutionary Louis Auguste Blanqui argued in favor of an elite organising the overwhelming majority of the population against the "rich," seizing the government in a coup d'état, and instituting a new egalitarian economic order.” 4

A review of the emerging trends from Christianity to Liberalism and into Communism:

Liberalism is Christianity without the Christ

William Gayley Simpson's Which Way Western Man?

Revilo Oliver: Quote:

"The other apostates I have mentioned, and many that are now forgotten, together with almost all of the anti-Christians of recent centuries, exemplify the operation of what may be called the law of cultural residues. In all civilized societies, when a long-established and generally accepted belief is found to be incredible, good minds abandon it, but they commonly retain derivative beliefs that were originally deduced from the creed they have rejected and logically must depend on it. Thus it happened that modern enemies of Christianity rejected the mythology, but uncritically retained faith in the social and ethical superstitions derived from it — a faith which they oddly call rational but hold with
a religious fervor."

"They laugh at the silly story about Adam and his spare rib, but they continue to believe in a "human race" descended from a single pair of ancestors and hence in a "brotherhood of man." They speak of "all mankind," giving to the term an unctuous and mystic meaning with which they do not invest corresponding terms, such as "all marsupials" or "all ungulates." They prate about the "rights of man," although a moment's thought should suffice to show that, in the absence of a decree from a supernatural monarch, there can be no rights other than those which the citizens of a stable and homogeneous society have, by covenant or established custom, bestowed on themselves; and that while the citizens may show kindness to aliens, slaves, and dogs, such beings obviously can have no rights."

"They do not believe that one-third of a god became incarnate in the most squalid region on earth to associate with illiterate peasants, harangue the rabble of a barbarian race, and magically exalt the ignorant and uncouth to "make folly of the wisdom of this world," so that "the last shall be first" — that they do not believe, but they cling to the morbid hatred of superiority that makes Christians dote on whatever is lowly, inferior, irrational, debased, deformed, and degenerate."

"They gabble about the 'sanctity of human life' — especially the vilest forms of it — without reflecting that it takes a god creator to make something sacred. And they frantically agitate for a universal "equality" that can be attained only by reducing all human beings to the level of the lowest, evidently unaware that they are merely echoing the Christians' oft-expressed yearning to become sheep [the most stupid of all mammals] herded by a good shepherd, which is implicit in all the tales of the New Testament, although most bluntly expressed in another gospel, which reports Jesus as promising that after he has tortured and butchered the more civilized populations of the earth, there will be a Resurrection, and his ovine pets will pop out of their graves, all of the same age, all of the same sex, all of the same stature, and all having indistinguishable features, so that they will be as identical as the bees in a swarm."

"Although the "Liberal" and Marxist cults have doctrinal differences as great as those that separate Lutherans from Baptists, they are basically the same superstition, and whether or not we should call them religions depends on whether we restrict the word to belief in supernatural persons or extend it to include all forms of blind faith based on emotional excitement instead of observed facts and reason. When those "atheistic" cults scream out their hatred of "Fascists" and "Nazis," they obviously must believe that those wicked persons are possessed of the Devil and should therefore be converted or exterminated to promote holiness and love. And when they see "racists," who impiously
substitute fact and reason for unthinking faith in approved fairy stories, their lust to extirpate evil is as great as that of the Christian mob that dragged the fair and too intelligent Hypatia from her carriage and lovingly used oyster shells to scrape the flesh from her bones while she was still alive."

"With very few exceptions, the anti-Christians, no doubt unwittingly, retained in their minds a large part of Christian doctrine, and they even revived the most poisonous elements of the primitive Bolshevism of Antiquity, which had been attenuated or held in abeyance by the established churches in the great days of Christendom. And today, professed atheists do not think it odd that, on all social questions, they are in substantial agreement with the howling dervishes and evangelical shamans who, subsidized with lavish publicity by the Organized Jewry who control the boob-tubes and other means of communication, greedily participate in the current drive to reduce Americans to total imbecility with every kind of irrational hoax."

“Christian theology is the grandmother of Bolshevism.” -- Oswald Spengler

We can witness this statement with the open banner of Christian Communism: "Christian communists seek to achieve large-scale social change, however. Some believe that, rather than attempting to transform the politics and economics of an entire country, Christians should instead establish communism at a local or regional level only."

The Latin American branch of Christian Communist Liberation Theology, according to theologians such as Leonardo Boff; is rooted in the concept that "prudence is the understanding of situations of radical crisis". Among Christian Communists, Historical Materialism is utilized as a methodology of analysis to define the nature of the crisis in question as a product of political-economic dynamics and modalities derived from the workings of what is termed "the late capitalist/imperialist mode of production". According to this subset of Liberation Theology, the challenge for the Christian Communist is then to define what it means [in context of "a concrete analysis of the concrete social reality"], to affirm a "preferential option for the poor and oppressed" as Praxis [active theory], and as commanded by an ethics allegedly "rooted in the beatidic teachings of Jesus".

Christian Communist Liberation Theology is not about evangelization per se, but rather about developing an Orthopraxis [ethical action; The condition of coming to the light by doing the works of God], that aims to reconcile the "Beatidic Ethics" of Jesus, as espoused in the Sermon on the Mount; with existing social struggles against what is termed "neo-colonialism" or "Late Capitalism". Both Christian Communism and Liberation Theology stress "orthopraxis" over "orthodoxy". A narrative of the nature of
contemporary social struggles is developed via "materialist analysis" utilizing historiographic concepts developed by Karl Marx. A concrete example are the Paraguayan Sin Tierra [landless] movement, who engage in direct land seizures and the establishment of socialized agricultural cooperative production in asentamientos. The contemporary Paraguayan Sin Tierra operate in a very similar manner as that of the reformation era Diggers. For Camilo Torres [the founder of the Colombian guerrilla group E.L.N.], developing this Orthopraxis meant celebrating the Catholic Eucharist only among those engaged in armed struggle against the army of the Colombian state, while fighting alongside them.

Christian communists hold the Biblical verses in Acts 2 and 4 as evidence that the first Christians lived in a communist society. Thomas Wharton Collens' Preaching is a good description of biblical sources being used with the goal of a common-property society; Prof. José P. Miranda, "Comunismo en la Biblia" [1981], translated as, "Communism in the Bible" [Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1982].

But, in addition, they also cite numerous other Biblical passages which, in their view, support the idea that communism is the most ethical social system and that it is inescapably constitutive of the kingdom of God on earth. The most often quoted of these Biblical citations are taken from the three synoptic Gospels, which describe the life and ministry of Jesus.

One of Jesus' most famous remarks regarding the wealthy can be found in Matthew 19:16–24 [the same event is also described in Mark 10:17–25 and Luke 18:18–25, and the metaphor of a camel going through the eye of a needle is common to both Matthew and Luke]. 21 Jesus said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect, go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come and follow me. 22 But when the young man heard that saying, he went away sorrowful: for he had great possessions. 23 Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven. 24 And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

Jesus also described "money changers" [i.e. those engaged in currency exchange] as "thieves" and chased them out of the Temple in Jerusalem. This is described in Matthew 21:12–14, Mark 11:15, and John 2:14–16.

In addition, communistic attitudes and implications can be found in Leviticus 25:35–38: Most significantly, this is part of the Law of Moses, and as such is commandment rather than exhortation or airing of opinion. This fact bears heavily upon subsequent discussion of the question of compulsory or voluntary relinquishing of riches, either as a
possible entry requirement to Christian grace or as a means of achieving divine intentions for human social order. 5

“Christian theology is the grandmother of Bolshevism.”- Oswald Spengler

References:

1 Page 108 The Goebbels Diaries, Edited and translated by Louis P. Lochner © 1971 by Universal-Award House, Inc.; 1948 by Doubleday & Company; Garden City NY.

2 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christian_communism

3 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/League_of_the_Just

4 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Communist_League

5 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christian_communism

William Gayley Simpson’s Which Way Western Man?
Pope says communists are closet Christians

[My note one can see how Christianity and Communism are two sides of the same coin.

The Jew, Putin is now working to reinstate the name of Stalingrad back to the Russian city of Volgograd. To openly honor Stalin. He has also reissued Stalin era medals.

Putin's regimes, key intellectual and philosopher is this Communist creep, Dugin. Who believes that STALINIST North Korea is the ideal society. And praises the Kim's.

Its worth noting what Dugin openly admits in a interview he did back in 2012:
http://www.counter-currents.com/2012/07 ... der-dugin/

This fits well with the Orthodox critique of Western Christianity. It is easy to see that the secularization of Western Christianity gives us liberalism. The secularization of the Orthodox religion gives us Communism......

Now its no mistake why the Jewish Putin's regime pushes both Stalinism and Orthodox Christianity. Two sides of the same Jewish coin.]

-----------------------------

Pope says communists are closet Christians

http://www.reuters.com/article/2014/06/ ... L020140629

Reuters) - Pope Francis, whose criticisms of unbridled capitalism have prompted some to label him a Marxist, said in an interview published on Sunday that communists had stolen the flag of Christianity.

The 77-year-old pontiff gave an interview to Il Messaggero, Rome's local newspaper, to mark the feast of Saints Peter and Paul, a Roman holiday.
He was asked about a blog post in the Economist magazine that said he sounded like a Leninist when he criticized capitalism and called for radical economic reform.

"I can only say that the communists have stolen our flag. The flag of the poor is Christian. Poverty is at the center of the Gospel," he said, citing Biblical passages about the need to help the poor, the sick and the needy.

"Communists say that all this is communism. Sure, twenty centuries later. So when they speak, one can say to them: 'but then you are Christian'," he said, laughing.

Since his election in March 2013, Francis has often attacked the global economic system as being insensitive to the poor and not doing enough to share wealth with those who need it most.

Earlier this month, he criticized the wealth made from financial speculation as intolerable and said speculation on commodities was a scandal that compromised the poor's access to food.

The pope was called out for preaching Marxism many times by Catholic's this is his reply. He has been preaching Christianity all a long and that Marxism and Christianity are twins so it all sounds the same.
Weeds Of The Same Root

This is form another thread on the subject.

Hitler was right in this statement of his to paraphrase what he stated:

"Communism aims to do on the physical level, what Christianity aims to do on the metaphysical."

When Christianity receded during the period leading up to the Enlightenment, it was morphed into secular Xianity with Liberalism. Liberalism is Xianity without the Christ. Karl Marx was a Liberal "philosopher" who just as stated repackaged this into something to keep up with the time.

Communism is literally nothing but Liberalism repacked into an industrial era modality. Its stated aim is to manifest a society based totally on the radical egalitarianism of Liberal humanism. The Jacobin's of yesteryear became the Bolsheviks of later on. People forget Liberalism plunged Europe into a sea of murder, violence and chaos. And ruled its society with terrorism. Literal called the Terror during the period the Jacobin's sized power during the Liberal revolution in France in the name of the creed that later become Communism creed. The Jacobin's literally wiped out the best of the Frances upper-class. It was total class warfare and the Jews where behind it all along. Liberalism aim to literally wiped away the entire order of life in Western Civilization and replace it with its own order.

Its no mistake the first Communist revolution on earth was in France in the 1870's.

This is why today the Cultural Marxists [social Communism] blend into Liberalism so well. They are both sects of the same Jewish creed. One is just more open in its aggression. This is why the left is always insane and stuck in Orwellian double think. They are atheist Christianity.

True the Christard Right. Is Theistic Communism and the Left atheistic Christianity. The only difference. Its no mistake the Jewish Bolsheviks never destroyed
Christianity in Russia. They just wiped out the Czarist, Nationalists elements within it. After that the Church and the Par-tay where in bed together the whole time.

This is the essence of Nietzsche's, iconic statement of: "God is dead."

He was commenting of the fact Liberalism was simply atheist Christianity. The Liberals had taken the values of the Christian gospels. But rejected the theistic principal that animated them. The Christian when asked for the authority of the claims of their values always stated: "God said." Because this is the only claimed authority their value system is build upon. But the Liberal for who the Christian God is non-existent. But holds the same [perverse] values. What shall they stated when asked the same? They repeat the same values as axioms without anything to hold them up under observation.

Nietzsche also stated:

The Liberal is the Christian Priest in disguise."

Kim II Sung the first leader of Communist North Korea openly stated that Communist principals are in perfect harmony with Christian ones. In fact they reflect each other. Communist China has a Catholic Church of over 70,000 million people and growing. Christianity is openly pushed and encouraged in China. Where the ethnic Chinese culture was literally wiped off the earth by the Communists in the Cultural "Revolution." And replaced by a Jewish, Communist culture of control. Any spiritual practices where banned by the death penalty. Just to practice Qi Gong was to risk your life. Its what Christianity did as well in its conquests.

A former KGB defector from the Soviet Jewion warned American's that the Communist Empire has created the American Left. And where using these shitheels to Communize America to the point where they could manifest a open revolution and take power. They stated these stupid Leftards would also be liquidated in the revolution as they are usefool idiots nothing more. A step to something more direct.
Many Christian Priests, Christards and Liberals marched with the Communist ranks in the American 1960's and 1970's. When Communist trained agent. Martin Luther King was in full swing. Along with his Jewish handler who was the former head of the American Communist Party in the 1950's. And who wrote that moronic "Dream" speech.

America had a full on Communist, cultural revolution right under the banner of the cross. Bible in one hand, the Communist Manifesto in the other. Because it's all the same Jewish racial warfare program at the core. Just in different sects. Branches of the same tree.

The end goal of the Jewish Bible of which the Jewish Torah forms the majority of the Old Testament. Is the Jewish messiah shows up unites the Jews and wipes out the Gentiles. And rules over a slave humanity where everyone is literally one. There is no difference in race, sex or appearance. All hive minded drones. Toiling for the New Zion. Or Jew World Order.

This is what it comes down to. Feminism is nothing but a wing of Communism that aims to destroy the biological and psychological differences between the sexes. By turning women into men and attacking women who wish to remain actually feminine. The Jews are now running men's movements where its the same Communist line but for men. And this pits the sexes against each other while Communizing them both [making them insane], and allows the Jews to conqueror that much more.

The Jews have even created a bogus materialistic scientism that simple acts as bogus scientific justification and base for their Communist agenda. In this it covers over the truth of humanity origins, the nature of the universe and the spiritual reality of the human being. And replaces it with junk like the Big Bang, Darwinism which is bizarre as it presupposes inequality on a biological bases. But the Left pumps their Liberal humanistic jargon into it. Morphing it to their shit-think more [Social Darwinism is also garbage]. And a whole host of kosher shit that is bunk. All of this is policed with ruthless enforcement as Dogma. And any scientist who goes against it is out the door. They don't even look at the data. They just attack
their moral and intellectual character. Which is how Christians behave along with Liberals.

The Nazi's advanced a thousand years in a dozen years scientifically just by dismantling this Jewish materialistic, scientism. They are the reason for all tech advancements that came into society after the war. It was all from German scientists.

The Jews simply readapted what they had during the rule of the Vatican in Europe. The bogus science the Church bases as absolute and beyond all question or else. They infiltrate the scientific revolution with their money and power networks, and turned it into a weapon of theirs putting the Goyium under control again. They just brought the universities and put their people in the chairs and dictated what is to be taught and what attitudes with it.

True knowledge [science means knowledge in English] opens the doors to understanding the metaphysical reality behind all life and the soul. Its the true knowledge the Vedic world and Pagan world in general was built upon.

This is the dangerous situation the Christian wing has medieval dogma which most will laugh off with a mind. But the Communist's push the same agenda but call their lies: "science." And have created a whole pseudo scientific jargon in all fields, to enforce this lie. We are back to Christianity in a new guise.

Psychology and Psychiatry are Jewish creations and simply the opinions that Jews made up to give them power. To enforce their Communist agenda. Their Psychiatry/Psychological jargon literally forms the major basis of this. It creates the false premise to attack the enemies of the Jewish agenda as mentality ill and then remove them from society forever and discredit their ideals and information. As well as keeping the Goyium drugged up and doped out. This is what they did in the Soviet Jewion and even to their enemies in America such as Commander Rockwell. Who outsmarted them at this game thankfully.

Jew, Freud was one of the major people in the Frankfurt School of Cultural Marxism. The Nazi's publically burned this Schools books as the Frankfurt School
of Jews, stated aim was to destroy the German People and culture and pull them into International Communism.

This Jewish crap states your personality is just pathology [born in in and need the salvation of the Jewish Head Doc]. And sets Gentiles up for all kinds of horrid shit. Back to Christianity with tools of the Christian Devil and Heretic's.

Don't like the Jewish Christard Church your literally in league with the Christian Devil nothing more. This gives the premise to destroy their opposition and discredit anything they say. So we have not moved on. We are still in the dark ages.

We can observe that Liberalism, Christianity and Communism, Democracy and Capitalism are all the same enemy paradigm. In the very fact all the forces of these Ideologies put aside any petty differences they had to oppose and attack Nazism.

National Socialism the one eternal understanding in temporal form. To this day the dregs of such ideologies still sneer with a vicious hate for Adolf Hitler and Nazism. Its the ultimate litmus test.

As the world becomes more Jewish by these annihilation ideologies. The world also becomes more ugly and humanity becomes degenerate in the mind, body and soul.

The Swastika must smash the Cross, in order for the Supreme Order of Life to triumph on earth.

Even though Christ is fictitious, in a non-atheist way, his teachings spell out the tenets for ultimate Liberalism, Marxism, Enemy Socialism, and yes, even Feminism. There is a book out there titled "Jesus Was a Feminist." When I attack Feminism, I am not attacking women in any way, shape, or form; just how the Jews have perverted women's rights into a program to snatch women away from us so they can be foot-soldiers for the kikes to damn Gentile humanity. This is in the same vein that the Jews have perverted rights for homosexuals. My eyeballs ache from research on all of this.
As much as the Jews work to confuse, and as much as they have tried to Christianize Nazism, if a person has any reading and comprehension skills, they will see that Christianity is the ultimate anti-Nazi creed.

Like Christianity's more atheistic twins of communism, Marxism, etc, the "God" of the Bible truly is an obliteration device, as is shown in this Bible passage:

"There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus." – Galatians 3:28

For our enemies who want the lubby dubby SHIT, where you turn the other cheek, love your enemy, resist not evil, blah blah blah, I think it is obvious that they are Christians at the soul and will never be able to reconcile themselves with True Satanism/Nazism, as the very idea of opening their spiritual eyes becomes a stumbling block because they don't want to know the truth, as they cannot accept it.

Another observation I have made... Despite the Republican Christian Fundamentalists, Christianity ultimately embraces a mob-ruled Democratic One-World Government. These so-called "right wing" Christians are praying and tithing to the funeral wreath of humanity...as long as they worship Jewsus and hold Christian "values/morality."

To sum it up, Christianity and it's atheistic counter-parts are NOT enemies or at odds with each other in any way whatsoever, despite how the kikes try to make it look like communism is the solution to Christianity. Such a viewpoint is like saying "Christianity is the solution to Christianity." Communism is just Christianity in another form, as it is what Christianity boils down to.

For those who want to know a little more about why Satan hates the Jews so much, I found the following whacky video to be revealing. It shows how much the Jews really do love their Jewish lord Christ.

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sYrMUCJQYQg](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sYrMUCJQYQg)
Liberalism is Christianity without the Christ

William Gayley Simpson's Which Way Western Man?

Revilo Oliver

[My note "liberalism" as mentioned is secular [unconscious] xianity, this doctrine was phased [jewed] in during the enlightenment period to keep this program going as Europe was breaking free of xianity on many levels. This doctrine is what the jews centered their illuminati doctrine around which was later repackaged into an economic modality to appeal to the resentments of the industrial era and called "Communism" and later repackaged as cultural marxism but always the same old program at the core. Just listen to a liberal yak its the same values as the cultural marxist [or xian] without the giga long political lingoism. We are seeing the morphing of xianity into pure Communism.ie Secular xianity. Communism always pushes on a liberal appeal because the core of Communism is literally the doctrine of liberalism [secular xianity] framed into a economic model. The police state and slaughter comes once the jews have centralized power and then the later stage of their formula they drop the mask, wipe out the Gentile usefool idiots and idealists who have served their purpose and before they can become jaded and turn on the hand that lead them [and the jews don't share power]. Leaving only the jews at the top and the Goyium slaves at the bottom the way it was always planned behind the door. Communism/liberalism is unconscious xianity and can only work where xianity has planted the seed. Final proof is America had a full on cultural marxist revolution in the sixties under xian-liberal rhetoric, American flag in one hand the bible in the other:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/243]

Quote:

The other apostates I have mentioned, and many that are now forgotten, together with almost all of the anti-Christians of recent centuries, exemplify the operation of what may be called the law of cultural residues. In all civilized societies, when a long-established and generally accepted belief is found to be
incredible, good minds abandon it, but they commonly retain derivative beliefs that were originally deduced from the creed they have rejected and logically must depend on it. Thus it happened that modern enemies of Christianity rejected the mythology, but uncritically retained faith in the social and ethical superstitions derived from it — a faith which they oddly call rational but hold with a religious fervor.

They laugh at the silly story about Adam and his spare rib, but they continue to believe in a "human race" descended from a single pair of ancestors and hence in a "brotherhood of man." They speak of "all mankind," giving to the term an unctuous and mystic meaning with which they do not invest corresponding terms, such as "all marsupials" or "all ungulates." They prate about the "rights of man," although a moment's thought should suffice to show that, in the absence of a decree from a supernatural monarch, there can be no rights other than those which the citizens of a stable and homogeneous society have, by covenant or established custom, bestowed on themselves; and that while the citizens may show kindness to aliens, slaves, and dogs, such beings obviously can have no rights.

They do not believe that one-third of a god became incarnate in the most squalid region on earth to associate with illiterate peasants, harangue the rabble of a barbarian race, and magically exalt the ignorant and uncouth to "make folly of the wisdom of this world," so that "the last shall be first" — that they do not believe, but they cling to the morbid hatred of superiority that makes Christians dote on whatever is lowly, inferior, irrational, debased, deformed, and degenerate.

They gabble about the "sanctity of human life" — especially the vilest forms of it — without reflecting that it takes a god creator to make something sacred. And they frantically agitate for a universal "equality" that can be attained only by reducing all human beings to the level of the lowest, evidently unaware that they are merely echoing the Christians' oft-expressed yearning to become sheep (the most stupid of all mammals) herded by a good shepherd, which is implicit in all the tales of the New Testament, although most bluntly expressed in another gospel, which reports Jesus as promising that after he has tortured and butchered
the more civilized populations of the earth, there will be a Resurrection, and his ovine pets will pop out of their graves, all of the same age, all of the same sex, all of the same stature, and all having indistinguishable features, so that they will be as identical as the bees in a swarm.[2]

Although the "Liberal" and Marxist cults have doctrinal differences as great as those that separate Lutherans from Baptists, they are basically the same superstition, and whether or not we should call them religions depends on whether we restrict the word to belief in supernatural persons or extend it to include all forms of blind faith based on emotional excitement instead of observed facts and reason. When those "atheistic" cults scream out their hatred of "Fascists" and "Nazis," they obviously must believe that those wicked persons are possessed of the Devil and should therefore be converted or exterminated to promote holiness and love. And when they see "racists," who impiously substitute fact and reason for unthinking faith in approved fairy stories, their lust to extirpate evil is as great as that of the Christian mob that dragged the fair and too intelligent Hypatia from her carriage and lovingly used oyster shells to scrape the flesh from her bones while she was still alive.

With very few exceptions, the anti-Christians, no doubt unwittingly, retained in their minds a large part of Christian doctrine, and they even revived the most poisonous elements of the primitive Bolshevism of Antiquity, which had been attenuated or held in abeyance by the established churches in the great days of Christendom. And today, professed atheists do not think it odd that, on all social questions, they are in substantial agreement with the howling dervishes and evangelical shamans who, subsidized with lavish publicity by the Organized Jewry who control the boob-tubes and other means of communication, greedily participate in the current drive to reduce Americans to total imbecility with every kind of irrational hoax.
Introducing the Jewish psychobabble. The Communist Manifesto.

"the epidemic of over-production. Society suddenly finds itself put back into a state of momentary barbarism; it appears as if a famine, a universal war of devastation, had cut off the supply of every means of subsistence; industry and commerce seem to be destroyed; and why? Because there is too much civilisation, too much means of subsistence, too much industry, too much commerce. The productive forces at the disposal of society no longer tend to further the development of the conditions of bourgeois property; on the contrary, they have become too powerful for these conditions, by which they are fettered, and so soon as they overcome these fetters, they bring disorder into the whole of bourgeois society, endanger the existence of bourgeois property. The conditions of bourgeois society are too narrow to comprise the wealth created by them. And how does the bourgeoisie get over these crises? On the one hand by enforced destruction of a
mass of productive forces; on the other, by the conquest of new markets, and by the more thorough exploitation of the old ones. That is to say, by paving the way for more extensive and more destructive crises, and by diminishing the means whereby crises are prevented (17-18).

Now this is clearly all bullshit. This section claims that overproduction leads to barbarism. This laid the foundation for collectivization. It is clear what happens when production is controlled in order to "stop the epidemic" of overproduction.

"Luke 6:20-23. Blessed be ye poor, for yours is the kingdom of God. Blessed are ye that hunger"

This scripture quote says it all. The kingdom of god is a place inspired by faulty jewish economics that deny overproduction. This relates to Karl Marx's statement.

This jewish theory is clearly proven wrong by Hitler's Reichsarbeitsdienst. Or Riech Labor Service. This Reichsarbeitsdienst was able to transform a war torn country into a fertile land. Thanks to the Reichsarbeitsdienst's "overproduction,
Germany was able to destroy all poverty in Germany.

Note this verse. *Proverbs 22:7*

"The rich ruleth over the poor, and the borrower is servant[slave] to the lender."

"In proportion as the bourgeoisie, i.e., capital, is developed, in the same proportion is the proletariat, the modern working class, developed – a class of labourers, who live only so long as they find work, and who find work only so long as their labour increases capital. These labourers, who must sell themselves piecemeal, are a commodity, like every other article of commerce, and are consequently exposed to all the vicissitudes of competition, to all the fluctuations of the market(18)."

*Leviticus 25:44* Your male and female slaves are to come from the nations around you; from them you may buy slaves. You may also buy some of the temporary residents living among you and members of their clans born in your country, and they will become your property. You can will them to your children as inherited property and can make them slaves for life, but you must not rule over your fellow Israelites ruthlessly."
The following quotes are identical. The jews are self appointed supremacists. This is why they have the god given right to rule over slaves. This is what they believe. Communism opens the door for slavery. This is because it looks upon the working class as a commodity.

Hitler believed in Uniting the worker with the country. So that there was a symbiosis between the classes. Equal Rights were Equally earned.

"Modern Industry has converted the little workshop of the patriarchal master into the great factory of the industrial capitalist. Masses of labourers, crowded into the factory, are organised like soldiers. As privates of the industrial army they are placed under the command of a perfect hierarchy of officers and sergeants. Not only are they slaves of the bourgeois class, and of the bourgeois State; they are daily and hourly enslaved by the machine, by the overseer, and, above all, by the individual bourgeois manufacturer himself. The more openly this despotism proclaims gain to be its end and aim, the more petty, the more hateful and the more embittering it is(18)."

Note that just one paragraph earlier this jew claims the working man is just a
piece of raw material to be traded just as money is. Now this piece of trash is taking up the cause of the working class. This is the common jewish tactic of speaking from both sides of their flat mouth.

Descarte 5

This jew also goes as far as to claim that the worker is enslaved by industry. As if industry is the one thing that will destroy the working class. Industry can be good and bad. But to claim that Industry is a tyrant..well that is just fucking bonkers.

_Romans 12:2_ - _And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what [is] that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God._

The above bible quote is Karl Jews words in a nutshell. Marx claims that the working class is being manipulated through industry. He clearly claimed this statement so that he could appeal to the proletariat. The above bible verse says the same thing in a different way.

"_Differences of age and sex have no longer any distinctive social validity for the working class. All are instruments of labour, more or less expensive to use, according to their age and sex(18). "_
Malachi 2.10 "I look upon all creatures equally; none are less dear to me and none more dear."

Galatians 3:28 "There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither slave nor free, there is neither male nor female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus."

Corinthians 16:19-20 What? "know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's. So glorify God in your body."

Also note this communistic verse.

"Further, as we have already seen, entire sections of the ruling class are, by the advance of industry, precipitated into the proletariat, or are at least threatened in their conditions of existence. These also supply the proletariat with fresh elements of enlightenment and progress(19)."

Modern Industry has converted the little workshop of the patriarchal master into the great factory of the industrial capitalist. Masses of labourers, crowded into the factory, are organised like soldiers. As privates of the industrial army they are
placed under the command of a perfect hierarchy of officers and sergeants. Not only are they slaves of the bourgeois class, and of the bourgeois State; they are daily and hourly enslaved by the machine, by the overlooker, and, above all, by the individual bourgeois manufacturer himself. The more openly this despotism proclaims gain to be its end and aim, the more petty, the more hateful and the more embittering it is(18)".

Romans 12:2 - "And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what [is] that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God."

"The immediate aim of the Communists is the same as that of all other proletarian parties: formation of the proletariat into a class, overthrow of the bourgeois supremacy, conquest of political power by the proletariat(22)".

More jew swindle. Jews are in control of the production forces and have decreased the standard of living because of their insatiable thirst for ripping underlings off. These same forces are now claiming that the ruling class has supreme ruling power over the proletariat. According to Marx this "problem" is supposed to be fixed with
the exact same problem, but with a different name. Communism is only a method of digging the Jewish infection closer to the heart of gentile society. In other words, it disrupts the social hierarchy so that Communist leaders can lead the supposedly oppressed working class. More systematic murdering of the best aspects of a gentile culture.. More bullshit promises that lead to the same bullshit, but only worse.

"And the abolition of this state of things is called by the bourgeois, abolition of individuality and freedom! And rightly so. The abolition of bourgeois individuality, bourgeois independence, and bourgeois freedom is undoubtedly aimed at. By freedom is meant, under the present bourgeois conditions of production, free trade, free selling and buying(23)"

Galatians 3:28 "There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither slave nor free, there is neither male nor female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus."

"The working men have no country. We cannot take from them what they have not got. Since the proletariat must first of all acquire political supremacy, must rise to be the leading class of the nation, must constitute itself the nation, it is so far, itself
national, though not in the bourgeois sense of the word. National differences and antagonism between peoples are daily more and more vanishing, owing to the development of the bourgeoisie, to freedom of commerce, to the world market, to uniformity in the mode of production and in the conditions of life corresponding thereto. The supremacy of the proletariat will cause them to vanish still faster. United action, of the leading civilised countries at least, is one of the first conditions for the emancipation of the proletariat. In proportion as the exploitation of one individual by another will also be put an end to, the exploitation of one nation by another will also be put an end to. In proportion as the antagonism between classes within the nation vanishes, the hostility of one nation to another will come to an end (25)."

**Amos 4:1-3** “Hear this word, you kine [cows] of Bashan, who are on the mountain of Samaria, who oppress the poor, who crush the needy, ‘Bring, that we may drink!’ The Lord God has sworn by his holiness that, lo, behold, the days are coming upon you, when they shall take you away with hooks, your posterity with fishhooks. And you shall go out through the breaches, every cow at that which is before her; and you shall cast them into the palace, saith the Lord.’”
"In proportion as the exploitation of one individual by another will also be put an end to, the exploitation of one nation by another will also be put an end to. In proportion as the antagonism between classes within the nation vanishes, the hostility of one nation to another will come to an end(25)".

Acts 17:26 "And [he] hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth, and hath determined the times before appointed, and "the bounds of their habitation"

1 Corinthians 15:28 "And when all things shall be subdued unto him, then shall the Son also himself be subject unto him that put all things under him, that God may be all in all."

Matthew 21:42 - "Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner: this is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes"

"The charges against Communism made from a religious, a philosophical and, generally, from an ideological standpoint, are not deserving of serious examination. Does it require deep intuition to comprehend that man's ideas, views,
and conception, in one word, man’s consciousness, changes with every change in the conditions of his material existence, in his social relations and in his social life(25)?

2 Corinthians 5:7 "For we walk by faith, not by sight."

“There are, besides, eternal truths, such as Freedom, Justice, etc., that are common to all states of society. But Communism abolishes eternal truths, it abolishes all religion, and all morality, instead of constituting them on a new basis; it therefore acts in contradiction to all past historical experience(26).”

Ephesians 4:17 - "This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the vanity of their mind"

Mark 16:16 - "He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned."

"The history of all past society has consisted in the development of class antagonisms, antagonisms that assumed different forms at different epochs. But whatever form they may have taken, one fact is common to all past ages, viz., the
exploitation of one part of society by the other. No wonder, then, that the social consciousness of past ages, despite all the multiplicity and variety it displays, moves within certain common forms, or general ideas, which cannot completely vanish except with the total disappearance of class antagonisms. The Communist revolution is the most radical rupture with traditional property relations;(26)".

Leviticus 25:23

"The land shall not be sold for ever: for the land is mine; for ye are strangers and sojourners with me."

The above is despotism at its finest.

"These measures will, of course, be different in different countries. Nevertheless, in most advanced countries, the following will be pretty generally applicable.

1. Abolition of property in land and application of all rents of land to public purposes.

2. A heavy progressive or graduated income tax.

3. Abolition of all rights of inheritance.

4. Confiscation of the property of all emigrants and rebels."
5. **Centralisation of credit in the hands of the state, by means of a national bank with State capital and an exclusive monopoly.**

6. **Centralisation of the means of communication and transport in the hands of the State.**

7. **Extension of factories and instruments of production owned by the State; the bringing into cultivation of waste-lands, and the improvement of the soil generally in accordance with a common plan.**

8. **Equal liability of all to work. Establishment of industrial armies, especially for agriculture.**

9. **Combination of agriculture with manufacturing industries; gradual abolition of all the distinction between town and country by a more equable distribution of the populace over the country.**

10. **Free education for all children in public schools. Abolition of children's factory labour in its present form. Combination of education with industrial production, &c, &c.**

"1. **Abolition of property in land and application of all rents of land to public purposes**"
Deuteronomy 6:9-11

"And it shall be, when the LORD thy God shall have brought thee into the land which he sware unto thy fathers, to A'bra-ham, to l'§aac, and to Ja/cob, to give thee great and goodly cities, which thou buildedst not, And houses full of all good things, which thou filledst not, and wells digged, which thou diggedst not, vineyards and olive trees, which thou plantedst not ; when thou shalt have eaten and be full ;"

Deuteronomy 28:8

"The Lord will command the blessing on you in your barns and in all that you undertake. And he will bless you in the land that the Lord your God is giving you."

"2. A heavy progressive or graduated income tax(26)".

Romans 13:1 "Let every soul ° be subject un to the higher powers. For there is no power but of God : the powers that be are ordained of God."

Romans 13:7-8

"Pay to all what is owed to them: taxes to whom taxes are owed, revenue to whom revenue is owed, respect to whom respect is owed, honor to whom honor is
owed. Owe no one anything, except to love each other, for the one who loves another has fulfilled the law."

Romans 13:2

"Whosoever therefore resist-eth the power, resisteth the ordinance of God: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation."

"3. Abolition of all rights of inheritance(26)".

Hebrews 1:2

"But in these last days he has spoken to us by his Son, whom he appointed the heir of all things, through whom also he created the world."

Psalm 2:7-8 "I will declare the decree: the LORD hath said unto me, Thou art my Son; this day have I begotten thee. Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen[gentile] for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession."

Proverbs 13:22 "A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the sinner's wealth is laid up for the just."
"4. Confiscation of the property of all emigrants and rebels(26)".

Deuteronomy 1:8

"See, I have set the land before you. Go in and take possession of the land that the Lord swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give to them and to their seed after them."

5. Centralisation of credit in the hands of the state, by means of a national bank with State capital and an exclusive monopoly.

6. Centralisation of the means of communication and transport in the hands of the State.

7. Extension of factories and instruments of production owned by the State; the bringing into cultivation of waste-lands, and the improvement of the soil generally in accordance with a common plan.

8. Equal liability of all to work. Establishment of industrial armies, especially for agriculture.

9. Combination of agriculture with manufacturing industries; gradual abolition of all the distinction between town and country by a more equable distribution of the populace over the country(26)".
Note that 7 is a number of perfection. 8 is the number symbolizing infinity. 9 symbolizing endings.

Kings Chapter 4

"21 And Solomon ruled over all the kingdoms from the River unto the land of the Philistines, and unto the border of Egypt: they brought tribute, and served Solomon all the days of his life.

22 And Solomon’s provision for one day was thirty measures of fine flour, and threescore measures of meal,

23 ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the pastures, and a hundred sheep, besides harts, and gazelles, and roebucks, and fatted fowl.

24 For he had dominion over all the region on this side the River, from Tiphsah even to Gaza, over all the kings on this side the River: and he had peace on all sides round about him.

25 And Judah and Israel dwelt safely, every man under his vine and under his fig-tree, from Dan even to Beer-sheba, all the days of Solomon.

26 And Solomon had forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen.

27 And those officers provided victuals for king Solomon, and for all that came
unto king Solomon’s table, every man in his month; they let nothing be lacking. 28 Barley also and straw for the horses and swift steeds brought they unto the place where the officers were, every man according to his charge.

29 And God gave Solomon wisdom and understanding exceeding much, and largeness of heart, even as the sand that is on the sea-shore.

30 And Solomon’s wisdom excelled the wisdom of all the children of the east, and all the wisdom of Egypt.

31 For he was wiser than all men; than Ethan the Ezrahite, and Heman, and Calcol, and Darda, the sons of Mahol: and his fame was in all the nations round about."

"10. Free education for all children in public schools. Abolition of children’s factory labour in its present form. Combination of education with industrial production, &c, &c.(27)"

Deuteronomy 11:19 -" And ye shall teach them your children, speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, when thou liest down, and when thou risest up."

Proverbs 16:3 - "Commit thy works unto the LORD, and thy thoughts shall be
Matthew 19:14

But Jesus said, “Let the little children come to me and do not hinder them, for to such belongs the kingdom of heaven.”

"The Communists disdain to conceal their views and aims. They openly declare that their ends can be attained only by the forcible overthrow of all existing social conditions. Let the ruling classes tremble at a Communistic revolution. The proletarians have nothing to lose but their chains. They have a world to win(34)".

Proverbs 25:2 "It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter."

Jeremiah 4:10 "Then said I, Ah, Lord GOD! surely thou hast greatly deceived this people and Jl-ru'sa-lem, saying, Ye shall have peace; whereas the sword reach-eth unto the soul"

Also see Kings Chapter 4.

Works Cited:

Marx, Karl, Friedrich Engels, The Manifesto of the Communist Party,
Trans. Samuel Moore, eds. 1888 English Edition by Andy Blunden  

*The Holy Bible. King James: Containing the Old and New Testaments; Translated from the Original Tongues with the Former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised.* Los Angeles, CA: Braille Institute of America, 1923. Print.
Jewish pseudoscience and materialism

Its known in the so called ‘atheist’ USSR there were dozens of Rabbis and kikes who would launch curses and whatever else in the unknowing populace. If someone was an enemy of the jewish owned state, they would either die by their secret police, or they would get cursed or both.

- High Priest Hooded Cobra

Spiritual Satanists acknowledge science and believe everything of the occult/supernatural to have a rational scientific explanation. We believe humanity has been held back dangerously in this area due to the hoax of Judeo/Christianity and its relentless attacks upon science for centuries.

- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
Darwin's Angels

Darwin's theories really do amount in many cases to nothing but a pseudo scientific justification for the continuation of the hierarchical system laid down in the Feudal regime of the system originally created by the Christian Theocracy. Darwin was trained to be a Minister in the Anglican church and picked most of his ideals up from Christianity and social beliefs of the time. Why do you think he placed out of all the different races on earth. The Irish at the bottom rung of evolution. It reflects the popular attitude in the English upper-class of the day towards the Irish and helped to justify their feudal regime in Ireland as well.

Darwin took the churches idea of predestination and applied it to biology. In away that it was a continued justification of the dominate caste system in Europe. That started with the Catholic idea of the will of God and his government upon earth. You have the Church and the nobles at the top and everyone else on the bottom. Mainly as serfs who are owned as chattel of the rulers who are ruled by the Church. The divine right of kings and all this. This means that you are predestined to be a brutalized serf by the will of god and any act or thought or rebellion is a violation of god's will. The Bible sets this whole system up. The serfs slave all day and have to give most of what they have to the Church and nobles and are left with enough to only half starve instead of fully starve if lucky. Any serf caught off the serfdom they where confined to. Was hanged as a run away. This is how most of Europe lived. Communism with spiritual pretense.

Well in the 18th century scientific materialism was becoming the new religion. And the ruling classes wanting to keep the masses inline and continue their caste system, status quo. So they shifted by hook or crook the same Theological tenants into vogue under the banner of science. Now its we are the superior upper classes because of our biological predestination and the rest of you are born to be our servants, serfs and general property. Because you are biologically predestinated with inferior or weaker biology. Now god said becomes....science said.
A mentor of Darwin was the Reverend Malthus who was the famous pusher of the ideal that starving the working poor and social-economic working, lower class [most people due to the caste system in Europe] to death was a kind and goody thing. That it would cause the weaker to die off. Social Darwinism by another name. Its ideals where put to reality during the engineered famine that killed a million innocent people in Ireland by the Rothschild's. That modern historians openly acknowledge as direct genocide. Jesus loving Malthus work helped pave the way for such.

The ideal of improving the social-economic state of affairs for the people and ending the serfdom. And that by wage improvements, education, improved human rights and freedoms and income increases with labour reforms. This problem would cease to exist. Never occurred in the minds of these Judaic freaks. Because then they couldn't justify sending children into the mines and mills as work slaves or filling the debtor prisons full of slave labour. All put there by the exploitive Jewish banker system.

Why not the problems caused by the abusive system is not the system its actually biologically inferior people after all. So we are justified in our materialistic enslavement of whole populations to our industry and debt systems and caste society. Of course the protestant deification of work served as the backdrop to enslave the population into industrial slavery. Its not an accident that Marxism used the same Darwin theories as above to justify its total enslavement of the population into neo feudal slavery as the scientific doctrine to justify its self with either.

Of course social Darwinist ideals where being moved around the upper classes at the time in America. And this is when the Jewish, Rockefellers and their agents created the public school system as it is. Which is designed to shut down the right side of the brain and train systematized drones, fit only for wage slavery in their economic serfdom. Who have had their self esteem and creative ability destroyed. And a new artificial personality assigned that is servile and depended on authority for direction on everything. Right at the time they destroyed skilled labour and self
employment in America and replaced it with proletarian wage slavery. In
their factories that destroyed entire families and forced parents to put
their kids into adoptive trusts that sold their kids off to strangers as cheap
farm labour so they would not starve to death. Its also no mistake after a
century of the school system the rate of inventions in America has
declined. They destroyed the creative part of the mind with their school
system. This is why IQ is worshipped and not creativity and personal
genius. They created a system where left brained training is to rule.
Garbage in, garbage out. Removing people from the part of the psyche that
the psychic abilities are within.

The key to Telsa's genius from his own autobiography was his psychic
abilities which come from the right side of the psyche. He stated he would
see the object within his minds inner eye and all the knowledge of how to
create it was downloaded into his mind with the image. Watson the father
of DNA discovery saw the spiral shape in a deep trance state which opens
one to this Shakti or right side of the psyche, which was the key that
unlocked his discovery.

All what is being pushed by the system is the same doctrine minus the
spiritual pretense in many cases. Where science becomes the new
theology. Add to the fact Darwinian evolutionary theories take as much
faith to believe in as Jesus. Its just shit and used to push us into nihilism,
materialism, atheistic humanism. the kind the Jewish Communist state is
built upon.

Got news for people. What we call science is realms of make belief bullshit
that is designed to go nowhere. The big bang is bullshit as well and has
been debunked over and over. But the theology of science just destroys
the career's of the heretic's who question it. Where back to the Catholic
Church and the Communist System which put scientists in gulags for
discovering any holes in the states scientific dogma's. And we know what
the Church did to such.
Materialism

The big conflict is the thinking around materialism either its all that there is or an immoral distraction.

The enemy programs that pretend to be religion tell us materialism must be overcome and having less is better. Be not like the rich man and such. This is simply done to ingrain a poverty consciousness in the psyche of the mass. Which softens them up to be exploited and not protest or revolt in a society in which they have next to nothing and live like abused animals. When their masters live in palaces of marble and dine off plates of gold. The unconscious programming sets this up.

This also lays the foundation for convincing them that spirit is separate from the material. The material world is evil and so is the flesh, that must be overcome. So upon physical death one can achieve salvation in the pie in the sky. In return for absolute obedience to the power system thats whole authority rests upon the ruling ideology paraded as religion. The ultimate carrot and stick.

This allows them to remove true spiritual knowledge by destruction of the cultural centers and leaders and then implementing their program which is always a counterfeit and corruption of the authentic culture they wish to attack and remove. This is built upon changing the meaning behind the original symbolism into a literal meaning built upon the psychological template of control they wish to install.

They know the effect this has upon the conscious of the victims. As time goes by living in this society people will exist on the lower octave of consciousness. Such beings are easy to control and lock into the two legged factory farm the enemy wants to create. This is done by shifting the dynamics of this template as time moves foreward into new surface modalities. But unconsciously the same template animates it.
As a result materialistic ideologies will arise, atheism will become the norm and naturally the next step is materialism becomes its own ideology. The spirit is nonsense the physical is all that exists. This is the stepping point to Communism. Where all traces of the past are gone. Man is just a literal Goy. An animal of burden without a soul. The Communist [or whatever they are calling it today] state becomes God. And the Jews control this state at the top. Just look at N.Korea for an example of this impluse for religion being shifted into upholding the atheist slave state. The world devoured by Yahweh.

More on this:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/170

So let us leave behind the terms of thinking of a spiritually hollow and psychologically confused society.

The reality behind all creation is everything is made up of light and sound. That manifest at different octaves. All matter is spiritual energy that vibrates on different frequencies of sound and light. There is no separation of spirit and matter. Only waves of sound and light that form into different consciousnesses. At different levels.

The problem is our society due to the effects of the enemy has lost truth and puts the cart before the horse in life. They work and work in a slave society for a crumb off the Jew table. But they live deluded to the truth they are made of spiritual light and this light must be nourished and tended to daily just as eating which the body uses to obtain the same on a lower octave.

When this is done we start to move up the metaphysical ladder to higher octaves and sub-octaves of our own personal Logos, thus light/consciousness. With this we can build a better world and more abundant life for ourselves. And be around to really enjoy it. We can all manifest the highest quality life.
At this point this intrinsic impulse towards higher meta-development is being sublimated into the hamster wheel society to slave and slave in a Jewtrix system. Along with the condition of man's psyche already being subject to numerous pathological [karmic] suffering states due to its lower octave state. This generates the conditions for negative excesses and attitudes that are normal today. And allows the Jews to control the results.

The people the Catholic program dare not ever call by their true name.... The "Shining Ones." Stated that the danger to man's soul is not living in the truth he is a being of light. But losing this and sinking to the lowest octave of consciousness where all negative influences will torment them and they will perish by the forces of time.

They stated the soul was locked into a lower octave [fallen] and by purification of the soul it ascends to the higher octaves of light transformation till the Perfection process is finished and the being is made whole. Into Shining Ones.

Which is the meaning of salvation to be healed/made perfected by the Magnum Opus. This is why the Gods of these schools were healing Gods. The Healing they gave was perfection of light and its truth. As they knew the cause of old age, suffering and death was the unperfected state. [They listed aging as a sickness].

The Magnum Opus is changing your tune and getting the lead out.

This is the core meaning of Yoga is Yagya-Austerites. Austerity was the performance of tapa's or exercises that generate inner fire that purify the soul and transform it to higher levels of light. Yagya where the fire rituals that such was done with. The outer ritual is a symbol of the inner ritual. This is penance for "sins" sin was another term for the dross that had to be purified out to achieve the perfected octave of light. The ancients mention it as a literal impurity. The Eastern texts state the purpose of Yoga is to purify the body by inner spiritual fire [tapa] to the Kumara state.
Its obvious these terms and concepts have by corrupted by the enemy. Which returns to first part of this article. The enemy changes the concepts behind the terms to destroy them. And damn humanity.

The Cathar people where highly spiritually advanced beings and known for their wealthy society full of art, beauty, true knowledge and honor. They worshipped the light within and without. And our true God Satan. As Lucibel or Lucifer in Latin. Among other titles. They where keepers of the Grail mysteries [The Magnum Opus]:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/333

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/331

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/210

The Catholic church spent three decades of warfare trying to exterminate these people. Millions where killed and when the fires where out and the blood dried [they fought so well and bravely it took a Papal army of over 300,000 troops decades to take an area smaller then Texas]. They heaped lies upon lie over their graves. Pretending they where just heretical Christians to Rome. This was needed because the Church had to hide the fact there where Pagan regions and cultures still in existance in Europe in the 13th century. And understanding the charges the Cathar's brought against Rome. Exposes the entire truth. That Catholic Rome's ideology is nothing but a Jewish made corrupted, counterfeit of the original religion of the people called "Pagans" today. Lest the church dare to actually name them and exposes themselves once and for all.

The "Cathar's" stated this garbage Jewish counterfeit program from Rome. Would damn humanity by removing the true knowledge of salvation from mankind and enslave them into the lowest state of consciousness. Turning our world into a tomb world. They recognized the Jewish Yahweh as a monster of the most depraved evil. As well as its people the Jews and their Juadized Goyium.
Many Cathar's chose to die by burning on the execution dock of Rome rather then renounce truth. They threw themselves into the flames refusing to bow to the evil of Judea. They did not want to be part of Yahweh's tomb world.

Jewish creation of Christianity:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/233
Einstei
n’s and other kikes’s crap about the universe

I know many people have a lot of questions about science, the universe and life. I am posting this, as it may be of interest. I majored in the physical sciences when I attended university many years ago. Satanism is for the advancement of science. Humanity has failed to make any serious progress because of crap like what I am sharing below. Advanced worlds out there combine spirituality with technology, such as group telekinesis when operating flying saucers. There is a point where both physical science and spirituality; the occult meet and compliment each other. Everything of the so-called "occult" can be explained scientifically.

This morning, I was finishing up on "Cracking the Bible Code" book. Because Hebrew uses letters for numbers, stage magicians' tricks can be incorporated into sequences and codes of numbers. All sorts of different things can be done with numbers, as any mathematician knows. This is another fact that not too many people are very knowledgeable about. This is where that crap comes from. The so-called "Bible Codes" are nothing but another hoax promoted by the Jews.

Lilith appeared to me. This was right after I read in the book concerning the "Big Bang" theory and how the universe is supposedly "15 billion years old." Now, note again..."15 billion" again, the number 1 + 5 = 6. She told me that "Big Bang" theory was a total crock of shit. I then went on to ask about the universe, the micro and macrocosms and such and she told me this...she stated that because we live and die; birth and death, we often see things in a linear time perspective...in having a beginning and an end. She said the universe and the micro and macrocosms do not correspond to linear time. They do not have a beginning or an end. She also stated what Thoth said about the universe being triangular shaped. She then went on and told me how science and everything else has been held back and stymied by the Jews.
That theory concerning the universe being 15 billion years old is based on Einstein's crap. Again, Jewish lies. This in turn is based upon their stupid torah and then we have the muslim idiots who refuse to admit that the earth is older than what is stated in the koran, like the kikes- so all scientific enquiry is scarfed and stymied [Jewish roots]. I read some time ago where professors and other important scholars, if they do not conform to what are deemed accepted teachings, in many cases, even in spite of research, they're given a strong warning, then they are ostracized and eventually cut from their positions, if they persist. Certain research and such is taboo.

Well, she then left and I went on reading and that book even stated that before Einstein's theory, the general belief was exactly what Lilith told me- the universe had no beginning or end.

See how they ruin science? No different from how I read many years ago how they have NASA completely under their control.

- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich
Communism and truthphobia

One time, I was very confused because of conflicting information regarding Hitler's stance on homosexuality, especially with the Jewish lies that Himmler was really against it because of population issues. It was around that time that Hitler's spirit had contacted me and told me that he never had a problem with it. Since I was still a little bit confused, Satan pointed me to the following quote within days after Hitler's visit:

"I won't be a spoil sport to any of my men. If I demand the utmost of them, I must permit them to let off steam as they see fit, not as it suit's a lot of elderly church-hens. My lads are no angels... nor are they expected to be. I've no use for goody-goodies and League of Virtu-ites." - Adolf Hitler

Homosexuality has it's roots in Satanism/pre-Christian Paganism. It is also known that anti-homosexuality is rooted in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Persecution of homosexuality isn't Aryan. It is Jewish.

- High Priest Jake Carlson
Communists and Homosexuality

In ancient Pagan times, anti-homosexuality was never heard of. Once the Jews touch something, it rots.

Although written from an atheist perspective, this is an interesting read. Many deluded idiots link homosexuality with communism (which some Jews do use), but this article tells the truth.

********

Communists Agree with Christians regarding Homosexuality

Many gays and others are deluded into joining and/or supporting so-called "left-wing" organizations. These communist organizations, no different from Christianity, advance and promote themselves under the pretense of universal "brotherhood" "equal rights" and other related principles. Nothing could be further from the truth. Communism has tortured and mass murdered literally billions of innocent men, women and children. It is a modern inquisition. The Jewish textbook writers, professors, teachers and censors work diligently and relentlessly to portray a positive image of this monstrous Jewish controlled program for enslaving Gentiles, in the schools and in many other places. Like Christianity, communism is another Jewish program of horrors to destroy and enslave Gentiles.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Baba Necia 114, 6: "The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts."

For more about Christianity and Communism, see Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins

Below is a most revealing article revealing the true communist agenda of interferring in the sex lives [typically Jewish] of their enslaved peoples.

*****
Communists Agree with Christians on Criminalizing Homosexuality

Monday May 19, 2008

In America, atheists tend to be liberal and thus also tend to favor greater equality for gays. This causes many conservative, evangelical Christians to associate atheists with liberalized attitudes towards homosexuality, but there is nothing about being an atheist which necessitates treating gays as equal human beings. Almost all the old communist regimes, for example, criminalized homosexuality and Russia only decriminalized it in 1993 when communism fell. Today, former communists in Russia are working with conservative Christians in the Orthodox Church to make homosexuality a crime again.

The legislation, introduced Monday by Deputy Nikolay Kuryanovich would bring back the old law, and make it a crime for gays to congregate - a provision that would bar gay pride parades or meetings.

How far Kuryanovich's bill will advance is unknown. As an Independent he does not have a party backing him but the measure has widespread support from former Communists and parties allied to the Russian Orthodox Church.

The bill is the latest in a series of attempts to stifle Russia's gay community.

Source: 365Gay

Conservative Christians in America like to attack both atheistic communism and liberal attitudes towards homosexuality, but how do they deal with the fact that the old communist governments were and at least some communists today are as illiberal in their treatment of pornography, homosexuality, and related matters as the Christians would like the American government to be?

Why don't we hear them praise those old communist laws? Why don't we hear them admit some admiration for illiberal, totalitarian policies? Would
they be interested in working with illiberal atheists in such matters, or would their aversion to atheism and communism cause them to refuse? I wonder what's more important to them, bigotry towards gays or bigotry towards atheists.

Regardless, news stories like this help demonstrate that being an atheist doesn't make a person liberal, tolerant, reasonable, rational, or anything else decent. Atheists are more than capable of working on behalf of illiberal, authoritarian, repressive political agendas. There are no political, philosophical, or social beliefs shared by all atheists.

It's a person's political and personal philosophy that is most important, not being an atheist or a theist. I have little in common with the atheist communists referenced in the above article and would be unlikely to work with them towards any political or social goals. It's not their being communists that's necessarily the problem, but their illiberal attitudes make them as valuable as religious fundamentalists when it comes to fulfilling political goals.

http://gblt.webs.com/Communists_Agree_with_Christians%20.htm
Christianity, Communism, and Homosexuality

While the author of these notes uses the term "homophobia," which I don't agree with, these notes are quite revealing. They prove similarities between both ancient and modern views towards homosexuality of the Christian and Marxist creeds, and how Christianity and Communism are one and the same.

1) Homosexuality in Christian "History."

Homosexuality In Classical Antiquity: In 342 (Codex Theodosianus, 9, 7, 3,) the first law was enacted in Milan regarding passive homosexuals. Harsher penalties were introduced by Theodosius I in a law addressed to the prefect of Rome in 390, with execution by burning (...). This law was inserted in the Theodosian Code of 438 (9, 7, 6), but substantially modified and with a wider scope. The new compilation condemned to burning all passive homosexuals without distinction. With the Emperor Justinian the legislation was broadened; every kind of homosexuality was repeatedly condemned with the death penalty".

From Wikipedia: "Justinian's law code then served as the basis for most European countries' laws against homosexuals for the next 1400 years. Homosexual behavior, called sodomy, was considered a capital crime, and thousands of homosexual men were executed across Europe during waves of persecution in these centuries."

2) Homosexuality in Communism:

From Wikipedia:

"Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels both to some level expressed homophobia in their public and private writings "

"In the 1930s under Joseph Stalin, homosexuality and abortion were recriminalised in the nation. Article 121 explicitly criminalised male same-sex intercourse and with five years of hard prison labor as a penalty(...)"
Homosexuals were sometimes denied membership or expelled from communist parties across the globe during the 20th Century, as most communist parties followed the social precedents set by the USSR. Today, however, nearly all communist parties accept homosexuals and support the LGBT rights movement.

Homosexuality was decriminalized in China in 1997 and was removed as a mental illness in 2002.

3) My Notes:

Christianity is doing the same thing that Communism is doing with homosexuality. It is trying to appear more and more "progressive," while other Christians bitch and complain about the "subversion" of Christianity. While it is true that the inner Catholic Church has been ripe with homosexuality for quite some time, that doesn't make Christianity friendly to homosexuals OR heterosexuals, as for heterosexuals who are not Mormon Christians, but some other branch of Christianity, Christianity is like a birth control pill, as it seizes both homosexuals and heterosexuals with fear of eternal damnation over sex and masturbation. Then, for the children, an indoctrination of an odious lie is introduced that claims that we were "born into sin."

Despite what I said about there being homosexuality in the Catholic Church, make no mistake, Christianity from its inception has discouraged any sex for pleasure between consenting adults, punishing homosexuals and heterosexuals with death, while child rapists go free. This is in the Jewish Talmud where consenting adult sexuality is to be punished with death, but Jewish men or women who seduce young Gentile children are held in high regards.

As for homosexuality enjoying a greater "tolerance" in both Christianity and Communism, these programs are changing with the times, as both of them need more useful idiots, and Christianity is weakening so badly that one's sexual preference doesn't matter as much as it did before. Adolf
Hitler never persecuted homosexuals who were loyal to him, but the Jews see to it that he gets the blame for how Josef Stalin treated homosexuals. Under Stalin, "incurable" homosexuals who cannot breed, but are still creative in other ways, were sent to the most horrific mental institutions for the criminally insane. Stalin certainly had Christian Values, while Hitler couldn't have cared less about one's sexual preference, provided that the individual was a good National Socialist. That is hardly Christian.

“American Newspapers claim that Stalin has been preordained to save Christianity.” -- from the Goebbels Diaries

4) A message for new people who come to Satanism confused about sexual preferences

Unlike the corrupt Right-hand Path religions of the world, Satanism encourages both homosexuality and heterosexuality, as long as it doesn't involve race-mixing, and that this sexual freedom isn't abused by using it in illegal ways. Satan doesn't care about which gender you're attracted to. Satan only cares if you're a good Satanist/National Socialist. It's as easy as that.

Informative Link:

http://antispirituality.net/marxism-religion
GAY IN THE GULAG

Anal and genital contact between consenting males became a criminal offence in the USSR on 17 December 1933. On 1 April 1934, article 154 (later 121) was introduced specifying a punishment of up to five years imprisonment. One theory currently popular among Moscow gays has it that the adopted son of the leading proletarian writer, Maxim Gorky, was seduced by a homosexual and that Gorky's personal petition to Stalin led to the subsequent formal prohibition. On 23 May 1934, Pravda and Izvestiya published an article by Gorky declaiming, in language reminiscent of a political trial, that homosexuality was the result of pernicious influences from the Western bourgeoisie and German fascism. The article concluded with the slogan: “DESTROY HOMOSEXUALITY AND FASCISM WILL DISAPPEAR!”

Article 154 quickly became a tool of reprisal against political dissent. In January 1934, homosexuals were arrested en masse in the Soviet Union's main cities. Among those imprisoned were many actors, musicians and artists. Historians have noted numerous suicides in the Red Army and a growing mood of panic among Soviet gays at that time.

In 1936 the Commissar for Justice, Nikolai Krylenko, declared homosexuality a political crime against the Soviet state and the proletariat. It became an object of NKVD (later transformed into KGB) investigations, possibly with a view to recruiting new informers from among known homosexuals.

In the mid-1930s gays flooded into Soviet camps in their thousands, and the influx apparently remained steady throughout the years article 121 was in force. Alexander Solzhenitsyn called it a 'sordid' bit of legislation. In the Gulag Archipelago, dedicated to 'all those who did not live long enough to tell the story', there isn't a word of sympathy for oppressed homosexuals. Just as there isn't in Varlaam Shalamov's Kolyma Tales. Most dissident authors, while exposing the inhumanity of life in the camps, hold
on firmly to camp attitudes in their contemptuous dismissal of gays and of homosexuality in general. Until very recently the issue remained taboo. Even when revelations about Stalinist repressions began to emerge, not a single human rights activist, neither in the USSR nor abroad, was seriously prepared to tackle the problem.

The fate of homosexuals in Soviet prisons and camps is unprecedented in the scope of its tragedy and brutality. Not only were the numbers vast, homosexual rape took place in every camp and prison without exception. Not only did the Soviet system fail to cure the 'foreign disease', it led to a dramatic growth in the numbers of homosexuals. Huge numbers of people who had not previously been gay became categorised as 'opushchennye' (lit: crestfallen, degraded, downcast; also slang term for one who has been beaten up, raped and urinated upon).

In his book The Mordovian Marathon (Jerusalem, 1979), Eduard Kuznetsov devotes a chapter called, 'Queer Folk' to homosexuals in the camps. 'According to people in the know', he writes, '90 per cent of convicts are homosexual. But only passive gays—about 10 per cent—are regarded as such. They are the so-called 'kozly' (lit: 'billy goats', or customers of prostitutes) and 'petukhi' (lit: 'cocks', or faggots). Active homosexuals are so commonplace they don't even merit a special name.'

“Passive homosexuals are not necessarily prisoners with gay inclinations”, writes Andrei Amal'rik in the book Notes of a dissident (Ann Arbor, 1982), “they are the unassertive, the timid, those who have lost a game of cards, those who have broken the camp code of ethics. Once you have the reputation of being a "cock", it is impossible to get rid of it. It follows you from camp to camp. And if, after transfer to a new place a "fallen" prisoner fails to reveal himself, sooner or later it is bound to come to light. Then punishment is unavoidable, and it will take the form of a collective reprisal often ending in death.”
The first convicted homosexual to come out was the Leningrad poet Gennady Trifonov. In December 1977, he sent the following open letter to Literaturnaya Gazeta from Camp No 398/38 in the western Urals:

“I have experienced every possible nightmare and horror; it is impossible to get used to it. Over a period of 18 months I have seen daily what it is to be a convicted homosexual in a Soviet camp. The position of gays in the death camps of the Third Reich was nothing compared to this. They had a clear prospect for the future—the gas chamber. We lead a half-animal existence, condemned to die of hunger, nursing secret dreams of contracting some deadly disease for a few days peace in a bunk in sickbay.

“I know people who have either forgotten the end of their prison term, or who have not managed physically to survive that long. Their bodies were taken off the electric wire; they were found hanging in prison cells, tortured to death by prisoners in bestial mood or beaten by guards, mad. I know their names; I have access to the written evidence of witnesses. In a year and a half of this hell I have carefully studied 22 convictions for homosexuality in the USSR. If this information reaches the West, I will be accused of slander and physically liquidated. It won't take much. They will set a group of convicts who have lost all semblance of humanity against me and certify my death ‘in the natural way’.”

Trifonov's letter was not published in the Soviet Union. But once his name became known in the West, the camp authorities treated him less cruelly...

Pavel Masalsky from Moscow, a man of middle height with close cropped hair, aged about 35, was convicted with his boyfriend in 1984. Until then his name had been filed with the special department of the militia that was formed 'to fight against homosexuality'. This was where all information about Moscow's gays was collected. Pavel recalls occasions when militiamen from the Department blackmailed and sexually harassed him and other gay men.
In order to imprison Pavel and his boyfriend, a neighbor's denunciation was enough. There was not even any need for evidence of a homosexual act, normally compulsory in these cases.

The court hearing was closed, like most cases dealing with 'sexual crimes' in the USSR. After the hearing Pavel and his boyfriend were sent away to different prisons. After nine months, Pavel was moved to a camp where out of 1,500 men about 200 were categorized as 'opushchennye'.

"In our camp the petukhi lived with everyone else but we had a separate table, separate crockery, and a separate place in the queue-at the very end. The administration regards the opushchennye in the same way as the prisoners: it helps them less, does not give them the opportunity to work on good jobs. Sometimes if they see that a man is being taunted beyond endurance they move him on to another zone to get rid of him.

"The administration treated me worse than the others. They found taunting me rather diverting; they would follow me around, summon me up to headquarters-which is the worst thing possible in a zone because everyone thinks you're squealing. They suggested that I become an informer but I refused and because of that I spent about three months in penal isolation cells. After that they left me alone, and I began to go up in the eyes of the convicts and became a prostitute. It was the only way out: it was impossible to live otherwise."

Valery Klimov from Nizhny Tagil is a slightly stout man of about 35, with grey hair. He was arrested for a relationship with a boy who was under age. When Valery was called to the prosecutor's office, the investigator offered him two options: suicide or plea guilty. He was threatened with reprisal against his friends if he refused. Klimov took all the blame on himself and got three years.

'I was able to stand for myself in prison and in camp, but there were about 10 occasions when gays were murdered before my eyes. One was beaten to death in a prison in Sverdlovsk. There were 100 men in our cell; three or
four raped him every day and then chucked him under the bunks. It was bestial, a nightmare. Once 10 of them raped him and then jumped on his head. I nearly went mad there; my hair turned grey. That's how people lose their sanity; many never recover even after they leave.

“Homosexuality exists at all levels in the camp. It isn't only the opushchennye who do it; the prison staff does it as well. In prison conditions heterosexual males can easily turn into homosexuals. Sometimes it isn't only a physical urge, but real emotion. I saw displays of love and affection between partners. Our team leader, Viktor Popov, declared his love for me and asked me to be with him; I was the active partner. Until then he had thought of himself as 100 per cent 'natural' (straight). Now he is married and has children. Sometimes he still visits me though.”

Translated from Russian by Irena Maryniak.


The Real Attitude of Communism towards Gays

"And a senior Maoist leader, Dev Gurung - former commander of the Maoist militia in the western part of Nepal, and now minister of Local Government - was quoted in December in the New Delhi, India-based daily The Asian Age as proclaiming, "Under Soviet rule there were no homosexuals in the Soviet Union. Now that they are moving towards capitalism, homosexuals may have arisen there as well. So homosexuality is a product of capitalism. Under socialism this kind of problem doesn't exist."

Remember that "Under Soviet rule there were no homosexuals in the Soviet Union."

Nepal's Maoist Assault on Gays

by DOUG IRELAND

04/19/2007

The kidnapping in Nepal last month of two young women accused of being lesbians underscores the continuing plight of the Himalayan nation's sexual minorities.

Despite the people's democracy movement that last year put an end to the autocratic rule of the country's monarchy, Nepal's LGBTs - including its many metis, or cross-dressing and transgendered males - are still the targets of violence and persecution by the country's Maoists.

Following a peace agreement the Maoist guerillas signed last November which put an end to the bloody, decade-long civil war they had led, they joined an interim government and, at the beginning of this month, received six of the 16 ministries in a cabinet headed by 85-year-old Prime Minister G. P. Koirala, chief of the Seven Party Alliance, the coalition that is Nepal's largest political formation.
"Before the peace deal, most of the violence against metis was committed by the Nepali police, but recently many metis have been victimized by men who called themselves Maoists," Sunil Pant, founder and director of Nepal's Blue Diamond Society, the country's leading LGBT rights and AIDS-prevention organization, recently wrote in U.K. Gay News.

But metis are not the Maoists' only target, as the kidnapping of the two young lesbians shows. On March 2, a 16-year-old girl and a 20-year-old woman named Sarita C. were detained by cadres of the Communist Party of Nepal-Maoist on suspicion they had a sexual relationship, according to the Blue Diamond Society. The two were held for half a day at a Maoist camp in Sunsari, intensively interrogated about whether they were homosexuals, and told they would "have to undergo a blood test to check if they were lesbians."

The teenager's family had used violence on several occasions against the couple and had demanded that the Maoists take action against them. This was the pair's second kidnapping; in late 2006, they had been abducted and held at a Maoist camp in the Morang district, where they were called insulting names for homosexuals, including chakka, and ordered to join the Maoists as soldiers because it would lead them to the "straight life."

But the duo refused to carry weapons - as a result of which they were deprived of food and beaten daily, though they finally managed to escape after a month.

The U.K. lesbian magazine Diva reported recently that in Nepal's patriarchal culture, in which only 25 percent of adult women can read or write (compared to 55 percent of men), lesbians - or mitinis - "face enormous problems. Most are forced into marriage. They will be sacked and victimized if their sexuality becomes known."

The magazine cited a Nepali saying, "The hen ought not to crow."
Incendiary homophobic declarations from Nepal's Maoist leaders have multiplied recently. In January, Maoist cadres began moving from house to house in the Nepalese capital of Kathmandu telling owners not to rent rooms to gays, according to the Mumbai, India-based newspaper Daily News and Analysis. The newspaper reported that Sagar (some Nepalese use only one name), the former Maoist military commander of Kathmandu, had said that homosexuality was an "aberrant activity that could have a negative effect on society." The newspaper reported that the Maoists, "who have also been campaigning against polygamy, polyandry, infidelity, and drunkenness, have a zero tolerance policy towards homosexuality."

And a senior Maoist leader, Dev Gurung - former commander of the Maoist militia in the western part of Nepal, and now minister of Local Government - was quoted in December in the New Delhi, India-based daily The Asian Age as proclaiming, "Under Soviet rule there were no homosexuals in the Soviet Union. Now that they are moving towards capitalism, homosexuals may have arisen there as well. So homosexuality is a product of capitalism. Under socialism this kind of problem doesn't exist."

Moreover, Amrita Thapa, general secretary of the Maoist women's association, told participants at a national conference in March 2006 that homosexuals were unnatural and were "polluting" society.

Human Rights Watch this week called for an end to Maoist persecution of LGBT people. In an April 16 letter to Nepal's minister for Women, Children, and Social Welfare, HRW's director of LGBT affairs, Scott Long, wrote that his group "is gravely concerned by anti-gay rhetoric and violence targeting people because of their presumed sexual orientation or the exercise of their sexual autonomy on the part of the Communist Party of Nepal-Maoist."

Citing the kidnapping of the two accused lesbians, Long said that case "is only one of numerous documented cases of arrests, rapes, and beatings of lesbians, gays, and metis in Nepal over the past several years. It also forms
one part of a larger pattern of abuses of the rights of children by the Maoists." (In February, HRW issued a report, "Children in the Ranks: The Maoists Use of Child Soldiers in Nepal," which documented the Maoists' widespread recruitment of children as soldiers.)

LGBT activist Pant and the Blue Diamond Society (BDS) will be honored in New York City on May 1 with the Felipa de Souza Award given by the International Gay and Lesbian Human Rights Commission (IGLHRC) for their "courage and impact" as a grassroots group on LGBT rights. Pant founded the BDS in 2001, and the group says it now has 40,000 Nepalese LGBT people in its database and more than 10,000 active supporters.

In June 2004, BDS organized the first-ever LGBT demonstration in the country's history, to protest police harassment and brutality - but the demonstration was violently broken up by police. The following month, in a case that aroused international outrage, Nepalese police arrested 39 BDS members and metis on charges of "spreading perversion." In January this year, the group organized Nepal's first LGBT conference, featuring openly gay and openly HIV-positive Justice Edwin Cameron of South Africa's Supreme Court of Appeal.

BDS, working in coalition with other human rights groups in the country, is currently pressing for inclusion of protection for the rights of LGBT people in the new Nepalese Constitution to be adopted by a special assembly that will be elected in June - but Pant told IGLHRC last week that "the major political parties don't take our issues seriously and this means we have to work hard to convince them."

The BDS is desperate for funds to continue and expand its work defending persecuted LGBT people.

For more information, visit the BDS website http://www.bds.org.np/
Doug Ireland can be reached through his blog, DIRELAND, Click Here: http://direland.typepad.com/direland/
Playing both sides against the middle
Putin is a Jew

I haven't read through all of this thread due to a lack of time. I will tell you this... This is what I keep reiterating, how the Jews take control of both sides. This is a very blatant example. Putin is a Jew. His father was a Talmud scholar. Of course, he is a Jewish communist and claims to be “against Israel.” They all do. This takes the heat off of the correct accusations that communism is a Jewish program.

Now, the former Soviet Union, being under Jewish communist control, and being very clever; USSR would take the side of whatever country Israel was against, such as supposedly supporting Arab nations. This was all a front. USSR would send these countries inferior weapons, many of which didn't even function. Jews in USSR would also publicly whine and blatantly about the "anti-Semitism" under communism. This is all for show and to confuse you. So, Israel openly supports the free world, and the USSR openly supports the enemies of Israel, but the both are working together under the table for world communism.

This is no different from Christianity. The Jews claim to be against it, even going as far to promote they "killed christ" "are of the devil" and so forth. They forever whine about being persecuted by Christianity. Now, look a little deeper. Every page on that stupid bible has the word "Jew/s" written on it, "Israel" The nazarene was a Jew, his disciples were Jews, his mother and father were observant Jews, both the Old and New Testaments are nothing but Jewish patriarchs, Jewish heroes, denigration of Gentiles and the Jewish teachings promoting communism. Now, just how can Christianity be against Jews? It is all a false front. People are under a powerful spell and they cannot see this.

It is a fact, that communism, is a Jewish invention; all of its top leaders are Jewish, and/or married to Jews and like the bible, it is a swindle. The Jews know this and protect it. They protect their most important programs by pretending to be enemies of them, but underneath it all, they control both
sides, and work these both sides to their agenda. This is one of the most important keys to understanding how they operate. It has been extremely effective for centuries. People fall for it all of the time.

This is no different from how they control the Gay Rights Movement:

http://gblt.webs.com/Enemy_Control.htm

In their religious writings, homosexuality is an abomination. Their real intention is to have everyone live under Old Testament and Talmudic law. Open sexuality, let alone homosexuality was NOT tolerated in the USSR. Gay and in the gulag was commonplace. Even heterosexual free sex, nudity and so forth were severely punished. Jewess Sharon Osbourne, wife of Ozzy Osbourne, wrote an autobiography. She included that during the late 1980’s during “Glasnost” for the first time, the USSR allowed Ozz fest. She wrote how a teenage Russian girl in the audience pulled up her t-shirt and bared her breasts openly. The KGB immediately moved in within seconds, yanked the girl from the bleachers, and proceeded to savagely beat her with clubs before they hauled her off and no doubt, she must have been given a long prison sentence under the most brutal conditions.

My point is, there are so many total idiots who actually believe that communism is liberal and free. In communist countries, you can go to prison [and these are some of the most brutal and heinous places known to humanity], for simple fortification [having sexual intercourse without a marriage license].

For those of you who are ignorant about communism, I suggest you read some of Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn’s books, such as The Gulag Archipelago, One day in the Life of Ivan Denisovitch, and many more. The latter you can also watch on youtube:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tdkvpopu0kY

People really need to read Russian history. Millions upon million of innocent people were falsely arrested, tortured [many of the methods very
similar to the Inquisition], packed into prison cells the same way the Jews pack farm animals into tiny crates and cages [“goyim” means “cattle”], and then given long and intensely brutal sentences in a Siberian slave labor camp, of which very few ever returned. Russian author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn survived and lived to tell about it. His crime? He was corresponding with a friend and happened to lightly criticize Josef Stalin. His mail was censored, he was arrested, tortured and sent off to Siberia, like millions of others.

I have also made several posts regarding what is now going on in Red China. The slave labor. This is ALL Jewish. The late Mao Tse-Tung, no different from Stalin, mass murdered and tortured millions upon millions of innocent Chinese. This is not something to take lightly. Stupid idiots who spend their time in front of the Jew-tube, watching endless streams of worthless crap, playing nothing but video games and listening to the Jewish indoctrination; those who are ignorant of history and believe “it could never happen here” are in for a very serious rude awakening.

I also want to add that Putin is working with all the other controlling Jews to try to bring Russia under communist control again. There are Russian patriot groups over there and of course, most are infested with Christianity. THIS IS HOW THEY GET CONTROL...WAKE UP PEOPLE!!!!
On materialism and important info

I notice so many people falling into traps. The Jew creates the problem and then pushes the solution. One major trap is that of materialism. The Jew takes everything that makes life meaningful and pleasurable and then works relentlessly to destroy it. Ownership of material things makes life meaningful and is pleasurable. So, the Jew pushes this and corrupts it on the one hand and on the other, the Jew pushes for rejection of the material. This is done by incessant pushing and promoting materialism to the exclusion of all else and the underlying message here is to own nothing. The nazarene is then held up as a pristine example - the professional parasite never owned anything, and lived off the charity of those who did, all the while condemning them. The nazarene was a most arrogant character who never showed any gratitude or appreciation for anything. He felt it was owed to him. Though that foul scum is a Jewish invented fictitious archetype, he is pushed on the Gentile populace as an example. He is the perfect communist.

Everything the Jew pushes and abuses is designed to destroy any and all freedoms. No one owns any personal property under Jewish communism. Jewish communism is a slave state where every Gentile citizen becomes the property of the state and has no freedoms or rights whatsoever. This is all laid out in the judeo/xian bible, which is a blueprint for communism. The Gentile populace becomes disposable slaves, working for the Jewish parasite. Satan/Lucifer has always stood for rebellion. Rebellion is a serious "sin" and is “evil” in the bible. Perfect slaves do not rebel or even complain.

There is absolutely nothing wrong with owning material things or enjoying them. People fall into the Jewish traps with believing adages such as "money is the root of all evil" yet you don’t hear any Jews saying this. This sort of thing is for Gentiles. The bible preaches that poverty and suffering are virtues. Poverty is a virtue so that all wealth can be in the hands of the Jews. Suffering is a biblical virtue and is necessary so one again can be the perfect slave, endure endless and most savage abuse, and never complain.
A wasted life. The Jew owns everything, all material wealth, and also the slaves. This is why they corrupt and push materialism in unhealthy ways to the extreme. They want a backlash, where they own everything and us Gentiles own nothing and along with owning nothing, become the property of the Jews.

If everyone would look deeper, it is the abuse, disrespect for, and lack of any appreciation that is the problem, along with imbalance in the way of taking things to an extreme, which is what the Jew does. The Jew takes certain aspects of our freedoms...money, sex, pleasure and pushes these to an unhealthy extreme, creating imbalance. The end result is total loss. Nature in her ecosystem works for a healthy balance. When nature gets out of balance, disaster ensues.

Nowhere is a most blatant example of Jewish operation than with Gay Rights:

http://web.archive.org/web/201304111543 ... ontrol.htm

Gay rights from top to bottom is controlled by Jews. What they do is work to push and take this to an extreme on the one hand and as the Jews control both sides, they work against it on the other. One the other side, they work for establishing Old Testament laws as is with Jewish communism. Gay in the gulag. There are no sexual freedoms in any communist countries. Even heterosexuals holding hands or kissing in public in communist North Korea can get not only the couple, but their entire families thrown into slave labor concentration camps.* These are the real death camps where very few ever survive. Most are worked to death under the most hideous conditions, starving and then are disposed of. This is the Jewish paradise...disposable slave labor.

*Nothing to Envy: Ordinary Lives in North Korea by Barbara Demick

Don't fall into their traps! When everyone is on to their tactics, they can no longer succeed in destroying our freedoms. Money, personal ownership,
sexual freedoms and everything else they work to destroy, always remember...they push these to an unhealthy extreme, creating the necessary imbalance needed to create a backlash to where people are duped into gladly giving up their precious rights [which many fought for and died for in brutal bloody wars], and unknowingly sacrificing to restore balance- what they believe is balance. The justice system is another example. The justice system is dominated by Jews from top to bottom. By allowing crime to get so out of hand and letting violent offenders off the hook and relentlessly pushing injustice [corrupting the justice system to where it is no longer even functional], this creates the trap for people to give up their rights for ultra-strict laws, where no one has any rights as is with Jewish communism. This is also laid out in the judeo/xian bible. Turn the other cheek, walk the extra mile, let everything go to shit. Gentiles have always fought for the Jewish interest and their wars while the Jews just look on and grin. Another Jewish tactic is creating endless arguments so that nothing ever gets done in the way of ending a problem or securing a solution.

Satan/Lucifer stands for freedom and rebellion. We must always respect our freedoms and be ready to fight for them. If we do not fight, these will be taken away. Respect and care for what you own. Our inner serpent makes us aware in the way of having respect for valuable life and an appreciation for things. Everything that is positive and healthy in life, the Jew takes, abuses and pushes to an unhealthy extreme in hopes of creating a backlash to their Old Testament; their Torah. Torah is the author of pain and misery. The torah is their root, their power over us and their protection. Everything you have and own, the Jew is working to take away from you. This also extends to your soul. Satan brings us the necessary knowledge and enlightenment to where we are aware of and onto their tactics and can no longer be duped into falling into their traps.
Gay Rights, Radical Honesty On An Important Issue

The Jews are trying to control gay identity to create the sociology needed to keep gays under control and further their own racial goals. When the time comes it will be easy to sweep gays away as Communism's view of gays is actually being brought to life by the psychology of this gay identity they are giving them, its crafted to conform to such narrative. They confirm the indoctrinated animus towards non-heterosexuals.

Russia is using this psychology to keep gays down while playing the other pro gay angle with the same they do over here. Which makes it easier to keep them down forever given the narratives of the state. For the reasons stated above. The Jews over there as here. Are leading both sides to maintain this.

Jewish, Putin is using the Communist narrative to maintain and centralize power, while marching Russian back into a totalitarian Communist regime. The western Jews such as Sorros are working the other half of this reverse psychology game and put together and pay for disgusting and shocking groups of malcontents to troll the public under what is viewed as Western Liberalism. And this allows Putin to them crush all opposition to his regime as Western agents and fifth columnists. Enemies of the state, he uses this to ban political parties of even actual Russian Nationalists. As well for a major justification to ban Gay Rights and Homosexuality. This is the standard Communist narrative. Denounce anything and anyone as disloyal to the People [Communist State] and then give them a show trial and that's it. When the Jews ruled under the Christian regime just remove disloyal with heretic. Same psychology, same purpose.

Time for radical honesty.

Authentic, Gay rights is simply an issue of human rights and the inherent nature of the soul to yeann for its own freedom and to express its core value into the world, which is the metaphysical core of human rights. Taking the soul out of the equation gives licence to write whatever narrative anyone
wants as rights and degenerates the issue into a theatre of the absurd, which the enemy does quite often [with Christianity as well which is soul destroying materialism] to forever try and work towards stomping our rights into the dirt.

This meta-right within our being, is what our ancestors talked about within Dharma and the Founders where writing about with individual rights and liberty. Franklin was not heterosexual himself, he engaged in sexual orgies with men and women as a member of the "Hell Fire Club." Sexual orientation is within the soul, its metagenic.

The greatest freedom the soul yeans for is its own liberation and transformation into the perfected vehicle of the divine, to bring forth the gold hidden deep within its own self. Its the greatest crime against man to deny him what is his by divine right. And to weight him down by putting chains on his very soul itself. All evil comes out of this.

Heterosexual or Homosexual, every man is his own King. The ancient articles of Kingship the specter and crown are symbols of the risen serpent and transformation of the human into the fully Divine. Benjamin Franklin and the other Founders also left this ancient code in their images.

Anyone can sit on a throne, but only a Man can crown himself King. The crown is the halo of the risen serpent of Satan. The symbol of ultimate freedom and power by the enlightenment of the soul. This is Satan's gift to us. True and eternal freedom. But that freedom is for every Gentile, because its the freedom of the soul to the realization of its own self as a God. This is what is at the core of all true, human rights.

Am, I worthy of achieving the light if I deny my brother his divine right to the same light. The slavery of the soul has come to an end for all humanity.
Communism And Masonry: Two Fronts Of The Jew World Order

"Gentile masonry blindly serves as a screen for us and our objects, but the plan of action of our force, even its very abiding place, remains for the whole people an unknown mystery....Who and what is in a position to overthrow an invisible force?" (Protocol 4)

"we shall create and multiply free Masonic lodges... absorb into them all who may become or who are prominent in public activity, for in these lodges we shall find our principle intelligence office and means of influence.... The most secret political plots will be known to us and will fall under our guiding hands...We know the final goal...whereas the goyim have knowledge of nothing..." (Protocol 15) –

The Jews claim the protocols as a forgery. This is how the Jews lie. When it was ruled a forgery by the court in Switzerland in the 19th century. It was ruling the protocols as a legitimate document hence real. As the document presented in the court was a reprint hence a forged of the original document. Just as to forge a check you need an original to create the copy from. They told half a truth to tell a full lie.

The Court ruling was the protocols are real.

As we can witness President Washington knew about the Illuminati and that they where trying to infiltrate the Masonic orders and movements. And their doctrine was the enemy of the Masonic one they had fought to build America upon:

Library of Congress link:

•The George Washington Papers at the Library of Congress, 1741-1799

Type "Illuminati

Mount Vernon, October 24, 1798.
Revd Sir: I have your favor of the 17th. instant before me; and my only motive to trouble you with the receipt of this letter, is to explain, and correct a mistake which I perceive the hurry in which I am obliged, often, to write letters, have led you into.

It was not my intention to doubt that, the Doctrines of the Illuminati, and principles of Jacobinism had not spread in the United States. On the contrary, no one is more truly satisfied of this fact than I am.

The idea that I meant to convey, was, that I did not believe that the Lodges of Free Masons in this Country had, as Societies, endeavoured to propagate the diabolical tenets of the first, or pernicious principles of the latter (if they are susceptible of separation). That Individuals of them may have done it, or that the founder, or instrument employed to found, the Democratic Societies in the United States, may have had these objects; and actually had a separation of the People from their Government in view, is too evident to be questioned.

My occupations are such, that but little leisure is allowed me to read News Papers, or Books of any kind; the reading of letters, and preparing answers, absorb much of my time."

President Washington was the Highest ranking Mason in America. The original Free Mason religion and idealism of which the American Republic was built upon. Can be read here:

The Real American Revolution
topic585.html

“In 1785, leading members of the Illuminati left the Society and testified before a Court of Inquiry called by the Elector of Bavaria. Their startling evidence removed all doubt regarding the Illuminati. On the 11th of October, 1785, the Bavarian authorities raided Zwack's [Illuminati cofounder] house and discovered a mountainous array of Illuminati
documents which showed quite clearly that they planned to bring about a "universal revolution that should deal the death-blow to society."

Communism start was not founded in the 19th century. It was founded in the 18th century. When as History records that on May 1, 1776, [May day is a Communist holiday as well] Dr. Adam Weishaupt founded the Bavarian Order of the ILLUMINATI. Weishaupt was a Professor of Jewish Canon Law at the University of Ingolstadt in Bavaria, Germany. He was born to Jewish parents and later "converted" to Roman Catholicism. He became a high-ranking member of The Order Of The Jesuits, whom he subsequently left to form his very own organization at the clear behest of the newly formed "House Of Rothschild."

Weishaupt took a group of fellow Jewish agents who had organized under the name of the “Frankist.” And from them into the newly termed order the “Illuminati.” The doctrine of this Jewish front was Communism.

“It is more interesting to learn that Karl Marx was not the real founder of Communist world revolution. Its true father was Adam Weishaupt, founder of the "Freemasonic Order" of the Illuminati”- Marschako

The six main points of Weishaupt doctrine is the abolition of:

1.Ordered or nationalistic governments in the form of monarchies.
2.Private property.
3.Inheritance rights.
4.Patriotism to nationalist causes.
5.Social order in families, sexual prohibition laws and all moral codes.
6.All religious disciplines based on faith in a living God, as opposed to faith in nature, man, and reason.

Weishaupt himself did not enter a lodge until 1777, when he received induction into the Lodge Theodore de Bon Conseil in Munich. However,
once inside Masonry, Weishaupt immediately went to work another Rothschild agents to inject the Illuminate doctrine, hand in hand with Judaic occult systems to put the Gentiles under the control of the Elders of Zion. While rotting out the original Masonic spiritual doctrines and philosophy of universal-spiritual law. Weishaupt and his agents organized the Congress of Wilhelmsbad at the Castle of William IX of Hesse-Kassel, to occur on July 16, 1782. That special even, which was momentous in both size and aspirations, was attended by elite representatives of Masonic lodges from all over.

It was also there that a decision was reached to allow the previously excluded Jews to be granted admittance into Freemasonry.

William IX was in bed with Rothschild from the start and one of his agent dupes:

"William looked for help in managing his estate. He hired Mayer Amschel Rothschild as "Hoffaktor" in 1769,[1] to supervise the operation of his properties and tax-gathering. The wealth of William's estate provided a good living for Rothschild and the men had a strong relationship; he founded the Rothschild family dynasty, which became important in financing and banking in Europe. Although they had been acquainted since 1775, William IX did not formally designate Rothschild as his overseer until 1801."

The Jews had also been working to influence and corrupt Masonic doctrines and infiltrate Masonic Societies for decades by other organizations such as the Martinists:

Y Martines de Pasqually: In his book on the Order of the Elus Coens of the eighteenth century, R. le Forestier tells us that this Order was founded; continuing as martinists today, about 1760, by Martines de Pasqually, said to be a Portuguese Jew. It was one of the most interesting occult groups of the time, "which constituted under cover of Freemasonry one of the last links of the long chain of mysterious and jealously closed associations
whose members claimed by magical process to communicate with the divine in order to participate in a blessed immortality." Illuminism!

The name Coen given by Pasqually to his members is an adaptation of the Hebrew term Cohanim, which designated the highest sacerdotal caste, constituted at Jerusalem, under Solomon, to assure divine service in the Temple.”

It's no mistake the Jewish Kabbalah doctrines of Eliphas Levi where some of the most disseminated in the 19th century and up. In mainstream society. As Levi was a Martinist. The Jewish power elites work relentlessly to replace authentic spiritual knowledge with Hebraic systems of corruption. That put Gentiles unconscious and consciously under their influence. And are designed to not lead to any spiritual power.

The Jewish agents infiltrated the French Masonic societies and helped to start and fund the French Revolution. Of which they manipulated the Masonic societies into supporting. The original revolution which created a constitution Monarchy. Was taken over by armed force and usurped by the Jacobin’s who where Jewish Frankists [Illuminati’s political front] and the outer political force of the Jewish Elders of Zion’s agenda. They then instituted the Terror and slaughtered the aristocrats, the middle classes and peasants whole regions and classes where exterminated. The Jewish directors now in control of the revolution installed by terror all the ideological points of the Illuminati manifesto. With the Jewish Bankers funding and directing this via their networks. The French Revolution was the first Communist Revolution in history.

Louis Dasté, writing on the subject of Free masonry in the French Revolution states: "This mysterious illumination of the low grades of Masonry, this hierarchy of which Philalèthes Junior has so jealously guarded the secret, those 'Unknown Superiors' venerated by the Judaising Martinists and Philalèthes, who claim domination over ordinary lodges; is not all that the unbreakable chain which links the Jewish Cabala to
Freemasonry, and have we not henceforth the right to suspect the Occult Power hidden behind the Masonic Lodges to be the brain of Judaism which would conquer and dominate the entire world?"

In time it fell apart with a military coup that put Napoleon into power who ended the terror and restored order. And brought about a more authentic Masonic order. In his statements and actions he refuted the Jewish, Jacobin ideology of Communism.

In 1827 Sir Walter Scott publishes his nine volume set, The life of Napoleon and in volume two he states that the French Revolution was planned by the Illuminati (Adam Weishaupt) and was financed by the money changers of Europe (The Rothschilds).

Napoleon was a Mason most popularly noted by his famous hand in the jacket image. Which was a common gesture in many paintings and later photographs of hundreds of men in the Western World. As it’s a sign of degree of the Masonic societies.

But the Masonic Societies had sub come to the Jewish infiltration in 1811 in Frankfurt [Frankfurt was the original base of Rothschild operations]. The new Frankfurt Lodge was established as now head of European Free Masonry of which the founders and leaders to this day are the Jewish Rothschild’s and was co-founded by the Jew Zvi Hirsch.

The first Communist International: Was held in Frankfurt in 1847 and was chaired by Lionel de Rothschild along with the Jew Karl Marx. At the meeting, a branch of the Elders Of Zion's, Illuminati, the Jacobin Club parading as "The League of the Just," which would become the Communist League. Of which Marx was a leading member. Marx was commissioned by Rothschild to write the Communist Manifesto. The Manifesto was published the following year, 1848. The largest support and circulation of the Communist Manifesto was conducted by the network of worldwide Free masonry.
The motto of the League of the Just (Bund der Gerechten) was "All Men are Brothers" and its goals were "the establishment of the Kingdom of God on Earth, based on the ideals of love of one's neighbor, equality and justice". This is the core doctrine of the Jewish programs. But what does this really mean. The Jews tell us themselves and its as we see in their actual behaviour when in power which is based on what is wrote in their Talmudic and Torah:

“The nations will gather to pay homage to the people of God: all the fortunes of the nations will pass to the Jewish people, they will march captive behind the Jewish people in chains and will prostrate themselves before them, their kings will bring up their sons, and their princesses will nurse their children. The Jews will command the nations, they will summon peoples whom they do not even know them will hasten to them. The riches of the sea and the wealth of nations will come to the Jews of their own right. "Any people of the Kingdom who will not serve Israel will be destroyed" -Isidore Loeb [Le Litterature des Pauvres dans la Bible].

The “Kingdom of God on Earth.” Is the rule of the Elders of Zion. As they state when their Messiah comes each Jew will get 2800 Goyium slaves.

“During the decade of the 1840s the word "communist" came into general use to describe those who hailed the left wing of the Jacobin Club of the French Revolution as their ideological forefathers.[My note this is the Illuminati doctrine openly]. This political tendency saw itself as egalitarian heritor's of the 1795 Conspiracy of Equals headed by Gracchus Babeuf. The sans-culottes of Paris which had decades earlier been the base of support for Babeuf —artisans, journeymen, and the urban unemployed — was seen as a potential foundation for a new social system based upon the modern machine production of the day."

By this point Free Masonry had been replaced with the Jewish Kabbalah as the spiritual aspect and Communism as the philosophical branch both used for the one end;
“During the ceremonies of the ritual for the Royal Arch degree, the candidate is asked, "Brother Inspector, what are you?" and he replies, "I AM THAT I AM." Can you imagine that? When Moses asked God to name Himself, God said, "I AM THAT I AM" and He said, "Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you." (Exodus 3:14)

I AM THAT I AM is the name Yahweh gives for itself in the Torah and Judeo Christian Bible. The lost word and Masonic God: Jubulum. Is trinity title of Yahweh.

"Few Candidates may be aware that Hiram, whom they have represented and personified, is ideally and precisely the same as Christ. Yet such is undoubtedly the case. This old philosophy shows what Christ as a glyph menas, and how the Christ state results from real initiation, or from the evolution of the human into the divine" (Mystic Masonry, p. 248).

Albert Pike tells us who the God of Mason's are now:

"The Apocalypse is, to those who receive the nineteenth Degree, the Apothesis of that Sublime Faith which aspires to God alone, and despises all the pomps and works of Lucifer. LUCIFER, the Light-bearer! Strange and mysterious name to give to the Spirit of Darkness! Lucifer, the Son of the Morning! Is it he who bears the Light, and with its splendors intolerable blinds feeble, for traditions are full of sensual or selfish Souls? Doubt it not! Divine Revelations and Inspirations: and Inspiration is not of one Age nor of one Creed. Plato and Philo, also, were inspired. The Apocalypse, indeed, is a book as obscure as the Sohar. It is written hieroglyphically with numbers and images; and the Apostle often appeals to the intelligence of the Initiated. “Let him who hath knowledge, understand! let him who understands, calculate!” he often says, after an allegory or the mention of a number. Saint John, the favorite Apostle, and the Depositary of all the Secrets of the Saviour, therefore did not write to be understood by the multitude."

-Morals and Dogma.
The bold Pike is referring to Christ as Saviour who taught in parables for the multitude.

2 Peter 1:19:

"We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star [Jesus] arise in your hearts."

Revelation 22:16:

"I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star."

Lucifer is Latin of Morning Star or Venus. Which Christ announces himself as in the Bible. The Morning Star of Day Star is another noted title of Jesus within the Bible. This title was stolen like many things from the Pagan mysteries.

When Mason's state they are Lucifer they are stating they are Christ like. Theosophy which as Blavatsky stated is an esoteric branch of Christianity originates from within the Masonic Societies of the 19th century. Many of Blavatsky associates and supporters where high ranking Mason's. Free Masonry is esoteric Christianity now. Pike is directly referencing the book of revelations of the Bible for his statement. His saviour as openly stated is Jesus.

Behold, I lay in Zion a chief cornerstone, elect, precious, and he who believes on Him will by no means be put to shame" (1 Peter 2:6, NKJV). This is Chief Cornerstone is what Messiah translates to its talking about Jesus.

The Apha and Omega represents the Chief Cornerstone:
Revelation 22:12 "And behold, I am [Jesus] coming quickly, and My reward is with Me, to give to every one according to his work. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and the Last."

The Chief Cornerstone of Capstone symbolizes the completion of the Temple of Solomon. Of which Christianity is a program to manifest. The Jewish Temple Of Solomon is their Jewish World Order. Pike and others tell us exactly what the point of Free Masonry now exists.

Bible: Book Of Jewish Witchcraft:
topic483.html

The Templar's:
The Templars of whom practiced the original Tradition and from original Free Masonry came which banned the Jews from joining. The God of their Temple Of Solomon. Was not Christ but John. Hence they where called Johannites. This has been corrupted by the enemy through.

As I wrote in an article John of the Templars is Jana [Oana] another title for Satan in Sanskrit "Wisdom." Which as Higgin's showed is also Oannes The Greeks spelled John as Ioannes. Higgin's showed that the title Oannes is the source of term gnosis. As is well known by scholars, Oannes is the Sumerian EA [Satan]. Oana origin is in the Sanskrit Jana Padita [Lord of Wisdom] which is the title of our God as Siva in the image of Skanda [who's totem is the Peacock and Serpent] the second Siva. Which relates to the reborn Siva, the reborn soul generated by the Magnum Opus. Jana also relates directly to the purifying effects of the kundalini serpent. Literally to burn away, to purify. With Jana we have Ana for Anahta the golden serpent of entity. And An also denotes the serpent on its own.

This is why Da Vinci. Who was the Grand Master of the Priory Of Sion a Templar Branch painted John the Baptist as Dionysus. Dionysus as many scholars know is Siva in the East. And why the leaders of the Templar Order all took John as their name.
Oannes is also shown holding a cauldron and a pinecone. The cauldron is the earliest symbol of the grail from the Pagan world. The pinecone the pineal gland the seat of the soul in which the reborn conscious manifests with the ascent of the power. "The head at the center of the earth."

Oannes baptism is that of the water of the kundalini energy in which one emerges from reborn. In ancient Drudic legends the warrior is flung into the cauldron and emerges reborn etc

Baphomet itself goes back to the ancient east as well. In the symbolic form of Satan as the two headed Agni. Who's vehicle is the goat and ram and who's number is 9. The Templar Baphomet was traditionally a two human, headed image identical to Janus [not the goat of that is popular thought of today]. Baphomet means baptized in Wisdom because wisdom is another name for Sophia or Shakti. And Baphoment in the Templar cipher translates out to: "Sophia" The Templar image that is shown for the Magnum Opus. Is Sophia holding the sacred books with a latter in front of her. In the Traditional world the serpent was depicted in the hieroglyph of a women. The word Sophia means serpent light in English in its proper translation.

The Greeks [Hellenic after Helos/Hari our God] Mysteries schools stated the initiate was thrown into a caldron and boiled till the Titanic element is purified out and only the Olympian is left. The initiate then emerges reborn from the caldron a perfected being the title for such being: Shining Serpent.

Gnosis being obtained with the rise of this power is the symbolic fact one has obtained the state of Oana. As Oannes [Satan] is also symbolic of the serpent power and its risen state of consciousness.

360 the degrees of a perfect circle equal to 9. The ancient symbol of immorality was the golden serpent clutching its tail in a perfect circle. And was called Anahat, eternity. This is why the temple of the sun the Templars represented was described as being in a circle divided into 13 parts the
Magnum Opus. The Zodiac wheel of which the 13 constellations represent the macrocosm of the soul and the sun's journey thought them represent the 13 steps of the perfection of the individual soul.

SOL-OM-ON are three words for the sun and trinity of the soul and the vowels and constants represent the male and female aspects united. Our word for soul comes from Sol. As this relates to the spiritual sun. The true Temple of SOLOMON is the human being.

This is why the Great Seal of the United States drafted by the Founders shows a Pyramid with 13 levels and 72 blocks. The 13 steps of enlightenment and 72=9. The number of completion of the Temple of the Soul and the number of Agni [Satan]. It also shows 13 stars with in the six pointed star. The six pointed star was stolen by the Jews later on. But is still used as the symbol of the reborn Siva today. Its the unification of male and female parts of the soul that form the reborn soul. And relates to the real lost Masonic lost name of God. Which is AUM. The 13 stars represent the 13 major chakra's perfected 6 along the sides of the body which are the real meaning of the pillars of the arch still shown in the East with the reborn God standing between them and under the arch. The six pointed star is seven as it represents the 6 planets on its points with the sun in the center. As such it represents not the heart but the solar chakra where the eight rayed sun star emits from. The cap stone above the Pyramid on the seal is in the shape of the triangle that is the symbol of the quintessence of which a major number of is 33. With the all seeing eye within it. That represents Jana in the East. AUM is the quintessence the lost name Masonic name of God. God is quintessence= AUM, which the soul if purified and refined into. The alchemical first matter which represent the finishing of the work.

Yoga equals 13 in Sanskrit numerology which is the proper number of steps in the Magnum Opus. The perfection of the 13 major energy centers of which the 8 fold wheel or star is a map of.
God equals 26 in the Masonic system and this adds to 8. This 8 symbol is the sign of the unified soul its the same as the six pointed star. 8 is the number of mercury which perfects the soul and is symbolized as the serpent staff. As this energy is the force or cosmic ether or mercury [quintessence].

"Verse 129 implies that the ultimate [here Siva] is of the nature of Cosmic Space[Akasa or Void] and the essence of Jiva lies in the self-same Space in microcosmic condition."-Tirumantiram

That is why the individual is also called God in the hermetic texts. He is made the microcosm of the energy of creation. That is quintessence or Akasa and how this energy transmutes one form into another by removing or burning away obstacles, the dross. Doing this increases the flow of this creative nature which causes the transformation as the Yoga Sutra's relate. This grants the Magnum Opus.

AU represents Siva and Shakti the M is the third power or prana. Which unlocks the soul to the Godhead. As we will see the message of AUM being one letter explains why three become one. This is the trinity the God A, the Goddess U and the divine Child M. The Divine child M [prana] is generated via the AU energy. This is the six pointed star in the circle which represents Vayu or mercury [prana] in the East. The Magum Opus by the union of opposites of the soul. The Jews stole this as the symbol of their seal of their corrupted Temple of Solomon. The AU energy is the meaning of the check board symbol of the Templar banner.

The Masonic 33 degree's is the 33 esoteric spinal vertebrae the kundalini energy travels up. 33 is the number of quintessence the energy of the Magnum Opus and the Key Stone in the Arch and the Meru Column of Siva which represents the spinal column.
Another Templar item found was a silver head of Virgo [Sophia] the perfected or reborn conscious. With a code with this symbol: M and a phase which means perfected life. This M symbol is the symbol of the reborn soul and is seen within Egypt and elsewhere. The Templars craved grave effigies of themselves into the rock hillside in European sites. Facing east the rising sun. Because the sun is traditionally depicted rising between the center of the twin peaks of the M symbol.

The Jewish Temple Of Solomon faces West. Where the Templar one faces East for the above reason.

More on the Templars:

topic76.html

Back to the corrupted Mason's who exist to build the Jewish Temple Of Solomon. The Jew World Order:

“In the 19th level of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, the Initiate receives the degree of GRAND PONTIFF. It is during this ritual that the candidate swears an oath of secrecy and an oath of total obedience "to any Chapter of this degree to which I may belong; and the edicts, laws and mandates of the Grand Consistory of Sublime Princes and Commanders of the Royal Secret, as well as those of the Supreme council of the 33rd degree..."

It is then that the "Thrice Puissant" anoints him with oil on the crown of his head and says "Be Thou a Priest Forever, after the order of Melchizedek."

-Melchizedek or Malki Tzedek (/mɛlˈkiː.tədɛk/); (Hebrew: מַלְכֵי-צֶדֶק malkî-ṣeḏeq) (translated as "my king (is) righteous(ness)") was a king and priest mentioned during the Abram narrative in the 14th chapter of the Book of Genesis.

He is introduced as the king of Salem, and priest of El Elyon ("God most high"). He brings out bread and wine and blesses Abram and El Elyon.[2] Chazallic literature--specifically Targum Jonathan, Targum Yerushalmi, and
the Babylonian Talmud--presents the name (כָּדָר-יִהוּד) as a nickname title for Shem, the son of Noah.

In Christianity, according to the Letter to the Hebrews, Jesus Christ is identified as a priest forever in the order of Melchizedek, and so Jesus assumes the role of High Priest once and for all.

"After receiving the password (Emanuel) and the sacred word (Alleluia), he is dressed in a robe of white linen and given a cordon (a ribbon or sash of honor worn across the breast) of crimson color, with 12 starts representing "the 12 gates of the "new city," and the twelve signs of the Zodiac, the twelve fruits of the tree of life, the twelve tribes of Israel and the twelve Apostles." (Scottish Rite Masonry Illustrated, The Complete Ritual, Vol. 2, pages 26-27, E. Cook Publications, 1974)

-Emanuel deriving from (Hebrew: לְאָוֶנְמוּ, God is with us), a prophetic name used in Isaiah 7:14. The middle letter "m" is doubled in Hebrew causing that single "m" and double "mm" variants co-exist in many languages.

-The word "Alleluia" or "Hallelujah" (from Hebrew והלִּלְּיָה), which literally means "Praise ye Yah" or "Praise Jah, you people",[1][2] is used in different ways in Christian liturgies. "Praise Jah" is a short form of "Praise Yahweh",[3][4][5] or of "praise ye Jehovah".

-In the spelling "Alleluia", the term is used also to refer to a liturgical chant in which that word is combined with verses of Scripture, usually from the Psalms. This chant is commonly used before the proclamation of the Gospel.

The name is common to both Jewish and Christian naming traditions, interpreted in Judaism without messianic significance, but by Christians in the light of Gospel of Matthew 1:23 as relating to Jesus.

"In the seventeenth degree, or Knights of the East and West, after the candidates have completed the initiation and after revealing the password
(Jubulum) and the Sacred Word (Abaddon), "the Senior Warden conducts the Candidate to the elevated vacant canopy at the right of the All Puissant."


Jubulum is a title of Yahweh and Abaddon is another Hebrew title used in the Bible.

"It is in this final "Blue Lodge" degree that that candidate is laid out "in death" and is raised from the dead by the "Worshipful Master" of the Lodge (representing King Solomon), using the "strong grip" (or "Lion's Paw") of the Master Mason.

One the "five points of fellowship," he and his "savior" pass the sacred word, Mah-Hah-Bone.[Hebrew term]

(Duncan's Rituals, Revised and Complete, pages 35, 96, 120, 121, E. Cook Publications, 1974)

Mah-hah-bone is a Hebrew word and used to substitute for the Masonic Yahweh’s name of God Jubulum in the lower degree’s.

The list goes on and on. Its not a mistake the majority of occult texts authored by Mason’s or those involved with them are all based on the Jewish Kabbalah one way or another and Judeo Christian themes. Even the pass words to get into many lodges are in Hebrew. And the Judeo Christian bible is sitting on the altars of the all the Lodges. This puts the members under the open and subliminal control of the Elders of Zion.

Free Masonry purpose is to act as a branch of Judeo Christianity and build the Jewish Temple of Solomon. The Jewish World Order.

The New Zion:Jew World Order:
topic483.html
“Masonry is based upon Judaism. Eliminate the teachings of Judaism from the Masonic Ritual and what is left? - The Jewish Tribune [New York, Oct 28, 1927]

"In the present nations, Freemasonry is only of benefit to the Jews" - Theodore Herzl

"We have founded many secret associations, which all work for our purpose, under our orders and our direction. One of the many triumphs of our Freemasonry is that those Gentiles who become members of our Lodges, should never suspect that we are using them to build their own jails, upon whose terraces we shall erect the throne of our universal King of the Jews; and should never know that we are commanding them to forge the chains of their own servility to our future King of the World" - Opening speech made at the B'nai B'rith convention in Paris [published in the Catholic Gazette, Feb 1936]

"It was during that period that I became interested in freemasonry. ... In the eighteenth century freemasonry became expressive of a militant policy of enlightenment, as in the case of the Illuminati, who were the forerunners of the revolution.”

Leon Trotsky [Jew and high ranking leader of the Communist revolution] My Life: The Rise and Fall of a Dictator

One of Trotsky’s close friends and fellow Communist Christian Rakovsky:

Christian Rakovsky. Born Chaim Rakeover [Jewish name] in 1873. Was a high ranking Communist:

“A lifelong collaborator of Leon Trotsky, he was a prominent activist of the Second International, involved in politics with the Bulgarian Social Democratic Union, Romanian Social Democratic Party, and the Russian Social Democratic Labour Party. Rakovsky was expelled at different times from various countries as a result of his activities, and, during World War I, became a founding member of the Revolutionary Balkan Social Democratic
Labor Federation while helping to organize the Zimmerwald Conference. Imprisoned by Romanian authorities, he made his way to Russia, where he joined the Bolshevik Party after the October Revolution, and, as head of the Rumcherod, unsuccessfully attempted to generate a communist revolution in the Kingdom of Romania. Subsequently, he was a founding member of the Comintern, served as head of government in the Ukrainian SSR, and took part in negotiations at the Genoa Conference.”

Openly stated the relationship between Jews, Communism and how Free Mason’s are nothing but a movement to advance World Jewish Government under the final step of Communism. His record of this event was kept in the writings called. Red Symphony, by Dr. J. Landowsky; translated by George Knupffer.

His statements are such:

“The real aim is to create all the required prerequisites for the triumph of the Communist revolution; this is the obvious aim of Freemasonry; it is clear that all this is done under various pretexts; but they always conceal themselves behind their well known treble slogan [Liberty, Equality, Fraternity]. You understand?” –

The real secret of Masonry is the suicide of Freemasonry as an organization, and the physical suicide of every important Mason." 

"Masons should recall the lesson of the French Revolution. Although "they played a colossal revolutionary role; it consumed the majority of Masons..." Since the revolution requires the extermination of the bourgeoisie as a class, [so all wealth will be held by the Illuminati in the guise of the State] it follows that Freemasons must be liquidated. When this secret is revealed, Rakovsky imagines "the expression of stupidity on the face of some Freemason when he realizes that he must die at the hands of the revolutionaries. How he screams and wants that one should value his services to the revolution! It is a sight at which one can die...but
of laughter!" Rakovsky refers to Freemasonry as a hoax: "a madhouse but at liberty."

“In Russia in 1929, every Mason who was not Jewish was killed along with his family, according to Alexey Jefimow ("Who are the Rulers of Russia?" p.77) -

The National Socialist Government of Germany banned all Free Masonic Lodges as they are wings of international Jewry and its Communism.

Sources:

Communism A jewesh Talmudic Concept Know Your Enemy. By Will Martin
Wikipedia
Scottish Rite Masonry Illustrated, The Complete Ritual, Vol. 1
Red Symphony, by Dr. J. Landowsky; translated by George Knupffer.
My Life: The Rise and Fall of a Dictator- Leon Trotsky
The Coming Gnostic Civilization by M.A.Pinkham
Duncan's Rituals, Revised and Complet. E. Cook Publications, 1974)
Morals And Dogma: Albert Pike.
How Jews Control Both "Opposing" Sides, and work both toward fulfilling their agenda

The following article is an excerpt from "The White Man's Bible" by Ben Klassen. Although the U.S.S.R. no longer exists as a communist state, this article, which was written before the fall of Russian communism, is very revealing:

RUSSIA, ISRAEL, AND THE UNITED STATES

USA not fighting communism.

One of the most flagrant and persistent deceptions that has been foisted on the American people since the Russian revolution of 1917 is that the American government is desperately but valiantly fighting a losing war “against communism.” After more than six decades, most American people still believe this hoax, and remain perpetually confused as to why the United States, rich, powerful, morally superior to communism, is continually losing.

American Jews Power Center of Communism.

The brutal truth is that the American power establishment—governmental, financial and propaganda-wise (all dominated by Jews) has not been fighting communism. The fact is communism is Jewish from its very inception. Communism is only one of the many powerful tools being utilized in the Jewish program of taking over the world. Not only has the United States not been fighting communism as most Americans are duped to believe, but on the contrary, the United States has been the chief financier, planner and promoter of communism, not only in Russia, but throughout the world. Without the financial support and technical aid of the United States, the Jewish-communist outrage against the Russian people would have fallen flat on its face at its very inception, and many times over since then. In fact, it would never have been inaugurated in the first place.

Trained and Financed in New York.

It is a fact of history that the final push for the communist take-over of Russia was lavishly financed and carefully planned by wealthy Jewish capitalists right here in good old U.S.A. There, on the East Side of New York, Trotsky and 3,000 Jewish cut-throats were carefully trained to deliver the final coupe-de-grace. The
venture was financed to the tune of 20 million dollars by no less than (Jew) Jacob Schiff himself of the New York firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., an American branch of the Rothschild network. When the time came, Trotsky and his trained Jewish revolutionaries were shipped by boat (in the middle of World War I) and arrived unhampered in Russia to do their job. Once there they knew exactly what to do, and when it was all over 30 million White Russians had been murdered and the Jews were fully in the saddle.

Communism is a Jewish Swindle.

We must remember again and again that communism is nothing more than a horrible, vicious Jewish program to take over the world, camouflaged with deceptive “humanitarian” propaganda, as are most other Jewish programs. Paid by American Taxpayers. The Jewish-Communist-Marxist-Zionist blueprint is all part and parcel of the same program. It is well financed not only with Jewish money, but more significantly with taxpayers’ money, of which the American taxpayer pays the overwhelming brunt. There is no greater source of goods, wealth and productivity than the working American taxpayer, and the Jewish potential for looting this tremendous source of productivity seems without limit.

Behind it the whole Jewish Network.

The Jewish-Communist-Marxist-Zionist movement is tremendously powerful. Behind it are all the Jewish power networks of the world. This includes their vast world-wide propaganda network—television, newspaper, newswire, magazine, book printing, education and all the other accouterments that not only influence, but decide “public opinion.” Behind this Jewish movement also is the powerful “capitalistic” Federal Reserve System with its unlimited monopoly to print paper money at no cost to themselves. In short, behind it is “the hidden hand” of world-wide Jewry.

American Policy Hostile to Tzars.

It is this power establishment that engineered the overthrow of the Romanov dynasty, a Viking dynasty that had ruled Russia for over three centuries, and replaced it by an ironfisted Jewish tyranny. In respect to American policy toward Russia it is interesting that prior to the 1917 revolution, United States policy was hostile towards Russia (as were the Jews). It enthusiastically favored Japan in the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-05, which the Japanese won. Once the Jews had clamped their vicious ironclad rule on Russia and its vast resources in 1917,
United States foreign policy did a dramatic (but covert) flip-flop and became anti-Japanese and pro-Russian.

**Benevolent after Commie Take-over.**

Despite all the propaganda, camouflage and window dressing to the contrary, it has been strongly pro-Russian (really pro-Jewish) ever since. It was America who shored up the precarious communist government in the decade of 1920’s with food and other aid. It was American technical aid that built her dams and power plants, drilled her oil fields and built her refineries in the 1920’s and 1930’s. When despite all this aid the Russian behemoth was about to collapse of its own weight and rottenness in the early 1930’s, it was Roosevelt’s official recognition and extension of financial credits that again saved it from oblivion. When Hitler’s heroic armies stood at the gates of Leningrad, Moscow and Stalingrad, again it was American military aid and direct intervention that saved communist Russia from being wiped off the map. Before the War was even over, the United States already began shipping vast quantities of aid, civilian goods—tractors, machinery, food, to the tune of 13 billion dollars. This, again, was all done at the expense of the American taxpayers, who pay for most of the cost of the Jewish world-wide take over.

**Saved by America Again and Again.**

Since the end of World War II it was the United States who encouraged and promoted the Russian-Communist take over in Eastern Europe. In fact, when Russia nervously hesitated in rolling her tanks into Hungary in that unhappy country’s revolt in 1956, it was President Eisenhower who specifically sent Premier Khrushchev an encouraging telegram assuring him that the United States would not lift a finger to aid the Hungarians.

**False, Deceptive Front.**

This has been the modus operandi of the United States-Russian relations ever since 1917. Officially the United States puts up a front of being “anti-communist.” Behind the scenes it has aided, abetted, planned, financed and promoted communist take-overs throughout the world, whether it was in countries adjoining Russia in eastern Europe or whether it was in countries halfway around the world that were temporarily beyond the reach of Russian troops.

**America aided Cuban Take-over.**
A good example of the latter is the “Communist” takeover of Cuba. Without propaganda aid of the American (read Jewish) press, Fidel Castro would have died an unknown bum, unheard of, and unsung. It was the American press, especially the Jewish New York Times that puffed up Castro as a native hero, as a liberator, as the Abraham Lincoln of Cuba, the George Washington of the Sierra Maestra, as a non-communist agrarian reformer, and temporarily sold him to the American people as such. At the same time our government put secret pressure on the then pro-American head of the Cuban government, Fulgencio Batista, to leave Cuba. Having been betrayed by the American government and the skids effectively put under him, Batista fled the country and Castro walked in with the full support of the American government and the American (Jewish) press. It was an interesting study in hypocrisy to see how we slowly “discovered” that Castro was a communist, a fact well known to the American government and the Jewish conspiracy, and the basic reason for the revolution in the first place.

**Repeated Betrayal of American Interests.**

It is not my purpose here in this limited dissertation to review the history of Jewish betrayal of American interests and communist takeovers throughout the world. This would literally take a whole encyclopedia to cover. I only want to point out a few historical events that even the most naive American reader of the daily news is familiar with. In this regard I want to point the finger at only a few obvious glaring examples anyone can understand.

**Betrayal of China.**

One of the most blatant swindles and of greatest world-wide significance was manipulated by the United States shortly after World War II, and that was the betrayal of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek and the vast multitudes of China. Chiang Kai-shek had fought the Chinese communists in the early 1920’s and finally beat them at their game. He assumed control of the Chinese government in 1926 and was undoubtedly the staunchest anticommmunist leader in Asia. He was strongly pro-American and fought the Japanese on the side of America in World War II. As soon as this (Jewish) war was over he was treacherously betrayed by the United States.

**Marshall a Communist Stooge.**
General George C. Marshall, who had been accorded every honor that could be bestowed on a military man short of becoming president, was sent to China to do the hatchet job in November of 1945. Although he was by now 65 years old, in poor health and ready to retire, he stayed in that miserable country for 14 months, selling out Kai-shek to the communists. That he would make such a personal sacrifice at his age is an indication of the tight communist discipline he was under and had been for most of his adult life.

**Not possible without American perfidy.**

When Marshall left China, he had negotiated a “coalition government” between the Kai-shek Nationalists and the Mao Tse-tung communists, and disarmed the Nationalist army, which he later bragged he had done “with the stroke of a pen.” Needless to say, with the Chinese Nationalists disarmed and betrayed by the United States, Mao Tse-tung and his communist gang of cut-throats soon drove Chiang Kai-shek and the Nationalists from the Chinese mainland. By 1949 Mao was the undisputed communist master of China, the most populous country in the world. China, with its teeming 800 million people had been turned over to Jewish-communist control through American treachery. And so another country succumbed to betrayal, made in the United States of America.

**Huge Bloodbaths Followed.**

Shortly after the communists took over in China, huge bloodbaths followed. It is conservatively estimated that at least 60 million Chinese were murdered in the Mao Tse-tung purge that followed in order to consolidate his brutal regime.

Died a Traitor. General George C. Marshall, having faithfully done his treacherous duty to his communist masters, died shortly thereafter. A few more recent examples should suffice to establish the pattern. Let’s look at what has been going on in the Western hemisphere.

**Betrayal of Chile.**

By 1970, in Chile an outright communist government had been established, headed by Salvador Allende. This had been achieved with the help of huge sums of American “aid,” and especially the connivance of the American C.I.A. Then in 1974 the unexpected happened. The people of Chile, led by army officers, revolted, killed Allende and took back their government. Was the United States government happy at this triumph over communism? On the contrary, it
stopped all aid, cut off credits and has carried on a vicious trade boycott and propaganda campaign against Chile ever since.

Panama Canal given to Communists.

In 1979 the traitorous United States Senate and executive branch turned over the American built and owned Panama Canal to a tinhorn communist government of dope peddlers and thieves headed by General Torrejos. Not only did they hand it to these criminals free on a silver platter, but they paid them billions to take this, the most strategic waterway in the world. This despite the fact that the mail of some senators was running 200 to 1 against this blatant and treacherous sellout.

Treacherous sell-out in Nicaragua.

While this treacherous sell-out was being promoted to the American people, the C.I.A. was already busy using Panama as a base to run arms and revolutionaries into nearby Nicaragua and instigate revolution. Here again our perfidious American government ran true to form. Whereas the Somoza family, which had ruled Nicaragua for more than 40 years was strongly pro-American and anti-communist, the same year as we gave away the Panama Canal, Anastosia Somoza was blatantly betrayed and sold down the river. With C.I.A. organization, money and arms, the country was thrown into utter chaos and turmoil, and finally with the United States telling Somoza to get out, he, too, fled the country. The communist “Sandinistas” took over and another anti-communist country was betrayed and turned over to the communist behemoth with the help of democratic, “anti-communist” United States of America.

* * * * *

C.I.A. plays Vital Role.

At this point it would be useful to point out the tremendous importance of the Central Intelligence Agency in most of the Communist takeovers. During World War II the Office of Strategic Services was organized as a super intelligence agency coordinating and superseding the different United States military intelligence agencies. It was heavily staffed with Jews, and was in reality a supra world-wide Jewish secret police. Like its Russian counterpart, the Cheka, the O.G.P.U., the N.K.V.D., the K.G.B. and various other name changes in between, so, too, the name of the O.S.S. was changed to the C.I.A. But essentially its
character and purpose remained unchanged—it remained (and is today) a world-wide secret police and spy network in the employ of world-wide Jewry, with the American taxpayer again footing the bill. Not only is the C.I.A. a spy network, but it also acts as a powerful army of intrigue and deception, a strong-arm that not only spies, but uses force to make things happen.

Awesome Power, Unlimited Funds.

The bill to the American taxpayer is enormous. With almost unlimited funds at its disposal and a huge army of manpower in its employ, the power and influence of the C.I.A. in the world at large is awesome and frightening indeed. Neither Congress nor the president really knows how many billions are spent each year by this powerful secret police agency. Nor are they aware of what capers or machinations they are engaged in. All this is cloaked under the guise of "secrecy," "national security," "protecting our agents." The C.I.A. is completely beyond the control of either the courts, congress or the executive branch. In fact, the visible members of the government are themselves frightened of, and very much at the mercy of the C.I.A.

A Criminal Army.

Nor are there any limits to the tactics in which the C.I.A. may engage. Assassination, planting false propaganda, lying, stealing, murder, betrayal, planning revolutions, and "dirty tricks" of any nature are all in their routine arsenal of promoting the Jewish program. Nor is that all. Setting up dummy corporations, false political movements, printing a temporary newspaper, rigging elections, supporting political candidates and movements, destroying others, all of this is also part of their bag of tricks.

Operate on American soil also.

Nor are their operations limited to foreign soil. Any American citizen who is loyal to his country, or is for the White Race, or wants to expose the Jewish conspiracy, or is anticommunist, is fair game for the powerful and treacherous C.I.A. right here in our home territory. This they do in perfect collaboration with the F.B.I. Hand in glove with each other they will infiltrate domestic organizations, political parties and build up or destroy any group, faction or individual they see fit.

Tool of the Jews.
What they see fit is always in the best interests of the Jews and towards the destruction of the White Race. Before we leave the subject of intelligence there are a few other arms of Jewish spying that I must bring to light at this point.

**Mind police.**

Since the Jews for the last several thousand years have been carrying on the most vicious conspiracy in history, namely the destruction and take-over of all other peoples—they have been fanatic to the point of being paranoid about spying and gathering information on their enemies. And this is understandable. Since the hideous crime they are perpetrating is all based on secrecy and deceit, holding the lid on their conspiracy is a highly precarious business. So they frantically enter into all kinds of devices, spy organizations and means of gathering intelligence that would stagger the limits of the Gentile mind. The Jews not only want to know what their enemies (everybody is their enemy) are doing, they also want to know what they might be planning. In fact, as far as is possible they want to know what everybody is thinking before such thinking might be translated into action.

**Network of spy games.**

So they have all kinds of spy and intelligence networks operating throughout the world. Besides the C.I.A., the F.B.I., the Russian K.G.B. and others already mentioned there are two more that I want to point out, one in America, the other in Israel. The A.D.L. The A.D.L., short for Anti-Defamation League, is in America. Ostensibly, it pretends to safeguard Jewish interests and prevent the spread of “anti-Semitism.” Why the Jews should find this necessary when the English, the Germans, the Italians or other ethnic groups find such safeguards unnecessary, they have never explained. But in reality the A.D.L. is much, much more than that. Presumably an offshoot of the Jewish B’nai B’rith, it is really the main powerhouse of this Jewish outfit. In reality it is a powerful, well financed spy operation inside our own borders that not only gathers information on politicians, civic organizations, diverse individuals, but on anything and everything that they so much as even suspect might blow the lid on the Jewish conspiracy. They have huge files and electronic computers that rival the F.B.I. and the C.I.A. itself, and any information the F.B.I. or C.I.A. might have that is considered useful to the A.D.L. is readily fed to the latter.
Censorship Operation

The A.D.L.’s activities extend much further. They are extremely active in politics—promoting those useful to the Jews and destroying those that might be deemed uncooperative. They also monitor all books, magazines, newspapers, all news media, movements or whatever—anything that might effect the Jewish conspiracy—and this includes just about everything of any significance that happens in this country.

Plant Propaganda.

They aggressively invent, if necessary, news stories and plant them into the mainstream of the news media—T.V., newspapers, etc. They not only publish a great number of articles for dissemination, but they also publish a large number of books that are either favorable to Israel and the Jews or viciously attack their enemies.

The Mossad, super Spy network.

The other Jew spy organization that is of major worldwide importance is the one headquartered in Israel. It is known as the Mossad. It is the central Jewish intelligence gathering apparatus for the entire world. It is the super-supra spy network of all history. Anything the American C.I.A. knows that is useful to the Jews (just about everything) is funneled to the Mossad. Everything the Russian K.G.B. knows that is useful is funneled to the Mossad. Likewise with the intelligence gathering apparatus in Germany, France, Italy and throughout the world, it is all funneled to the Mossad. There is hardly anything of significance that happens anywhere in the world but what it is shortly catalogued in the massive computers of the Mossad in Israel.

Deadly criminals.

But the Mossad goes much further than just spying and gathering intelligence from all over the world. Like the A.D.L., it is virulently aggressive and continually on the offensive. It has well trained assassination squads that run rampant in most of the countries of the world, especially the United States. It sets up paramilitary organizations like the Jewish Defense League, or Jewish gun clubs trained to skillfully kill Gentiles. The members of Mossad have the run of the United States with little or no opposition from “our own” law enforcement agencies while they tap telephones, bug embassies, foreign diplomats, even
the White House and any and every branch of the United States government. In short, not only the United States but the whole world is their undisputed territory, and the White Man, (their main victim) not only gives them no opposition, but pays the bill and hardly knows they exist.

**Runs Rampant over World Governments.**

Undoubtedly the Mossad is the most dangerous, cruel and blood-thirsty gang of international criminals the world has ever known, running rampant and roughshod over all laws and governments throughout the world, with little or no opposition. Like the C.I.A., it is world-wide and parallels many of its operations with this difference: Whereas the C.I.A. is headquartered in the United States, the Mossad is headquartered in Israel; whereas the C.I.A. is manned by a mixture of Jews and Gentiles, the Mossad is all Jewish; whereas the C.I.A. freely shares its information with Mossad, the latter gives nothing to the C.I.A. It is strictly a one-way street, all leading to exclusive Jewish supremacy and tyranny over the “goy” of the world.

* * * * *

Before we leave this foul conspiracy of Russia, Israel, Jews and the U.S. government, there are two other aspects of this nefarious combination that I must clarify.

**Foreign Aid to Everybody.**

One is the issue of America dispensing foreign aid (taxpayers’ money) to every sleazy panhandler in the world. At present I understand that we are handing out foreign aid to 116 countries in the world. This is one of the most insane pieces of piracy ever imposed upon any group of taxpayers in the history of the world. The American taxpayers have never had an opportunity to vote or express their opinion upon this blatant piece of thievery, but this continues year after year. For 35 years the American taxpayers have been bled white, and at this time there is no indication that it will ever stop or even lessen.

**Supposedly to Bribe Countries out of Communism.**

The gimmick in this whole fraudulent swindle is this: It was inaugurated as the Marshall Plan to keep countries from “going communist.” Its noble objective
seemed to be to fight communism. In other words we tried to bribe them, to buy them off, to wheedle them out of communism with cash, thereby supposedly winning friends for our side. That supposedly, was the idea, we were told. Actually we are Subsidizing Communism. The realities were somewhat different. Actually we were propping up faltering communist countries, including the big one, Russia. Before World War II was even concluded we shipped over 13 billion dollars worth of domestic goodies, including tractors, refrigerators and what have you. If we were trying to fight communism, why subsidize them?

**Hostile to Anti-Communist Countries.**

In practice we were subsidizing communism, not fighting it. We used our tremendous wealth as a club to push countries into communism. We used it as a wedge to get our C.I.A. into their midst and maneuver their politics in such a way that the Jews and the communists would sooner or later gain control. In countries such as Child where they did throw the communists out on their own (no thanks to the U.S. government) we would bear down hard on them, boycott them (as also in Rhodesia) and use economic pressure to get them back into the Jewish fold.

**U.S. Betrays Friends, Rewards Enemies.**

As a result of all this fantastic give-away amounting to hundreds of billions of dollars, most of the countries of the world have completely lost respect for America. They intensely distrust us and never have we been hated so much by so many. And for good reason. The United States (controlled by Jews) has repeatedly practiced treachery, to both its own people and its foreign friends. It has consistently betrayed and punished its friends (such as Rhodesia, Somoza, Batista, Chile, etc.) and generously rewarded its communist “enemies”. No wonder the rest of the world distrusts and despises the United States.

**Germany under Military Occupation.**

The other matter is the keeping of American occupational forces in Germany for the interminable period of 35 years after the defeat of a former enemy, something the United States has never done before in its history. This, too, is a gigantic swindle. We supposedly have the troops there to “protect” Germany from a Russian onslaught. The fact is Germany could have protected itself very well from communist Russia, and would have cleaned out that foul nest of vipers in the early 40’s had we not interfered.

**Real Reason:**

To Protect the Jews. The real reason our troops have been kept in Germany these 35 years and undoubtedly will remain another 35 years is to keep the German people subdued so they will not revive the Hitler movement and again turn on the Jews. In short, our troops are there for the sole purpose of protecting the Jews from the
Germans and preventing the Germans from setting up a government of their own choice. Yes, that is the real and only reason, not to protect Germany from Communist Russia.

* * * * *

Artificial Bandit State.

Now we come to that other nest of vipers, the bandit state of Israel itself. This artificial monstrosity owes its very existence to the combined money power of International Jewry, the C.I.A., the news media and the facade known as the “United States” government.

Total Parasite.

We must remember that Jews are total parasites and do not really want to live in a country of their own. Parasites cannot live off of each other and must live on a productive host. For this reason Jews do not want to, and could not even if they did want to, live in a country of their own. For thousands of years they, more than anyone else, have had ample opportunity to get together and build a country of their own. They never have wanted to and they never will. They remain eternally what they always have been— parasites.

Reasons for Set-up.

So why did they go to such great pains to steal Palestine from the Arabs and set up this artificial monstrosity called Israel? The reasons are manifold, all designed to aid and abet the Jewish program for the take-over of the world.

1. Probably the most important reason was to Bolster and Unify the sagging ideology of the Jewish rank and file. So successful and so affluent have the recent generations of Jews become that many of the younger Jews were fraternizing with and marrying Gentiles. We must remember that enmity, hatred and struggle have historically been the foundation that built the Jewish race and religion into the solid battering ram that has brought them the phenomenal success that they now flaunt. In too much success can also be the seed-bed of its own disintegration. With Zionism, the Israeli “Homeland” and the struggle to defend and expand Israel the Jewish people have created new enemies and thereby regained a tremendous boost of fervor and solidarity that has seemingly “confirmed” their religious myths and turned them into a tangible reality.

2. Israel was designed to become the center of World Government. It is their plan to move the United Nations to Jerusalem and rule the world from Zion. “The law shall go out from Zion.” It is their intent to rule the goyim from “Zion” where they can do so without any interference from alien surveillance or disturbances.
3. Having “Israel” and Jerusalem as their home base has given a religious and mystical quality to their movement of taking over the world. It convinces many of their own people as well as millions of goy yokels that “God” is on their side and that the Jews are “God’s chosen people.” This is what is called a self-fulfilling prophecy which the Jews have been shrewd enough to turn into real power and into billions of dollars and cents.

4. It provides a safe and unmolested haven for that murderous supra intelligence agency, the Mossad, which we have already described.

5. There are a number of other reasons that have been advanced such as (a) the tremendous wealth of precious minerals contained in the murky waters of the Dead Sea, (b) the Jews (with the help of United States power) will expand and take over the Arab lands and rich oil fields of the Persian Gulf, (c) it is a place of refuge if world conditions become too hostile for the Jews, (d) other minor reasons.

It is my opinion that the first four reasons stated are by far the most important and the fifth category is comparatively minor, especially No. 5 (c) that it could be a refuge in a crisis. The fact remains that the Jews will always be a deadly parasite on the backs of the productive nations of the world, or they will be nothing. Once they are driven from power in the White nations of the world their whole power structure will rapidly collapse. Israel will rapidly collapse with it. In fact, the Arabs themselves would soon make short shrift of the bandit state of Israel as soon as the Jews lose their grip on the control centers of the White nations of the world, especially the United States. Israel short lived without subsidization. The plain fact is that inside Israel itself there is turmoil, dissension, hatred and disintegration. The Jews have not proved they could build a nation of their own, or live with themselves. On the contrary, without the continual financial blood transfusions from Germany, the United States and other “goyim” countries, Israel couldn’t last six months. Even with all this tremendous aid from the outside it has one of the highest rates of inflation in the world. The United States alone in 1979 subsidized Israel to the tune of $10,000 per family of four in Israel. On top of that Germany is paying reparations for the phony “holocaust” to the tune of a billion dollars a year. The Jews in New York, Miami Beach and elsewhere raise $300 million each year for “Israeli bonds” (a swindle) and send it tax free to Israel. Yet despite all this tremendous outside subsidization Israel the parasite is in a continual turmoil politically and in a precarious and faltering financial situation, a true parasite with no future of its own.

* * * * *

Summary. In summation we can safely conclude:

1. That Communism, Marxism and Zionism combine with capitalism to accomplish one and the same goal— the Jewish take-over of the world.
2. That the United States is not fighting Communism, but on the contrary, is firmly in the grip of the Jewish network using the wealth, power and prestige of the United States to betray and take over one country after another, all in the sham battle of “fighting Communism.”

3. The C.I.A. and the F.B.I. are both the Secret police and the strong arm of the Jewish network. Never, never trust their agents nor collaborate with them in any way.

4. We need not look to Russia as the real enemy of the United States. The Russian people would like to get the Jewish-Communist monkey off their back as much as anybody and would have succeeded long ago if it had not been for the machinations of the United States. The real enemy resides right here in our own country, especially in New York and Washington.

5. Only by rallying the total power of the White Race and organizing it under a powerful racial religion such as CREATIVITY can we ever hope to break the back of the Jewish Marxist-Communist-Zionist tyranny.
Judeo-bolshevism of 20 century. Global genocide of the White Race

There are some claims Stalin killed 13 million Gentiles. Stalin killed a lot more then thirteen million. He killed over forty million. He killed around thirteen million alone in the holodomor which was a real holocaust done by Jews to the Ukrainians, alone.

- High Priest Hooded Cobra
Holocaustanity

Today the world is under the grip of a new religion: Holocaustanity. This program is designed to assign meanings to their agenda. And holds a powerful spell over the minds of the Gentiles. It's a powerful propaganda in the aims of the Jewish agenda. Its premise is the foundation for numerous special laws. Making the Jews beyond criticism. And a tool to silence all debate and steam roll anyone who opposes their agenda. To delegitimize all information that exposes them along with those who do. And gives them moral precedent for their capital Jewish state in Israel. And the greater world system they wish to rule from Israel. It's also a powerful steroid for their Cultural Marxist [PC's real name] ideology. Which is designed to destroy any healthy, organic psychology or material institution that by its nature. Hinders the Jewish destruction and assimilation of their nation. Into the claw of the Jew World Order.

To understand the truth the Jew has made illegal in many areas to cover up this subject [truth does not fear investigation]. We look at what really was happening and shine the light on this situation.

The International Jew manipulated the Great War into existence, that swept Europe up. The reason for this was to destroy the old order of Europe and manifest the situation for International Communist takeover. And leave them holding the entire West in debt to their banks. This plays into the first part. During the war however, something unexpected happened. In 1915 the German Kaiser realized this war was not the quick push to victory as planned. And extended an offer of Peace to England. To end the war with Germany withdrawing to the pre 1914 boundaries. He stated the war was destroying the best of the young generation of Europe.

As Freedman who was a large player In Internationally Jewry, confessed. The Jews in England then made a deal with the other half of the government they would get their brethren in America. To pull America into the war in return for Palestine as a Jewish state. The Gentile faction wanting to break Germany's Empire and international economic rivalry. Which was the traditional English policy in dealing with Continental European powers. Agreed.

Wilson the American President who by his own and Freedman's confession was nothing but a tool of Jewish interested. [He passed the Fed act]. Just after getting
elected on a policy of noninterventionism in the war in Europe. Had the American government vote for war with Germany and their allies in Europe.

The Jewish Bankster's:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/275

The whole time this was going on. Jewry was strengthening their Communist movements in Europe. In 1917 the German Jewish elite secretly forged a situation with their connections in Russia. To send a closed armoured train carrying large sums of money for Communist aid and carrying a secret passenger. The Jew, Lenin across the border into Russia. The rest is history.

During this time the Jews within Germany where doing the same they were in Russia. Using the extreme conditions the war had forced on the population. To exploit every theme and issue to generate a powerful Communist movement. They were also spreading defeatist propaganda into the German society which made its way to the front with the new recruits. The Jews made the deal in England simply to keep the war going. They had no intention of wanting Germany to win. With a strong German Empire. Communism would never succeed in Europe. The control of Germany was the key to their victory on the large part of the Continent.

There had been large Jewish manipulated, Communist style uprisings in the German Empire in the previous century. That had been crushed. The old order had also crushed the Communist revolt of the Paris Commune. They needed them gone to win.

Germany launched their last great offensive of the war in 1918. This was to end the war before America could come in at full force against them. The results were the German forces had won the war. The French where out of action. The only English army between them and Paris had been broken. Then the stab in the back came. The Jews caused a Communist revolt among the workers, populace and Navy. The Jewish, demoralization of the Army and Home front all came together in this. With this Jewish borne betrayal the offensive lost steam and the war was lost. Two million men had just died in four years of war, to be betrayed by the Jews.
The treaty the Internationalist Jew forced on Germany was intended at the great point. To weaken Germany for Jewish take over via their networks of Communism.

The Jews went right to work their Cultural Marxist brigades started to attack very aspect of German culture and the national soul. Filling Germans with self-hate and shame over being a German. Demoralizing them for the final Communist plunge. The Jews tried to pull Germany into full Communism by the violent takeover tactics such as the Spartacus uprising. This was planned to finish off Germany. The way the Jews did Russia. It was their signal for the beginning of the end of a free Germany.

In this the Thule society was the force that countered the Jewish plans and was the only force able to counter them effectively. Here is an example of what was going in German with the Jewish Communists:

"The Marxists realized their revolution would have to accelerate, since they would not win at the polls. In Berlin the Jews Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg had amassed 100,000 supporters, two thousand machine guns and 30 artillery pieces. They invaded Berlin, took over most of the government buildings and declared the Ebery government overthrown by their glorious Communist revolution.

On 10 January, Noske, and 30,000 ex-soldier volunteers swarmed into Berlin. These were highly disciplined men used to carnage and slaughter on the front. They brutally broke through and decimated the 200,000 defenders, though vastly out-manned and with less equipment. The leaders of the red revolution were shot or bayonetted. The glorious Communist revolution in Berlin did not last a week."

The Free Corps that successfully defeated Jewish communist [Rotfrontkämpferbund] troops several times in Weimar had all been at the top organized by the Satanists of the Thule Society who saved Germany from the Jewish death grip in the 11th hour literally. You can see the sacred emblems of Thule on the Free Crops helmets:

"The Free Corps re-took Munich, and were angered that Russian soldiers that they had defeated recently were now armed and active against them yet again. After the city had been taken, the Free Corps marched through the town with swastika
emblems on their helmets. Cheering crowds lined the roads to thank their liberators.

The Jews where also destroying Germany with via organized crime networks which where pumping drugs and filth into the cities. And the Jews in general where involved in a thousand scams to steal the wealth and property of the Germans. Rich Jews would sit in the restaurant windows and tease and mock the hungry German people standing outside who had not eaten in days due to the economic situation. A million people died of extreme poverty in this time. Due to the effects of International Jewry on their nation. The Jewish banksters had purposely created the great depression to steal the wealth of the Gentiles and help create the situation to make their Communist revolution gain power by problem, reaction, solution. Everything rotten and harmful in Germany at this point was overflowing at the top with Jews. As Hitler rightfully noted.

It's the same today in the Western world. The Jews had attacked Germany almost to the death. Germany, the very nation that trusted them and made them a full part of its life in good faith.

Then against all odds something finally changed which put an end to this all out attempted murder on the German people and nation.

"In coming before the public as National Socialists with this conception of the real strength of a Folk, we know that today the whole of public opinion is against us. But this is indeed the deepest meaning of our new doctrine, which as a world view separates us from others."-Adolf Hitler "The Second Book"

Those words were written in 1926 when the Party was fighting for the survival of Germany at a hundred thousand votes:

Three years later the National Socialist Party received two million votes

The next election thirteen million votes

The next election Hitler was the Chancellor of Germany

The Truth had won out.

With the new Hitler government order was first restored. This was done by arresting in mass the criminal elements that had so overflowed Germany partly due to the natural effects of extreme poverty. That vigilante squads where killing
criminal elements, in the streets in a desperate attempt to save their communities and protect themselves and their families. What this meant is that hordes of pimps, drug dealers, professional criminals, finical crooks [no different then Jewish, Wall Street,today] and the general people who populate any jail where rounded up and put in the new camps. As the standard jails where already over populated. This was part of the progressive socialist thinking. That by hard work a personal could be reformed into a moral human being and reintegrated back into society.

It's no mistake a large percent of these individual happened to be Jewish. For such a tiny minority of the population. They made up the bulk of its criminal element in all areas.

The several and more million, Communists in Germany with orders and funding from a major base of International Jewry. Moscow [no mistake Russian's where found among the Reds in Germany before.] Planned yet another violent uprising against the newly elected government. Which is true to their style. They don't respect a people's right to self-determination. The Communist burning of the Reichstag was the signal of this revolt. This caused the German government to have to declare martial law. And arrest the Communist leadership. And put them into the new detention camps. To stop this uprising from happening.

98% of the Communist leadership in Germany was Jewish. With the top spot s all Jewish.

This is what the Hitler government was fighting to prevent from happening to Germany and the rest of Europe:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/282

The Jewish Communist regime in the East by record murdered over 60 million human beings. Many in organized death camps all run by Jews.

No one was put into camps for being Jewish. But the Jews where put into camps on mass for their criminal, Jewish behaviour. Just read the Talmud to understand why. Judaism is an organized crime racket against the Gentile world.

There was a reason the Jewish population in Europe had been traditionally moved into Ghetto's with high walls around them. Gates that where locked at night and guarded by armed watchmen. With all Jews having to be inside before nightfall. It
was to protect the Gentiles from the Jews. The Czar had to move them into the Pale for the same reasons.

The plan was to relocate the Jews to their own region and out of Europe. This was the only "Final Solution." As honest historians who lost their careers and have been imprisoned for being honest. Have noted time again. Since the Jews had almost annihilated Germany, sending millions of Germans to their graves, in return for Germany trusting them. The government took the best and humane course of action with them. They could have killed them at this point but they didn't. Freeman admits this all. German was negotiating with the Zionist's to help relocate them to another area where they would have self-determination and separation. The Jews where not rounded up or put into camps over this. It was a voluntary movement. Many Jews simply wanted to leave as they could no longer make a living off dishonest means.

Then as Freedman states the leaders of world Jewry meet with the representatives of the German state. And ordered them to return all their fellow Jews. Back into the positions of power they had used to almost destroy the nation with. Or face war with the nations the International Jews controlled. The Germans refused. The first act was an economic embargo put on Germany that would leave a third of the German people to starve. The Jews where attempting to break Germany from within to put it back under their control for their final aim. This failed. And the Jews pushed the world into war with Germany.

For the truth of what really happened:

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/328](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/328)

During the war the German government found that every single subversive organisation in their territory even within Germany. That was attacking their civilians and troops, spying for the Allies [of Judah] and everything in-between to defeat the war effort. And cost Germany the war, just as in the Great War. Where all Jewish and where working with the International Jewish networks behind the Allies governments. In order to deal with this vast Jewish fifth column. Which was literally international. They simply did what America did with the Japanese living in America during the Second War. They put them into internment camps. As a war safety measure.
All that happened was due to the fact Germany was laid to ruin by Allies [of Judah] night and day bombing raids destroying the entire infrastructure of Germany. Millions of Germany civilians where already staving and boiling shoe leather to try and stay and alive. And thousands had been killed in the bombing raids. That where targeting civilizations on Talmudic purposes. The camps where being constantly bombed by the Allies as they were industrial centers. The people who died in the camps simply died for the same reasons hundreds of thousands of Germans did. It was a natural effect of the war and nothing more. As has been proven over and over again even during a court trial. There was no homicidal gas chambers or organized extermination of Jews. Even Jews who were in those camps never mention such. The Red Cross had observers in the camps the whole time and nothing of the such was ever stated. This is what Freedman confessed also.

Proof:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l0JGN_Ixr7s
http://gblt.webs.com/Holocaust_Hoax.htm

The only people being purposely exterminated in camps were the Eastern Europeans in the Jewish operated death camps inside the USSR. And after the war the Allies of Judah's. P.O.W's camps. The over 50 thousand surrendered German soldiers, many only 15 years old. On orders for the Jew Eisenhower.

The big reason the Jews created this lie. Was to hide the truth. That the Germans had to put them in camps. To protect themselves from the Jews. Just as many nations had done in their own way from the Pale to the walled and guarded Ghetto's.

They had to turn Hitler into an icon of evil. Because if you tell the truth about Hitler. You tell the truth about the Jews.

“The Jew is immunized against all dangers: one may call him a scoundrel, parasite, swindler, profiteer, it all runs off him like water off a raincoat. But call him a Jew and you will be astonished at how he recoils, how injured he is, how he suddenly shrinks back: “I’ve been found out.” -Joseph Goebbels
Lenin The Jew

Note the Jews where kept in the pale for the safety of Gentiles as they had lived side by side with these monsters for centuries and knew that isolation of them as much as possible was a better solution. This same Jews where kicked out of 109 Nations on mass.

The one Russian Czar Alexander the Second who was stupid enough to actually grant the Jews freedom and rights was in thanked by being MURDERED by the same kikes in return. Let that be a lesson for all.

This article is also a lesson in kike propaganda via lies and sympathy ploys. They will tell you the truth Lenin like Marx before him was a kike but then try and make the same kikes who took over Russia by terrorism and mass murder, lies and vile. Then proceeded to genocide sixty plus million innocent Eastern Europeans many in death camps where the imates where made to even eat thier own feces by the kike guards among other talmudic cruelty. In their bid to build a global Jewish-Communist slave state and enact the Talmud on the world.

That they where magically poor liette victims the whooolee time*sniff, sniff* As they slit the throats of millions more innocents.

http://www.thestate.com/2011/05/23/1831 ... z1NWISLBTi

Moscow museum puts Lenin's Jewish roots on display

By MANSUR MIROVALEV - Associated Press E-Mail

MOSCOW — For the first time ever, ordinary Russians can now see documents that appear to confirm long-standing rumors that Vladimir Lenin had Jewish heritage.

Among dozens of newly released documents on display at the State History Museum is a letter written by Lenin's eldest sister, Anna Ulyanova, saying that their maternal grandfather was a Ukrainian Jew who converted to Christianity to escape the Pale of Settlement and gain access to higher education.
In this Wednesday, May 18, 2011 photo a visitor looks at a drawing showing
Vladimir Lenin flanked by Felix Dzerzhinsky, right, and Yakov Sverdlov in Red
Square, on display at the exhibition in the State History Museum in Moscow,
Russia. For the first time ever, ordinary Russians can now see documents that
appear to confirm long-standing rumors that Vladimir Lenin had Jewish heritage.

"He came from a poor Jewish family and was, according to his baptismal
certificate, the son of Moses Blank, a native of (the western Ukrainian city of)
Zhitomir," Ulyanova wrote in a 1932 letter to Josef Stalin, who succeeded Lenin
after his death in 1924.

"Vladimir Ilych had always thought of Jews highly," she wrote. "I am very sorry
that the fact of our origin - which I had suspected before - was not known during
his lifetime

Lenin from reports of those around him was slowly going insane from syphilis.
This was covered up by the Communist’s for years. The below is one of the last
photo's taken of him still alive. From reports this photo was hidden away for
many years as well:
Closer up:
Joseph Stalin- The rider of the 20th century Jewish Beast – Part 1

A brief Look on this Jew’s early life criminality and criminal personality.

Mass murderer, liar, thief, criminal, slave master, swindler, forger, mentally insane, brutal, etc. All these words are too few to explain what ‘Joseph Stalin’ really was. In history class you would have certainly heard about “Hitler”. We have proved and proved again how Hitler was not only a man of peace, but also that the so called holocaust never happened. In order to understand why Hitler has been blamed with all he has, you have to look at the opposite direction, at Joseph “Jughasvili” [In Georgian: son of a jew] Stalin to really understand the reverse psychology and blame they throw at Hitler, to cover up the crimes of the red beast.

The jews as they always do, like what they blame on Satan, being themselves exactly what they say others are in a negative light, project this in history and so on so forth, in all fronties and areas of existence. The point of this Sermon series is to show step by step this horrendous personality, which plagued the earth with its existence and caused over 40 million deaths worldwide, many of which you have never been told about. They project all they do to the other side, as always, to cover up their own atrocity.

All most people know about this kike monster is that it was a Dictator of the USSR. Upon further research, much more information can show up, directing one to the nature of this vile individual.

From reports and historical facts, we know this jew was not only overly sickly (had a deformed hand shorter than the other and malformed, was exceptionally short, had marks on his face from diseases, let alone his ugly look and stare [which is a reason why it had its photos retouched], the second and third toes were webbed on its left foot and so forth) but through lies as all jews do, tried to hide the sources of all the evidence that he was a jew. For instance, for his deformed hand, he mentioned many stories, one of which included how he was struck by a horse drawn carriage, or that he had an accident. He tried to hide the source of his deformities which were from his jewish genetics. He later changed his name from “Joseph Yugashvilli Stalin” to “Joseph Stalin”. Also, he always did run under many different surnames and fake names, by the time he was fighting his way up to the top of the jewish communist party.
Not only these though were the lies of this jew. Like any other pathologically lying jew, Stalin even lied about his birthday. Wanting to hide all information about his jew-ish heritage and bloodline, he invented all sorts of lies and tried to erase all information in regards to himself. In all his life, he did run under fake names and aliases. The so called ‘Atheism’ [Which is nothing but the end result of Christianity] and Jew-ish Communism, knew all along the importance of birthdays. For that reason Joseph Stalin forged his birthday many, many times, as to hide his astrological chart for one and generally his background information. By doing this, all he said would be true as there would be no conflicting information.

Stalin himself had said and proclaimed his own birthdate being 18th of December. However after his coming to power, he changed this to December 21st [typically to tie in himself with the energetically pow-er-ful energies and points of the month and date. Though it was finally found by his birth certificate, that he was born on December the 6th. This shows the jewish disre-spect and hatred over the Gentile God, Satan, of whom they tried to steal the date. December 23th is the holy day of Satan and this kike tried to put its birthday [Day of glorification, as thus the day he received positive energy from attention] close to that date to exploit its power.

The reason “Jughasvilli” changed his name was evidently, as to protect himself from occult attacks as many require the use of the name of an individual. By hiding behind aliases, he tried to secure himself from this. Those with deep knowledge of the occult know the USSR was filled top to bottom with all this knowledge as to secure, protect and further the ‘legacy’ of the jewish red beast. The jews were actively involved in the occult, while the populace was pressed down in an atheistic belief system of death, leaving them powerless. With the monopoly of the guns, the spiritual powers and the state powers, Stalin and his devout followers slowly rose to the top where they tor-tured and destroyed anyone as they saw fit.

Also, he was mentally perverted, socio-phobic and psychotic as a large portion of the jewish race.

Reports say he was hooked on drugs, shoot pornography, slept with a different woman each night and so forth [although he was married 3 times and all his 3 wives were jewish], using brutally his power to please its own self. He was also problematic in many other departments of the mind, such as he wanted severely atten-tion on himself, to feel like someone, to be respected- but all these on the
negative and criminal point. The so called ‘clapping experiment’ in which people had to clap and clap after the speeches of this kike, whomever stopped clapping first was instant-ly killed. The clapping went on for hours as people did not want to lose their lives. Eventually someone stopped and then...

They would die. Many times more were killed and not only the person that stopped. Gentile life meant nothing to this kike dictator.

Stalin was also, studying to become a priest, at Orthodox seminary of Tiflis. Which blatantly shows how he was tentative to get into the Christian/church jewish structure, as he knew there was much power within. Meanwhile, he was a devout Marxist and avid follower of these left winged, jewish philosophies. All it did was help its genetic relatives. Though, he left and never completed his university/college and went off to do more important things, such as gangsterism, terrorizing and so forth. As an early member of the pre-communist party [Russian Social-Democratic Labour Party], he had to follow the party flow to get upwards in the ranks.

He did not use his real name and avoided it as much as he could, using a surname and many others, namely “Koba”. The upping in the ranks happened through robberies, assaults, assassinations, murders of distinctive Russian commanders, figures and so forth. Using as an excuse for the deformed arm [passing it down as an accident] this cowardly jew never served in the military for the WW1 [While Hitler had one of his most difficult times at the same age, getting almost blinded, fighting in frontlines, numerous injuries etc] and took the coward way out. Nevertheless, this jewish ‘gangster’ pretended he was some sort of overly powerful and many, deserving of respect individual- only from a later on position of power.

But how he gained his power and positions? This can be easily explained.

At 1902, he worked on a Rothschild owned factory, in whom I presume he made his connections. As its know, the Rothschilds and other jews funder the so called “Rus-sian Revolution” to quadriple their winnings and fill their pockets once their jewish friends like Stalin had the wheel of the country. In Russia after the revolution, being a jew was by hundreds of times a title of ‘Honor’ with all the entitlements over the na-tive Russian populations. “Equality” at its best. After all, didn’t the jews promise equality? 40 million Russians died, yet you see no reports
of anything bad for Jews. They had made their safe haven in the Russian beast, ready to further their advances to other countries.

First of all, Stalin had a strong inner rivalry with Lenin [all along]. Lenin, exploiting the disasters hitting Russia after its loss on the war, promise people castles in the skies. Stalin, from his early age crimes was put in exile, and then, got his false papers, he travelled back to Tiflis and joined the Bolsheviks under Lenin. Even though his views in the beginning were very different from Lenin, who was also a Jew, he hid these beliefs but these were the reason Stalin later had Lenin assassinated. Though, he was threatened that he would exit the party once an ideological pamphlet he had wrote was found out, named “Credo”. When it was found out, Stalin killed by shooting all those who had read this paper he had published. Typically Jewish cunning behavior, he was once back in alignment with the Jew Lenin. Anyway, back to Stalin joining the Bolsheviks. When Stalin entered the Bolsheviks, he had to somehow climb the ladder.

In the midst of chaos in Russia of 1905 (people fighting on the streets and so forth, Russia after WW1 was a total wreck) he had an army of Bolsheviks, who were armed and with whom he started doing robberies [worsening far more the country situation after war and also, spreading that the war was worthless- Stalin was sent in exile over 7 times for his crimes, escaped 6, caught in the 7th and then got a bail-out- such a ‘patriot’], stole equipment for printing and many other things as to gain physical power. This had to happen in a series of kidnappings, robberies, murders, propaganda and so forth. In order to counter the Mensheviks (the “enemy” party of the Bolsheviks, false opposition, two sides against the middle Jewish game) all sorts of rallies, crimes and armed parades happened. Through a series of black propaganda, smear campaigns and other games of cunning, the party of the Bolsheviks slowly gained ground over the Mensheviks.

The robberies and filthy actions continued, until he made such a big fortune that made his expelling from the Bolshevik party impossible. In a rushing manner, escaping arrest and captivity over and over, he became a crime overlord, who has built his fortune and association over murder, oppression, blackmailing, behind the scenes criminal activity and more of it. Many of his close associates whom he later appointed in the USSR central political force were Jewish perverts and mass murderers like him. The main way the Leninist/Bolshevik party raised money was due to robberies, as they did nothing else. Stalin himself did not work or had jobs
that re-quired no work. He just drifted off life, living from money either from ‘friends’ and party members. He never even had to work to live itself. Mainly, the Gentile populace and ordinary citizens payed the price of the Mensheviks and Bolsheviks [Both Jewish run and operated frontiers, sides of the same coin].

One of his infamous crimes in association with Lenin, was the 1907 Tiflis robbery. Stalin with his robbing gang, ambushed a convoy in Yerevan, they stole the money which was equal to 3.4 millions in dollar terms, killing 40 people with gun and bombs, leaving 50 injured, including cops and others. Meanwhile nobody from his own gang died. He gave this money to Lenin and Lenin was escorted aswell, never to be caught or judged for the crime. Two days later, he escorted itself and its family to the town of Baku. As we see he had zero respect of human life. His criminal life start-ed early on, very early on, in his teenage years.

Sources:
Montefiore, Simon Sebag (2007), Young Stalin, Weidenfeld & Nicolson
Http://Wikipedia.com [Main Source, between the lines reading]
Radzinsky, Edvard (1997) Stalin: The First In-depth Biography Based on Explosive New Documents from Russia's Secret Archives,
-End of Part 1

The Jew, Putin is now working to reinstate the name of Stalingrad back to the Russian city of Volgograd. To openly honor Stalin. He has also reissued Stalin era medals.

Putin's regimes, key intellectual and philosopher is this Communist creep, Dugin. Who believes that STALINIST North Korea is the ideal society. And praises the Kim's.

Its worth noting what Dugin openly admits in a interview he did back in 2012:
http://www.counter-currents.com/2012/07 ... der-dugin/

This fits well with the Orthodox critique of Western Christianity. It is easy to see that the secularization of Western Christianity gives us liberalism. The secularization of the Orthodox religion gives us Communism......
Now its no mistake why the Jewish Putin's regime pushes both Stalinism and Orthodox Christianity. Two sides of the same Jewish coin.
The Real Death Camps And Holocaust

The PHONY "six-million" holocaust further serves as a distraction from and a cover for the REAL crimes against humanity committed under Jewish communism. Nearly everyone has heard of "Auschwitz," but how many have heard of the atrocities committed against Gentiles at Kolyma, the most notorious Gulag slave labor camp, run and operated by Jews in extreme northeastern Siberia? Or the systematic genocide of the people of the Ukraine perpetrated by Jewish communism? The Holodomor [Ukrainian Famine/Genocide of the 1932-33] perpetrated by the Jew controlled USSR.

The gulag systems of the former USSR were the real death camps. Everything the Jews are and do, they cleverly blame upon Gentiles. If one does enough in-depth research, one will find that slave labor/death camps are actually a Jewish idea and Jewish invention, and existed long before the alleged Nazi camps. This acts as a distraction and diverts the attention of the populace from the real crimes.

Through all of the years following the end of the Second World War, we are forever being bombarded on a regular basis, straight from Jew Hollywood, film after film, documentaries, and other media depicting the alleged "holocaust" of the Jews at the hands of Nazi Germany. This has acted as a major distraction amongst many other things over the years and has diverted attention from the real death camps, which were all run and operated by Jews, under Jewish communism. Long before Adolf Hitler even came to power, these slave labor death camps were in full operation. In addition, EVERYTHING the Jews accuse the Nazis of, they, themselves put into action in the 1920's. If one does the necessary research, one's eyes will be opened to the truth.

The packing of Gentiles for use of slave labor in cattle cars, so tightly packed, few could even move. This was also done to the Black African slaves on the slave ships that were all owned and operated by Jews. To read the full account, you can access the link below. Though we are very much against Islam, this is a detailed and an excellent article:

Who Brought the Slaves to America? By Walter White Jr., 1968

http://www.radioislam.org/islam/english/toread/who_brought_slaves_to_america.htm
This is also a fact today that can easily be seen with industrial farming. The Jews own the major corporations that engage in this most heinous abuse of animals. They are all packed in tiny cages and crates, living in their own filth and waste, unable to even turn or barely move, and if you do the research, you will see a pattern here. All of this is a Jewish concept, packing living beings into extremely small spaces to be used for Jewish profits and exploitation in the most brutal of ways.

All of this was cleverly blamed upon the Nazis. With the media keeping up the momentum as they also do with promoting their lie of Christianity, few people really questioned whether this was true or not. The Jews did not anticipate or expect the collapse of the USSR and the Eastern Communist Bloc. Many accounts of the slave labor death camps [few actually did survive to tell] are now being revealed to the public, but one must do the necessary research. Names such as "Auschwitz" "Treblinka" "Sobibor" "Dachau" are commonly known. In addition to the plethora of films coming out of Jewish Hollywood, the Jewish controlled media is incessantly publishing and promoting books on the subject.

How many people have heard of Kolyma, or Serpentinka? There are thousands more. The list of these Jew operated slave labor camps is prolific and endless. The link below is only a sampling:

List of Gulag Camps [Wikipedia]:

There are thousands in China, many in North Korea and in former communist countries; all run by Jews with Jewish standards for Gentiles. Jews come in all races and ethnic groups. They can be identified by their DNA, which is another area people need to research and learn about.

Since the revealing of the atrocities committed under Jewish communism, now the Jews are working overtime, trying to compare Jew Josef Stalin with Adolf Hitler. In addition to this Jewish trash, they put up websites and such trying to dissociate themselves in the way of claiming Stalin, Beria and others who ran this brutal murder system were not Jewish, even going so far as to claim Vladimir Lenin was "only part Jewish." Few people bother to do the necessary research and this can be difficult, but the truth is...Stalin, Beria and Lenin were all Jewish.
Josef Stalin's real last name was Dzhugashvili, meaning in Georgian "Son of a Jew." In addition, death camp survivor and author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn wrote to a pen pal where he made a minor comment criticizing Stalin and he also mentioned Stalin's Jewishness. His letter was intercepted and for this, he was promptly arrested. Stalin's Jewishness was common knowledge, but not to be mentioned. Lavrenty Beria, mass murderer and monster was a Karaim Jew. He was also very easy on and even benevolent towards the Jews. [Reference: Commissar: The Life and Death of Lavrenty Pavlovich Beria by Thaddeus Wittlin © 1972].

Not to mention that the surname "Beria" is a derivative of the Jewish "Bar" no different from "Barry," all Jewish names. Because Adolf Hitler alerted the Gentiles to the extreme threat of the Jews and their communism, Nazi Germany has been attacked relentlessly, no different from our True Creator God Satan. Nazi Germany has been unjustly accused of "exterminating Jews and many others" which is a total lie, and this can be proven. So-called "holocaust denial" is illegal in many countries around the world. Post war Germany has paid out billions upon billions of dollars, has been heaped with shame, slandered and much worse. The Jews have used their phony holocaust to exploit and to control and above all, to institute communism, both directly and indirectly around the world.

The victims of the Jew controlled communist slave labor death camps have received nothing. No reparations, no help, and the surviving families have gotten nothing. What is even worse it the fact that NONE of the Jewish criminals has ever been brought to justice. While the Jewish controlled media is buzzing away with story after story of so-called "Nazi war criminals" being "brought to justice," there has been no justice whatsoever for the gulag victims which totaled in the many millions around the world from the communist countries. In addition, the ignorant public is focused on Nazi this and Nazi that and does not even know of the real victims. This kind of Jew indoctrination is also forced in the schools where communism is taught as something good and favorable by Jewish college professors and their Gentile stooges. Communism, like Christianity is another Jewish brotherhood program which preaches equality, a decent standard of living and worker benefits...ALL LIES! Both are programs of slavery and death. Both programs like anything else Jewish create the problem and then push the solution.
The following article reveals the heinous atrocities committed against Gentiles at the hands of the Jews. Of course, Jews have also had a history of persecuting their own. Jews which were in small numbers in some of the camps are the ones who scream the loudest and are held up by the Jewish press to again deceive people into believing communism isn't Jewish, which is another total lie. The blueprint for Jewish communism is in the bible. The Jews wrote the bible.

Another noted example is everything the Jewish god "yaweh/jehova" in the bible is and does is blamed upon Satan. For example, the attributes "human hating" "a murderer and a liar from the beginning" [one only needs to look to the Old Testament for one to see the endless genocide and mass-murder of Gentiles at the hands of this so-called "god." They claim the Devil is totally material, yet there is nothing at all spiritual about the Bible or Christianity, just a fictitious history of the Jews, the subliminal message of Jewish domination over Gentiles and the life of that fictitious nazarene. There are endless contradictions and opposing verses in the Bible. These are to ensure that the Bible will adapt to all time periods and situations, in order to perpetuate the program of Christianity. Jews learn to argue early and take this further in their education in a Yeshiva.

Unless the Gentile world wakes up, now that we have a bit of a chance with the internet and mass communications, our world will once again descend into the Dark Ages and we will again be subjected to total slavery, serving the Jews under the most brutal conditions imaginable.

"As one camp doctor told a victim in 1949: You are not brought here to live but to suffer and die...If you live...it means that you are guilty of one of two things: either you worked less than was assigned you or you ate more than was your proper due." From "East of the Sun, The Epic Conquest and Tragic History of Siberia" by Benson Bobrick © 1992

**The Real Death Camps and Holocaust**

Today the world is under the grip of a new religion: Holocaustanity. This program is designed to assign meanings to their agenda. And holds a powerful spell over the minds of the Gentiles. It's a powerful propaganda in the aims of the Jewish agenda. Its premise is the foundation for numerous special laws. Making the Jews beyond criticism. And a tool to silence all debate and steam roll anyone who opposes their agenda. To delegitimize all information that exposes them along with those who do. And gives them moral precedent for their capital Jewish state
in Israel. And the greater world system they wish to rule from Israel. It's also a powerful steroid for their Cultural Marxist [PC's real name] ideology. Which is designed to destroy any healthy, organic psychology or material institution that by its nature. Hinders the Jewish destruction and assimilation of their nation. Into the claw of the Jew World Order.

To understand the truth the Jew has made illegal in many areas to cover up this subject [truth does not fear investigation]. We look at what really was happening and shine the light on this situation. The truth is the real holocaust occurred in the Jewish controlled and created Soviet Union. Of the many such death camps where millions perished we shall examine the Kolyma one of the many and which legacy is that of nature of the Jewish beast. Later we shall see right from the Jews mouths the humane reality of the German camps that where as proven even in a court of law not death camps but humanely run industrial centers of production. With even Olympic sized swimming pools and sports fields with Red Cross personal and observers at.

Kolyma: The Artic Death Camps:

“The prisoners arriving at the huge transit camps on the Pacific coast, outside Vladivstok and later at Nakhodka,and at Vanino, in each of which hundred thousand prisoners would be crowded into the endless array of barracks which stretched as far as the eye could see. There they awaited the prison ships of the Kolyma run....”

As Andrei Sakharov called them the “Death-ships of the Okhotsk Sea...”

“Those who arrived were already crushed and humiliated starved and ill-clad remnants of human beings. They would normally have spent around three months in prison under conditions and treatment thought adequate to such as they and the train journey-always one of the worst of the various experiences of the victims, with its fetid wagons, its inadequate water supply, its lack of food and light, its brutal guards-was, of course, the longest undergone by any of the Gulag’s victims....”: 28 days, 33 days, 35 days, 47 days are typical times reported”
Embarkation day would arrive. At Vanino:

When we came out on to the immense field outside the camp I witnessed a spectacle that would have done justice to a Cecil B. DeMille production. As far as the eye could see there were columns of prisoners marching in one direction or another like armies on a battlefield. A guard detachment of security officers, soldiers, ad signal corpsmen with field telephones an motor-cycles kept in touch with headquarters, arranging the smooth flow of these human rivers. I asked what this giant operation was meant to be. The reply was that each time a transport was sent off the administration reshuffled the occupants of every cage in camp so that everyone had to be removed with his bundle of rags on his shoulder to the big field and from there directed to his new destination. Only 5000 were supposed to leave, but 100,000 were part of the scene before us. One could see endless columns of women, of cripples, of old men and even teenagers, all in military formation, five in a row, going through the huge field, and directed by whistles or flags, It was more then three hours before the operation was completed and the bath I belonged to was allowed to leave for the embarkation point.

I remember Vanino port

Where the grim-looking-steamer rode,
How we climbed the gangplank aboard
To the cold and gloomy hold
“It took us some time to accustom our eyes to the dim light of the dingy lower deck.

As I began to see where we were, my eyes beheld a scene which neither Goya nor Gustave Dore could ever have imagined. In that immense, cavernous, murky hold were crammed more then 2000 women. From the floor to the ceiling, as in a gigantic poultry farm, they were cooped up in open cages, five of them in each nine-foot-square space. The floor was covered with more women. Because of the heat and humidity, most of them were only scantily dressed; some had even stripped down to nothing. He lack of washing facilities and the relentless hat had covered their bodies with ugly red spots, boils, and blisters. The majority were suffering from some e form of skin disease of other, apart from stomach ailments and dysentery.

At the bottom of the stairway we had just climbed down stood a giant cask, on the edges of which, in full view of the soldiers standing on guard above, women were perched like birds, and in the most incredible positions. There was no shame, no prudery, as they crouched there to urinate or to empty their bowels. One had the impression that they were some half-human, half-bird creatures which belonged to a different world and a different age....”

Many of the prisoners never survived the crossing they died from violence, starvation and diseases of being crammed literally in many cases shoulder to shoulder like chattel into dirty holds for weeks. The scene was identical to the Jewish owned slave ships packed with thousands of African slaves. Literally wall to wall. In previous centuries. This time with new Goyium chattel to be used as work slaves of the Jewish Communist State.

The Kolyma Killing Fields
“The central aim was to kill off the prisoners as one commandant put it quite openly.....”
My note the main method of murdering the prisoners by millions was to assign to them impossible production quotas. Then lower they already starvation rations when they could not meet them as punishment. Ensuring they would die off from a mixture of exhaustion and diseases. Those who lived but where too weakened and their quota’s dropped off from starvation and exhaustion where simply executed on mass. This ensured the gold was mined while killing the prisoners off. The sadism of this method was the victim would work as hard as possible to stay alive in false hope. Thus ensuring a larger amount of gold production. As part of this they where issued the worst and cheapest clothing that was worthless in the 50 to 70 degree below zero cold. And left with nothing but filthy, lice filled rags to wrap about their frost bitten feet and body. And left to live stacked on top of each other like factory farm animals in cages. In shoddy, cheap huts without insulation or proper heating. In the coldest region on earth.

Over three million people where systematically murdered by the Jewish Communist Regime in Kolyma alone. And it formed only one such camp of many across the Soviet Jewion. Each of the accounts is not just of the individual giving such. But the collective experience of the millions of those condemned to such camps.
The Reality of the Camps:

“The climate of the interior, where it may down to -70C., is indeed the coldest in the Northern Hemisphere: the actual Pole of Cold is at Oymyakon, just over the Gydan. “

In the summer of 1932, the operation was launched. The collectivisation assault on the peasantry had produced a vast expansion in the number of arrests. Of the 10 million ‘Kulaks’[my note closer to 15 million] disposed of, half probably died in famine and by execution, and of the remainder certainly no fewer than three and a half million poured into the prison camps. Kolyma got its share.

The barracks or huts in which prisoners spent their spare hours much of refuge. Desperately over crowded, with bunks three of four deep, they were often quite uninsulated (guards’ huts had sawdust between two layers of boarding). And, ill-constructed as they were, the cracks and holes were usually stuffed with moss, rags or straw. More over, almost all the miners were afflicted by incontinence of urine. They would try, when sent to camps, to get the lower bunks, in order to spare their colleagues. Where they were all together this was not possible.

The stoves, too, were quite inadequate. Its was a constant complaint that ‘The barracks were not given enough heat, clothing would not dry out. In the fall they kept people, soaked to the skin, out in the rain and the cold to fulfil norms that such hopeless wreck could never fulfil...Prisoners were not dressed for the climate in the Kolyma region. They were given third-hand clothing, mere rags, and often
had only cloth wrapping on their feet. Their torn jackets did not protect them for the bitter frost, and people froze in droves.

We have noted the revealingly vicious regulations which, from 1937, practically forbade clothing adequate to the climate.

A dozen lice in one’s underclothes don’t count. Lice begin to attract the attention...when a crawling pullover start to move on its own. Is it possible that a man, of whatever type, might not wish to escape this torture when he does not sleep and scratches his filthy body, gnawed by vermin, till the blood runs.

When it had become clearly impossible to delouse themselves, women would give up trying, and only when the itching became intolerable would reach under their blouses, ‘fish out a handful of the vermin, and throw them away.’

One prisoner records:

In March 1933, 600 prisoners were sent to Gold Mine No.1 of the Mining Administration of the North...there were two other administrations of the same kind, those of the West and the South. We set off on foot on this long journey. We had to travel 370 miles in deep snow and during terribly cold weather to the Khatenakh sopka.

We had to make 16 miles a day, after which we spent the night in tents set upon the snow. After our scanty rations in the morning, we set out again. Those who were unable to survive this long gruelling march and died on the way were left with the snow for their only tomb. Our guards forbade us to give them a proper burial. Those who lagged behind were shot by the guards, without stopping the column.”

I was convinced that solders of the MVD [camp guards] must have been picked for their sadistic qualities. They had a completely free hand over us and would do anything, particularly when drunk, to make prisoners suffer. For instance, when going to or coming back from work in the usual columns of five, they would sometimes stop us in the middle of the road., unleash their dogs, and laugh uproariously as the dogs sank their fans into the prisoners’ legs. It was a time when they were absolutely free to do anything, even kill us-and get a rewrod for it. I have known them to call a man over to make a fire for them or to bring them
a mug of water when on sentry duty, and then kill the unfortunate under the pretext that the prisoner had crossed the ‘no trespass’ line.

The working conditions:

The boots were always wet, never quite drying out-rheumatism was guaranteed. Then, the air in the pit, where there was no ventilation whatsoever, was filled twice daily with the poisonous fumes of blasted ammonal. Only thirty minutes were allowed for the clearing of the fumes through the entrance of the mine, after which the workers were driven back into the pits to continue their work. Many of them succumbed to the poisoned atmosphere and coughed violently, spitting blood and often particles of lung. After a short time, these were usually sent either to the weak squads for lumbering, or to their graves. Mortality was especially high among the men who carted the wet sand from the barrack after the washing. From the steamy, damp atmosphere of the heater the perspiring wheelbarrow-pushers slipped through the opening, which was covered by an old blanket, rolling out their wheelbarrows into the piercing 50-below-zero frost. The time limit in this work was, at the most, one month, after which either pneumonia or meningitis dispatched the worker into the next world.

Their faces all showed signs of frostbite, although the winter was only three months old and the most severe frosts were yet to come. The majority of them were so dirty looking I was willing to wager that some of them had not washed their faces for weeks. Their clothes were like nothing I had ever seen at the Kolyman-everything from the torn boots to the incredibly dirty rags wrapped around their necks instead of scarves, their burned and tattered winter coats. The men had starved, worn-out faces, quiet voices, were completely absorbed in themselves and uncommunicative. The sight of these creatures who had almost lost the image of man made me feel distinctly uncomfortable.

Conditions killed them off quickly. But ‘conditions’ were assisted by a massive employment of execution as a reprisal against failure to produce adequate gold, and, in effect, on any pretext whatever.

Wholesale arrests began in the camp. As a rule the charge was systematic under fulfilment of quotas. Since no man in the gold field could possibly fulfil them, the failure was ascribed as criminal when the worker completed less than 50 per cent of the quota.
It was absolutely impossible to measure accurately the exact performance of a worker, and the estimate made depended entirely upon the attitude of the foremen. The foreman made daily measurements in a rough and ready fashion with the help of a tape line, and made their reports to the office where the volume of excavated sand was translated into percentages of the daily quota fulfilled by each brigade. In doing this a practice was systematically resorted to whereby a certain amount of work performed by the less efficient brigades was stolen from them and credited to the better brigades as a means of encouraging them. But the foremen where not altogether free in recording their measurements. Once a month a measurement of the mine’s entire output was made by surveyors with instruments of great accuracy. The engineers measured the depth the mine increased during the month, and compared this with the added-up measurements of the foremen. When the figures disagreed—and they always did, and to a great extent—the foremen were merely reprimanded. Now, by Pavlov’s new order, foremen guilty of excessive measurements were to be put on trail. The same order stated the fact that six foremen had been executed for deceiving the State. It was natural that the foremen often went to the other extreme—charity begins at home—and deliberately gave lower figures. The official figures for labour productivity immediately dropped heavily.

Then the firing squad set to work.

A representative of the NKVD three-man court—the Troika—appeared at the fold field. He held conferences. With the section heads and demanded lists from them of malicious saboteurs who systematically failed to make their quotas. The section heads had no alternative but to prepare such lists and to include in them the least able workers who lowered the average labour productivity for that section.

One survivor recalls:

In our mine the Third Section...was particularly active during the 1937-8 period. Some nights when we came back from work, the guards read out thirty to fifty names. The persons called had to step out of the ranks and were marched off immediately to the prison. He next morning they were driven in trucks to the Khatenakh sopka, where they were shot.
In the evening, in addition to the list of new victims, the guards would read us the announcement: ‘By judgement of the camp command’-(then would follow the names of those who had been executed)‘shot for sabotage, ill-will and agitation against the Soviet power.’

--or, as Solzhenitsyn categories the crimes (the announcements of which was followed by the pinning of the lists to the camp notice boards):’for counter-revolutionary agitation’ ‘for insulting the guard’, ‘for failure to fulfil the work norm’. Shalamov well develops what these offences amounted to:

‘For counter-revolutionary agitation’. The was the way one of the paragraphs in Garanin’s sentences began. For the main in the street in 1937 it hardly needed explaining what counter-revolutionary agitation was: Praising a Russian novel published abroad- ten years; declaring that one queued too long to buy soap-five years...But in the camps there was none of the gradation: five, ten, twenty years. Say aloud that the work was harsh, mutter the most innocent remark about Stalin, keep silent while the crowd of prisoners yelled ‘Long live Stalin’, and you’re shot-silence is agitation!... No trail, no investigation. The proceedings of the Troika, that famous insinuation, always meant death.

They shot also for ‘outrage against a member of the guard’. Any insult, any insufficiently respectful reply, any ‘discussion’ when hit, or beaten up, any too disrespectful a gesture by a prisoner towards a guard was called ‘an attempt at violence against the guard’.

They shot for ‘refusal to work’. Thousands of prisoners died before understanding the mortal danger of their attitude. Old men at the end of their strength, exhausted and famished skeletons, incapable of walking a step to reach the camp gate in the morning when the columns wound towards the mine, stayed on their mattresses. They wrote their refusal on forms roneoed in advance: ‘Although shod and clothed in conformity with the exigencies of the season...’The richer mines ran to properly printed forms where it was enough to write the name and a few points: ‘date of birth, article of the law, duration of sentence’. Three refusals meant the execution platoon ‘according to the law’...

Even at the end of one’s strength, one had to go to the mine; the gang chief signed every morning for this ‘unit of production’ and the administration countersigned. This done the prisoner was saved, for the day he escaped death. Once out
he could not work since he was incapable of it. He had to endure his day of torture to the end.

The last heading—the richest—under which they shot prisoners by waves was ‘non-fulfilment of norms’. This crime took entire brigades to the common graves. The authorities provided a theoretical basis for this rigour; all over the country the Five Year Plan was broken down into precise figures in each factory for each establishment. At Kolyma they were broken down for each gang. ‘The Five Year Plan is the Law! Not to carry out the Plan is a crime!’

According to various accounts, accepted by Roy Medvedev and other, Garanin [Chief of USVITL] himself used to walk down the line of prisoners on parade, shooting them when he felt like it: two solders followed him taking turns at loading his revolver. …lesser officials such as Nikolai Aglammov, Head of the Southern Camp Administration, who ‘liked to select a brigade which was guilty of something from those paraded before him. He would order it to be led to one side—and himself shot the terrified people with his pistol as they huddled together., accompanying the operation with merry cries. The bodies were not buried; when May came they decomposed and then prisoners who had survived were summoned to bury them….This attitude to human life became common among the NKVD as a whole. A typical account is of a drunken NKVD officer appearing at a work site, accusing prisoners of stealing drinking bowls form the State (It was then quite common for them to carry their gruel to the work site to eat it) and shooting wildly at the group, killing one and wounding two others.

In the women’s camps, too, random killing was the norm. That year, 1 May and 7 November were celebrated by sending batches of prisoners, without other pretext, to the penalty cells, where many died. Then, on the usual parades, the order would be given for every tenth woman to be taken out and shot. On one occasion thirty Polish women were shot in a batch at the Elgan camp. Meanwhile starvation and epidemics took their toll, as in the men’s camps.

Many camps became famous for their executions and mass graves: Orotukan, Polyarny Spring, Svistoplyas, Annushka and even the agricultural camp Dukcha. The Zolotisti mine had a particularity murderous reputation. There, Solzhenitsyn tells us, brigades ‘were taken from the face during the day and shot one after the other on the spot. (This was instead of executions at night—those went on as usual.)
On his formal rounds Garanin took special note of those who were convicted KRTD (counter-revolutionary Trotskyist activity).

‘Which of these have not met their quota?’ he would ask. Most had not, could not. At evening roll call, when they returned from the mines, he would call out these unfortunates, revile them as saboteurs who were trying to continue their criminal counter-revolutionary Trotskyist activities even in the camp, and he would have them driven in a herd out to the gate. At a short distance from the camp they would be shot en masse under his personal supervision. This was still not enough. At night he would have thousand of enemies of the people taken out of all the Kolyma camps, loaded on to trucks and driven off to a prison. This prison, called Serpantinka, is about 375 miles west of Magadan, in the midst of the forest, and it is probably one of the most ghastly institutions in the Soviet Union.

Serpantinka Death Camp:

The Serpantinka death camp was indeed the scene of mass executions continually through 1938, as the liquidation centre of the Northern Administration. It had been carefully prepared. One prisoner recalls that on a long journey,

On the way up, a little e off from the road, we passed a few long and unpleasant-looking barracks. At one time those barracks had housed a road-building unit, and were called Serpantinnaya, but since the completion of the road to Khatenakh they had been empty for over a year. I recalled that a few days before, by orders from Magadan, Serpantinnaya had been transferred to the district section of the NKVD which sent two brigades of men there to carry out some secret work. The little camp was to be fenced with three rows of barbed wire, watchtowers for sentries were to be erected every 25 yards, and a commodious house for officials and guards would be built as well as a garage. What puzzled me was the garage. It was not usual to build a garage in a small camp like this, especially since only three miles away were the big garages in the Khatenakh camp. And in the Vodopyanov gold mines. Late I learned it was used to house two tractors, the engines of which produced enough noise to deaden the sounds of shooting and cries of the men. However, after a short stay, the tractors were moved to some
gold field, and the automobile driver who passed the camp at night something heard the proceedings there with the utmost clarity.

Another account tells us that, ‘At Serpantinka each day thirty to fifty people were shot in a shed near the cooler. The corpses were then dragged behind a mound on motorised sledges...There was also another method: prisoners were led with eyes bound to a deep trench and were shot in the ear of the back of the neck.’

Serpantinka victims sometimes waited several days to be shot, standing in a shed packed so tight that when they were given a drink—in the form of pieces of ice being thrown in to them—they could not move their hands for it and had to try to catch it in their mouths.

[My note no different than how cattle are packed into the Jewish owned factory farm, slaughter lines Goy meaning cattle is Goyium after all].

Another prisoner describes a particular case of an acquaintance:

Skeletons, they worked badly. Dyukov (the brigade leader) asked for better rations. The director refused. The famished gang tried heroically to fulfil the norms and faded away. Everyone turned against Dyukov….Dyukov made more and more vigour’s complaints and protests. His gang’s output went on falling, and so its rations went down. Dyukov tried to intercede with the administration. This in turn asked the competent services to inscribe Dyukov and his men on the ‘lists’. They shot Dyukov and all this gang one morning by the Derpantinka.

But even in the ordinary camps,

Even in the early weeks of the brief Kolyman summer, the men reveal a tendency to die at a rate never before known in the region. Frequently happened all of a sudden, sometimes even while the man was at work. A man pushing a wheelbarrow up the high runway to the panning apparatus would suddenly halt, sway for a moment, and fall down from a height of 24 to 30 feet. And that was the end. Or a man loading a barrow, prodded by the shouts of a foreman or a guard, unexpectedly would sink to the ground, blood would gush from his mouth—and everything was over.

The death rate was particularly high among men brought to the Kolyman during the last six months. Their body resistance had been undermined in jail before they
were shipped to the gold field, and they simply succumbed under the violent pace of work.

More:

Not long after, a new category of imprisonment was introduced-katorga. The word, referring to the old Tsarist system of forced labour, was in fact far worse. The katorzhniki worked in special camps, in chains, and without blankets or mattresses at nights. None survived.

The Bestial Reality Of Daily Life, A Real Life Horror Film:

A mobile detachment designed to catch escapers. It was commanded by the young Corporal Postnikov.

Drunk with murder he fulfilled his task with zeal and passion. He had personally captured five men. As always in such cases he had been decorated and received a premium. The reward was the same for the dead and the living. I was not necessary to deliver the prisoners complete.

One August morning a man who was going to drink at a stream feel into an ambush set by Postnikov and his soldiers. Postnikov shot him down with a revolver. Hey decided not to dray the body to the camp but to leave it in the taiga. The signs of bears and wolves were numerous.

For identification, Postnikov cut off the fugitive’s hands with an axe. He put the ands in his knapsack and went to make his repot on the unit. ...In the night the corpse got up. Pressing his bleeding wrists against his chest he left the taiga following the tail and reached the prisoners’ tent. With pale face, mad blue eyes, he looked inside, holding himself at the opening, leaning against the door posts and muttering something. Fever devoured him. His padded coat, his trousers, his rubber boots were stained with black blood.

They gave him warm soup, wrapped his chopped–off wrists in rags and took him to the infirmary. But already Postnikov and his men came running out of their little hut. The soldiers took the prisoner. He was not heard of again....

Camp commandants had a free hand. Some shot prisoners at random, simply to spread terror. Prisoners who after fourteen hours in the mines could not do further work were shot and their bodies left on the ground for a day as a warning.
Food became worse and scarcer, the output went down, and execution for sabotage became common. And we are told, for example, that at Debin, in 1951, three prisoners of a group which had been allowed out to gather berries got lost. When they were found their heads were bashed in with fifle butts, and the camp chief, Senior Lieutenant Lomaga, had their bodies hauled past the assembled inmates in that condition.

Real famine set in at the mine. Five thousand men did not have a piece of bread. But everyone worked as usual—twelve hours a day....Exhausted by long years of half-starved existence and inhuman labour, people spent their last remnants of strength in working. And died.

My note another popular tale of the fictional holocaust of the Jews by the Germans is the mythic gas vans. The reality of the gas vans is below they were invented by a Jewish Communist and used to murder thousands of innocents in the Soviet Jewion:

“The gas van was invented in the Soviet Union] in 1936, presumably by Isay Berg,[my note JEW] the head of the administrative and economic department of the NKVD of Moscow Oblast which suffocated batches of prisoners with engine fumes in a camouflaged bread van while on the drive out to the mass graves at Butovo, where the prisoners were subsequently buried.[5] According to Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn:

I. D. Berg was ordered to carry out the decisions of the NKVD troika of Moscow Oblast, and Berg was decently carrying out this assignment: he was driving people to the executions by shooting. But, when in Moscow Oblast there came to be three troikas having their sessions simultaneously, the executioners could not cope with the load. They hit upon a solution: to strip the victims naked, to tie them up, plug their mouths and throw them into a closed truck, disguised from the outside as a bread van. During transportation the fuel gases came into the truck, and when delivered to the farthest [execution] ditch the arrestees were already dead.

The Reality Of the German Camps:

The plan was to relocate the Jews to their own region and out of Europe. This was the only "Final Solution." As honest historians who lost their careers and have been imprisoned for being honest. Have noted time again. Since the Jews had
almost annihilated Germany, sending millions of Germans to their graves, in return for Germany trusting them. The government took the best and humane course of action with them. They could have killed them at this point but they didn’t. The Jew, Freeman admits this all. Germany was negotiating with the Zionist's to help relocate them to another area where they would have self-determination and separation. The Jews where not rounded up or put into camps over this. It was a voluntary movement. Many Jews simply wanted to leave as they could no longer make a living off dishonest means.

During the war the German government found that every single subversive organisation in their territory even within Germany. That was attacking their civilians and troops, spying for the Allies [of Judah] and everything in-between to defeat the war effort. And cost Germany the war, just as in the Great War. Where all Jewish and where working with the International Jewish networks behind the Allies governments. In order to deal with this vast Jewish fifth column. Which was literally international. They simply did what America did with the Japanese living in America during the Second War. They put them into internment camps. As a war safety measure. Here they where simply put to honest work to create needed production of material for the war effort.

Right here Jews camp imitates admit there was no death camps as Auschwitz:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UxFEtbaWPcK

Right from their mouths they state they where treated humanly. They had Orchestras, plays, movie theatres, day care centers and schools for their children. Even school plays. The adults worked a normal eight hour day in the factories of schools. They where paid, they were allowed letters. They played on soccer teams they even had local teams come into the camps to play them. The sports field was right beside the “gas chambers”.

There where also brothels for the inmates and swimming pools.

This documentary debunks the Holocaust.

The Last Days Of The Big Lie:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l0JGN_Jxr7s
The Leuchter report came out that proved with forensics' there was no homicidal gas chambers at Auschwitz:

http://www.zundelsite.org/archive/leuchter/report1/

Sources:

Kolyma: The Artic Death Camps. Robert Conquest

Wikipedia
The Real Holocaust: The Jewish Murder Machine Called The USSR

Every day we have our senses assaulted by the Jewish Media's Lie Machines, favorite fable of the fictional Holocaust of six million poor Jews by the Germans. Despite the fact such lies have already been exposed by numerous experts from across the world and even during the landmark trial of Zundel [which did not stop him from being put in prison for five years for telling the truth] the Jews keep up the wailing of their lies as they are the race of the Big Lie. At this point as their holyhoax tales unravel daily they are left only with state backed terrorism aimed at those who tell the truth on the subject in a desperate bid to use fear to silence those brave souls who speak out. The truth does not fear investigation.

Exposing the biggest lie of the 20th Century:

http://www.zundelsite.org/

Holocostanity:

topic317.html

The following is what Hitler spent his life fighting against and to free the world from:

In this article the Jewish lead slaughtercost of the Gentile People of Eastern Europe will be examined. The Jews literally in the drive of their Talmudic psyche systemically murdered over sixty million innocent Gentiles. A whole nation genocided from the top down.

Related articles:

Adolf Hitler Man Of Peace:

topic318.html

The New Zion:

topic173.html

The Jewish Communizing of America:

post253.html?hilit=bankster#p253

Jewish Banksters War On America:
FAMOUS [Jew] TROTSKY QUOTE (1917):

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word 'red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall became a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence."


The major events that lead to the Communist "Revolution" in the East was the first war. This war was instigated by Jewry for the purpose of toppling the remaining remnants of the old Gentile political, social and economic power structures. And creating a chaotic situation that would make the Western world ripe to be seized upon by Jewry and lead into its destruction and enslavement via a global Communist take over. In essence the Hegelian dialect of problem, reaction, solution. This war alone killed over sixteen million people.

The official trigger event was the murder of Ferdinand and his wife.

The Jewish Revolutionary Gavrilo Princip shown being seized by police moments after mortally wounding Archduke Ferdinand and his wife. The assassination of Catholic Monarch ~ Crown Prince Franz Ferdinand ~ heir to the Austrian throne, was carried out by the Jewish assassin Gavrilo Princip using a Browning pistol on Jun. 28, 1914. The Zionist newspaper PEIWISCHE VORDLE wrote on Jan. 13, 1919, "The international Jewry... believed it *necessary to force Europe into the war so that a new Jewish era could begin throughout the world."
Arch- duke Ferdinand was assassinated by Gavril Princeps at Sarajevo; Austria demanded an apology from Serbia, Serbia apologized but Austria inexplicably declared war anyway. Max Warburg, Jewish advisor to the Kaiser who also helped fund the Jewish Bolshevik Revolution. He advised the Kaiser to go into WW1 so Zionists could push for an Israeli state. Both Warburg and Schiff were Rothschild agents. Warburg also arranged for Lenin to be transported through Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.

Three Jewish advisers to Kaiser Wilhelm, Chancellor Bethmann-Hollweg, Max Warburg and Albert Ballin, then had the Kaiser declare war, and the other nations were involved.

Why? To carry out the Jewish Plan.

On February 8, 1920, Sir Winston Churchill expressed his alarm over world developments in an interview published in the Sunday Illustrated Herald, London:

"From the days of Adam (Spartacus) Weishaupt, to those of Karl Marx to those of Trotsky, Bela Kun, Rosa Luxemburg and Emma Goldman. This worldwide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstruction of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence and impossible equality, has been steadily growing.

"There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international, and for the most part, atheistic Jews. It is certainly a very great one: it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin [my note it turns out Lenin was a Jew], the majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders."

Churchill referred, of course, to the overthrow of the Gentile State in Russia and its replacement by a hateful gang of homicidal maniacs, whose unimaginable success was accomplished by the astute financial aid of Jacob Schiff to the Jewish revolutionaries, and by Max Warburg in Germany, who, at the crucial moment of the revolution in Russia, arranged for Lenin to be transported through Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.
Jacob Schiff [Jew] whose money bankrolled the Jewish Bolsheviks who were responsible for millions of Gentile deaths and the overthrow of the Russian nation.

A statement of the situation from 1926 from a revised and re-edited version of A Sea of Blood: the Truth about Bolshevik Russia, a 12,000-word pamphlet originally published in Munich (1926) and authored by a Russian émigré known as "Dr Gregor".

1. Introduction

Nine years have already passed since an indescribable crime against humanity, the Bolshevik Revolution of 1917, was systematically begun. Now in its ninth year [1926], a government exists which calls itself a worker-and-peasant government—but not one true worker or farmer has ever sat on it. For nine years, torture has been used in the name of democracy as an official instrument of the state. And in the name of socialism millions of upright individuals have been murdered, put to death through starvation, or banished from home and hearth to every distant part of the globe.

In the name of the proletariat the Russian people has been subjugated by rank foreigners, their speech has been silenced, and their bodies sent—to the cheers of the [Jewish] Third International — into mass graves.

An old Russian expression says: "There are never more lies told than before a war and after a hunt." And in point of fact the Great War [WW1] never had a true armistice; it never really ended. And the hunt for more human skulls — of course only Gentile and Aryan skulls will do — continues in accordance with a sinister and systematic plan. And thus the great lie blooms forth, in effect a form of worship of the Father of Lies, by that international scum calling itself the Bolsheviks.

Mundus vult decipi! — the world wants to be deceived! It believes Soviet lies and fairy tales and even participates in this sick comedy, sending delegations of well-known people, leftists of course, incapable of understanding the Russian language, and sympathetic to boot with the goals of the Third International!

[The 3rd Internationale was the third great convention meeting held by ultra-radical Jews and Marxists in 1919 to coordinate Communist activities worldwide.]
Off these foreign guests go to Soviet Russia to "study" the situation. These splendid chaps have no idea what Russia was like before the Bolsheviks—and what it could have become without them in the meantime! On the other hand, the Soviet Union's new friends show great knowledge and appreciation for our Russian caviar and vodka! The caviar is good, the vodka burns like fire going down, and in the brain-fog of democratic good will one somehow misses the rivers of blood, the dashed brain fragments, and the slithering clatter of mil-lions of slaves' chains.

And so internationalist democracy [Jewry] celebrates its rites of sacrifice. The Gentile lamb is slaughtered.

2. The systematic destruction of Russia

The old Russia no longer exists.

In its place we have a vast desert: its intelligentsia 90% annihilated, its middle class throttled, its working class made serfs once again — but this time serfs in state-owned factories, workers who just for using the word "strike" can be put up against the wall! As for the farmer, now he is a mere beast of burden, a camel in the Soviet-made Sahara, laboring without question for his Jewish exploiters and nearly without pay.

For a non-initiate it must be entirely incomprehensible how such a mighty empire, seemingly in one night of revolution, could be set aflame at all four corners and destroyed.

However, in one night it did not happen.

The events of March 1917 — Kerensky's middle-class overthrow of the tsar — and of November 1917 — the Bolshevik putsch against Kerensky's government — were only the visible re-sult of years of patient, mole-like undermining activities by the Jewish Internationale: a work which did not begin in the criminal minds of [Jews] Marx, Kautsky and Engels, but instead in an earlier alliance of Jewry with the higher grades of world [Jewish infiltrated] Freemasonry.

My note its important to understand the Freemason's where infiltrated by the Jewish Illuminati in the 18th century and turned into an organ of Global Jewry:

http://www.666blacksun.org/satanic-nati ... Illuminati/
These lofty "idealists" have tortured and killed, in the name of Russia's workers and peasants — and according to their very own statistics — the following numbers of victims in the first four years of the glorious Russian Revolution:

8,800 Gentile doctors and their aides. Why? Because they represented non-Jewish middle-class medicine.

Now come the officers: 54,650 army and naval officers, 10,500 police officers (lieutenant-rank and above) and 48,500 lower-ranking policemen. And for what reason? Because they were military and police officers, and we all know that "militarism" is no longer permissible for any nationalistic and Aryan-conscious white people. It is only allowed to Red bandits, who call themselves proletarians, to dig the real proletariat a mass grave.

Then there are 260,000 flag-loyal soldiers of the old army, all now executed. But even this statistic is trifling. Now come the intelligentsia: teachers, professors, engineers, building contractors, writers and judges — especially judges, because these were the most dangerous for a state ruled by convicted felons.

To them let us add lawyers, district attorneys and all the college-educated occupations — to reach the number of 361,825 murdered members of our most mentally demanding professions. I will not even tarry over our annihilated class of large landowners, consisting of 12,950 persons.

And when someone asks me how the Russian intelligentsia can bear the Bolshevik yoke, I always answer that the Russian intelligentsia is either literally six feet under or in exile, and that the tiny remainder left over has suffered such a blood-letting and systematic humiliation through the communist steamroller that they have forfeited every last bit of self-esteem and personal honor.

Finally, we come to the modest numbers of workers and peasants executed by the worker-and-peasant state. They amount to only 192,350 workers and 815,000 peasants. All these figures are official statistics published by the Cheka [forerunner of the KGB] and printed in easily obtainable Bolshevik newspapers during this period when the anti-communist White Russian forces were fighting Trotsky and the Red Army, [1917-1921].

All these facts can be verified in the complete volumes of information or excerpts published in 1922 by the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Kingdom of
Serbia, the only country in Europe which is fighting mercilessly against the disease of communism.

Even this enormous number of casualties is small compared to the mentally ill persons now running around free in Soviet Russia — four million eight hundred thousand of them. But this is no surprise. Even the old Russia did not have enough sanatoria and hospitals for them. Now the whole country has become a madhouse. The murders continue and the blood flows on, albeit only Gentile and Aryan blood.

When during the 1922 Famine, 30,000 human beings were dying every day, Jewish leader Trotsky made the sarcastic remark: "All the better — look at the paperwork that will save us now!"

3. Tsars assassinated by the Jews

After Nicholas I, his son Alexander II mounted the throne, a true friend of his people. In 1861 he abolished serfdom and gave the peasants land. This reform happened through the mir arrangement of village communities — an institution far closer to true and sincere communism than the capitalistic, tax-exploitative system we see in Soviet Russia today.

This same tsar, Alexander II, who in 1864 gave his people a whole new trial procedure for their court system — then the fairest and most progressive in Europe — underwent seven attempts to assassinate him, until finally, in an eighth attempt perpetrated by Goldmann, Liebermann and Zuckermann — can anyone mistake their race? — successfully carried out the wishes of London.

[Great Britain was by this time in the control of the Jewish bankers of the City of London.]

Alexander II, the great benefactor of his nation, was dynamited on March 1, 1881 — the very day that he was to bestow on his country a new, constitutional form of government.

Alexander II was gone.

Alexander III now became tsar. With respect to this monarch who preserved European peace, we Russians were all convinced that when he died in 1894, he had succumbed to a normal illness — in this case an acute kidney infection. How
great was afterward our amazement when we learned — on the run, in exile, and from Jewish sources — that this tsar too had fallen victim to the criminal minds of the tribe of Judah.

The Jew Saltus exults over this fact in his book The Imperial Orgy, published in New York in 1920. In his foam-mouthed delirium over the successful downfall of the Gentile-Aryan world he explains in his book how the Jews, working with the Entente powers — England, France, the U.S. and Italy — got rid of the tsars one after the other.

He further relates that, at the same time as Russian churches were praying for the health of the tsar, he was being cursed in the synagogues.

My note this is true and was proved in the 1911 case of the ritual murder of Andrei Youschchinsky, who was ritually murdered by the local Jewish community as part of a ritual by their own confession to help bring down the Tsar and Russia to Jewry:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/242

"While the murder which was have proven to have taken place inside the synagogue of a local Jewish owned and operated brick factory, the Jury could not determine for certain if it was Beiliess who had wielded the implement that punchered Andrei over 45 times around his body killing him, drawing as much blood possible carefully from Andrei’s body in the process. It was stated the puncher marks
done to the side of the child's head where done specifically for a special part of the ritual as a sacrifice so the Jews could overthrow the Czar."

To the bedside of the sick tsar his personal physician, Zakharin, was summoned. Zakharin, a perfectly good Russian name, and yet — a Jew. When he arrived to see the tsar in Livadiya, he had the medicine all ready for him in his vest pocket. The kind of medicine is easy to imagine: a one-way ticket into the next world.

After the trusting tsar had swallowed the medication and was rolling in pain on his bed, Zakharin bent over-him — according to Saltus — with a diabolical grin on his face.

The tsar choked out the words "Who are you?"
Zakharin's answer: "I am a Jew!" And with enormous chutzpah, he then turned to the empress and the tsar's ministers and said: "Not to worry, his majesty is only talking in a fever!"

Then he bent over the dying man and grinned at him again: "You are breathing your last breath—and we have won!"

This comes straight from the Jew Saltus in his book The Imperial Orgy.

4. The murder of millions of Gentiles by the Cheka

And then the Russian Revolution came.

Who were these friends of the common people who in the name of freedom, equality, and democracy began annihilating the Gentile-Aryan population?

Undoubtedly there were among them some true idealists [useful idiots of Jewry] who really believed that they could use murder and manslaughter, robbery and theft, to make a happier world and a new paradise of equality. The well-known result, however, was a living nightmare consisting of hunger, deprivation, despair and an equality only in one's right to be murdered by the Jewish-controlled Cheka [forerunner of the KGB].

The word "Cheka" is not only an acronym in Russian for "Special Commission for Fighting Counter-Revolution," but also a Yiddish expression for animal slaughter. How fitting this expression! We Gentiles, who are called "goyim" or cattle, are in the Jewish view mere animals. Yahweh gave us human faces, however, so as to spare the Jews the distress of having servants who looked like animals.

[Paraphrased]

The first provisional government [after the abdication of Tsar Nicholas II and just before the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution] consisted exclusively of [Corrupted] Freemasons of Romance-language initiation, from France or Italy, and funded by [Jew Rothschild] English money.

The criminality of this "provisional government" knew no bounds, because it did the most despicable thing a government can do. It ignored the promises, purposes and ideals for which it was put in power—and for which it had overthrown the Tsar, head of state.
The nine months of this "government" was nothing but a gestation period, and horribly pregnant Russia gave birth to the miscarriage on October 27, 1917. It can rightly be said that power was lying there on the street and the Bolsheviks merely picked it up. To provide a show for the friendly democracies abroad, there had to be street battles in Russia. And so the prime minister Kerensky, a half-Jew whose real name was Kirbis, meaning "pumpkin", deliberately sent a battalion of women and young officer cadets into the jaws of a howling and murderous mob, where they were sadistically annihilated. Meanwhile Kerensky, dressed in a sailor suit, fled St. Petersburg.

Just before that, Kerensky had signed — for publicity reasons — an arrest warrant against the "traitor Trotsky" [Bronstein]. But when General Polovtsev showed up with his Cossacks in Trotsky's apartment to arrest him, there sitting in a plush armchair with Trotsky was Kerensky, sipping a liqueur. He took the arrest warrant from the astonished general's hand, theatrically tore it up, and sent the general on his way — a man who lacked the courage to simply arrest both these scum — for in a revolution, the first one to pick up his stick is on top.

In any case, the Russian and foreign publics were to be treated to scenes of urban warfare and bloodshed.

Aryan blood, of course.

5. [Jew] Lenin, a syphilitic psychopath

The Mensheviks, or "majority people", wanted a peaceful socialist welfare state and limited state ownership of industries as in Sweden. The Bolsheviks, or "minority people" [i.e., mostly Jews] wanted a reign of terror and total nationalization under Lenin and Trotsky.

The Mensheviks made only one condition: that Lenin explain himself with respect to allegations of theft from the Party. When the convention began and Lenin was challenged to give an account of himself, he stood up, stuck his hands in his pockets and proclaimed that his standing was so high in the party that he owed no one any answers.

When Lenin first arrived in Russia from Germany, he was already demented from untreated or poorly treated syphilis.
With this softening of the brain — a sort of gumming of the tissues — he was now fully qualified to pour his criminal fantasies into the ears of the foaming mob.

Russia already stood in flames, and the shabby gang of brigands were encouraged by Lenin's slogan, "Rob back what they robbed from us!"

And so the mob hurled themselves upon the meager remains of Russian society. Under the joyful croakings of Jewry, Mother Russia was submerged.

Truly, truly the "international proletariat" can be proud: its leader a [Jew] thief, its prophet a syphilitic, its greatest man a mass murderer.

Instead of leading mankind into the bright light above the clouds, it has jammed humanity down into the sewer, and it is no accident that his mausoleum — "Lenin's tomb" — looks today like a public lavatory.

After the February Revolution of 1917, Nicholas II abdicated his throne and took refuge with his family in a house in Yekaterinburg. The Czar, his wife, his son, his four daughters, his servants and family doctor were all killed in the same room by the Bolsheviks on the night of July 17, 1918. It has since been confirmed that Lenin ordered the clandestine killings from Moscow.

Veteran British journalist Robert Wilton explains in his cult classic, The Fall of the Romanovs, how the murder of the Tsar and his family was orchestrated entirely by Jews:

"The whole record of Bolshevism in Russia is indelibly impressed with the stamp of an alien invasion. The murder of the Tsar, deliberately planned by the Jew Sverdlov, and carried out by the Jews Goloshchekin, Syromolotov, Safarov, Voikov, and Yorovsky, is the act not of the Russian people, but of this hostile invader." (Robert Wilton, The Fall of the Romanovs, p.148).

6. Trotsky, another killer of Gentiles

Lenin's great rival was a man who nearly exceeds him in treachery, viciousness and sadistic love of executions: the Jew Laibe Bronstein, who now calls himself Leo Trotsky.

This Bronstein-Trotsky character formerly was an ultra-radical writer of gall-dripping articles for Jewish newspapers. But long before the war he was an agent
of the tsarist secret police in Vienna, reporting on Russian Jews who had deserted from the Russian armed forces.

Trotsky, a full-blooded Jew, betrayed his racial brothers to the Russian government for 150 gold crowns a month [about $200]. This perhaps tells us all we need to know about him.

He moved to St. Petersburg and founded a very bourgeois and capitalist freight-moving business. Later he got into the business of lopping off heads when it became more advantageous to be a communist. The whole communist system under Soviet Judea is shot through with bizarre values. While pure communism is said to promise a community of sharing, the slogan of Russian communism seems to be: "What's mine is mine — and what's yours is mine, too!"

FAMOUS TROTSKY QUOTE (1917):

"We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word 'red' literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution's funeral, and we shall became a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence."


7. Fiendish tortures devised by the Jewish Cheka

A whole shelf of books with both written and photographic documentation has been published on this theme.

[My note when Adolf Hitler was still a soldier in the Germany Army he was in one of the units that was brought to deal with the Jewish Communist insurgency in Germany he personally along with thousands of other German Nationalist fighters saw the remains of innocent Germans murdered the same way by the Jewish Bolsheviks in the city.

Hundreds of reports and letters coming back from the East during the war from Axis troops and commanders mentioned finding the same, the bodies of Gentile victims of similar atrocities [killed by the Jewish NKVD] in liberated cities, towns and villages. This is what lead to the pogroms as hundreds of outraged Gentiles who had suffered for over a decade under the Jewish Red Terror Machine took to the streets to find those Jews within their kosher prized communities who had been their tormenters and murders of their friends and family members for years. As recent KGB reports also show the majority of the Russians in the liberated Axis territory welcomed and worked with the Axis forces on every level, willingly and thanked them for liberating them for the Jewish terrorism and oppression. Over a million also fought as volunteers for the Axis force to help liberate the rest of the Russia's from Communist Jewry. Most where later killed by the Jewish Communist occupation state after the war to the sum of millions. Their crime was wanting to be free.]

“The Jew is immunized against all dangers: one may call him a scoundrel, parasite, swindler, profiteer, it all runs off him like water off a raincoat. But call him a Jew and you will be astonished at how he recoils, how injured he is, how he suddenly shrinks back: “I've been found out.” -Joseph Goebbels.

Here now are some of the gruesome tortures devised by the Jewish Cheka for its mostly Russian Gentile victims.

When the Reds occupied a city, they took hostages such as people wearing ties or workers in their Sunday best. They stripped them naked and then bound onto the stomach of the murder victim an empty flower pot into which a ravenous, starving rat was placed. Through the small water hole in the base of the flower pot a red-hot iron rod was pushed to torment the rat and make him wild, causing
him to try to burrow himself away from the rod and deep into the abdomen of the horrified human victim.

They lined up other victims in military formation, then ordered the first row to place one hand upon a wooden table. A nail was driven through the hand into the wood. Then they cut a full circle around the wrist skin, drenched the hand in boiling water and pulled the hand and finger skin right off. This they called "making gloves".

Interestingly, each torture chamber had its own special torture lady, always a Jewess or [Jew] Latvian female, usually with a nickname such as "Dora, the glove maker" or "Rosa, the glove lady."

It comes as no surprise to us to learn that the chief justice of a criminal court in Moscow is also a Jewess, Anya Glusmann, who is said to love pronouncing death sentences above all else, and, according to a fawning newspaper article about her, she loves flowers and perfume after a "hard day's work."

There is more: such as placing a man's head on an anvil, then slowly exploding it using a huge iron hammer with ever-increasing weights.

Those fated to suffer the same death the following day were ordered to pick up the brain and bone pieces, the nerve tissue and blood which they witnessed flying around the room. When ordered to their work they were told: "You are digging your own grave. You must be happy that tomorrow your own kind will be picking up the pieces of your cadavers."

People had their eyes gouged out, the tongue severed, and the ears sliced off.

Then they were buried alive.

Or their abdomen was opened with a knife and the first section of their intestines was nailed to a telephone pole. They were then forced to run around the pole as their entrails unwound until death came.

Officers of the Russian navy were steamed to death in their own engine rooms.

They were chained to cement blocks and hurled off the piers so that their tethered corpses, decomposing and rising under the waves, formed hideous, tossing forests of the dead.
General Viren of Kronstadt had both his arms hacked off and was then paraded around the downtown area until it became boring, whereupon he was shot.

Human beings had burning cigars pushed into their open eyes until they were blind, their entire body being roasted on spits.

Heads were squeezed slowly to the bursting point with special brain vises.

The German Army discovered a chamber full of these and similar devices, including a testicle-cracker, in an underground chamber in Ukraine in 1941. Adapted dentist drills were used to drill deep into the brain.

They sawed off the top of people's skulls and forced others to eat their brains, whereupon the eaters then came under the saw and in turn had their own brains eaten. [Paraphrased]

Entire families were arrested and children tortured before the eyes of their bound parents, or the wife was tormented before the eyes of her husband or the reverse.

The Bolsheviks drove nails into empty wooden barrels, then jammed human beings inside, rolling the barrels around merrily.

Mass graves of people buried alive were found by the White Army. Victims of live burial usually have dirt in their mouth and nostrils from trying to breathe. The writhing bodies of these people were found in the most bizarre contortions.

And all this in the sweet name of freedom and democracy!

* * *

Another examination of the situation:

An Orgy of Murder, Extreme Torture and Pillage

The orgy of murder, torture and pillage which followed the Jewish triumph in Russia has never been equaled in the history of the world. For more than a thousand years, the White Russians, descendants of German settlers in Russia, had provided an economic climate in which Russia, the "breadbasket of Europe", had prospered.
In a few days, this stable civilization vanished, perhaps never to return. The fortunate ones were those who recognized the peril in time to flee with nothing but the clothes on their backs.

Those who dallied or sought to save others were shot down in mass executions persisting through the night, the constant rattle of machine guns muffled by the roar of truck engines raced at full throttle to drown the sound of the shots and the screams of the dying. Had you experienced the high standard of living in feudal Russia, perhaps, you would have a different opinion of this alleged prosperity.

The T'zar's exquisite daughters. At first, the girls did not die because of the jewels sewn into their corsets. These jewels were for protection but also so that the family could have some money for when they fled the country. The shooters were horrified at how the girls were able to withstand the bullets. To solve that problem, the shooters tried to stab them with bayonets. That failed, too, because of the jewels, so then, they were shot in the head at close range.

The key word here is "hatred". The Jews were free to indulge their most fervent fantasies of mass murder of helpless victims. Gentiles were dragged from their beds, tortured and killed.

Some were actually sliced to pieces, bit by bit, while others were branded with hot irons, their eyes poked out to induce unbearable pain. Others were placed in boxes with only their heads, hands and legs sticking out. Then hungry rats were placed in the boxes to gnaw upon their bodies.

Some were nailed to the ceiling by their fingers or by their feet, and left hanging until they died of exhaustion.

Yakov (Yankel) Mikhailovich Yurovsky [Jew] is best known as the chief executioner of Russia's last emperor, Tsar Nicholas and his family after the Russian Revolution of 1917.

Others were chained to the floor and hot lead poured into their mouths.

Many were tied to horses and dragged through the streets of the city, while the mob attacked them with rocks and kicked them to death.
Mothers were taken to the public square and their babies snatched from their arms. A Red terrorist would take a baby, hold it by the head, head downward, he would toss the baby into the air, while another member of the mob rushed forward to catch it on the tip of his bayonet.

Pregnant Gentile women were chained to trees and their babies cut out of their bodies.

There were many places of public execution in Russia during the days of the Revolution one of which was described by the American Rohrbach Commission, (Defender Magazine, October, 1933):

"The whole cement floor of the execution hall of the Jewish Cheka of Kiev was flooded with blood; it formed a level of several inches. It was a horrible mixture of blood, brains and pieces of skull. All the walls was bespattered with blood. Pieces of brains and of scalps were sticking to them. A gutter of 25 centimeters wide by 25 centimeters deep and about 10 meters long was along its length full to the top with blood.

"Some bodies were disemboweled, others had limbs chopped off, some were literally hacked to pieces. Some had their eyes put out the head, face and neck and trunk were covered with deep wounds. Further on, we found a corpse with a wedge driven into its chest. Some had no tongues. In a corner we discovered a quantity of dismembered arms and legs belonging to no bodies that we could locate."

The Jewish Communist Chekists took pleasure in brutally torturing their victims: Victims where nailed to trees, had their eyes gouged out, noses cut off, ears removed, tongues removed. There were [Jewish] Chekists who cut open their victim's stomach, pulled out a length of small intestine, nailed it to a telegraph pole, and with a whip forced the victim to run circles around the pole until the whole intestine became unraveled. Eyes of Gentiles victims were poked out, their tongues cut off, and they were buried alive. A major Gentile member of the Voronezh area was boiled alive in a big pot, after which others of the community, revolvers at their heads, were ordered to drink. In Kharkov people were scalped. In Tsaritsyn and Kamyshein peoples hands were amputated with a saw. In Poltava and Kremchug the victims were impaled. In Odessa they were roasted alive in
On March 13, 1917, Jacob Schiff sent Milyukov, new Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Bolshevik Revolutionary Government, and a personal friend of Schiff, a telegram reproduced in the New York Times, April 10, 1917:

"Allow me, as the irreconcilable enemy of the tyrannical autocratic government which pitilessly persecuted our co-religionaires[Jews], to congratulate through your intermission the Russian people for what they have so brilliantly accomplished, and to wish success to your comrades in government and to yourself."

We already know of the glee with which Jacob Schiff and other Jewish bankers greeted the news that their co-Jews in Russia were now engaged in the favorite Jewish practice of mass murder, but what of American government officials, who were well-informed by a number of intelligence sources about these atrocities?

The Overman Committee in 1919 published a report of its findings which are pertinent to this subject. Titled, "Bolshevik Propaganda Hearing Before the Subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, 65th Congress," it records the testimony of Dr. George A. Simons, former superintendent of the Methodist Missions in Russia, from which we briefly quote:

"We were told that hundreds of agitators had followed in the trail of Trotsky-Bronstein, these men having come over from the lower east side of New York. Some of them, when they learned that I was the American pastor in Petrograd, stepped up to me and seemed very much pleased that there was somebody who could speak English, and their broken English showed that they had not qualified as being real Americans.

"A number of these men called on me and were impressed with the strange Yiddish element in this thing right from the beginning, and it soon became evident that more than half the agitators in the so-called Bolshevik movement were Jews. I have a firm conviction that this thing is Yiddish, and that one of its bases is found in the east side of New York.

"The latest startling information, given me by someone with good authority, is this, that in December, 1918, in the northern community of Petrograd ~ that is
what they call the section of the Soviet regime under the Presidency of the man known as Apfelbaum (Zinoviev) — out of 388 members, only 16 happened to be real Russians, with the exception of one man, a negro from America who calls himself Professor Gordon.

"I was impressed with this, Senator, that shortly after the great revolution of the winter of 1917 there were scores of Jews standing on the benches and soap boxes, talking until their mouths frothed, and I often remarked to my sister, 'Well, what are we coming to anyway. This all looks so Yiddish.'

Up to that time we had very few Jews, because there was, as you know, a restriction against having Jews in Petrograd, but after the revolution they swarmed in there and most of the agitators were Jews.

"I might mention this, that when the Bolshevik came into power, all over Petrograd, we at once had a predominance of Yiddish proclamations, big posters and everything in Yiddish. It became very evident that now that was to be one of the great languages of Russia; and the real Russians did not take kindly to it."

A widely known French journal, "L'Illustration", of September 14, 1918, commented, "When one lives in contact with the functionaries who are serving the Bolshevik Government, one feature strikes the attention, which, is almost all of them are Jews. I am not at all anti-Semitic; but I must state what strikes the eye: everywhere in Petrograd, in Moscow, in provincial districts, in commissariats, in district offices, in Smolny, in the Soviets, I have met nothing but Jews and again Jews."

"The more one studies the revolution the more one is convinced that Bolshevism is a Jewish movement which can be explained by the special conditions in which the Jewish people were placed in Russia."

Alexander Solzhenitsyn relates that some sixty-six million "real Russians" have been murdered since the Bolshevik Revolution at the hands of the Yiddish revolutionaries, and now two hundred million citizens of the United States await their turn in the abattoirs of the bloodthirsty Jewish terrorists.

Rev. Denis Fahey, in his book, "The Rulers of Russia", exposed the real names of many of the Jewish terrorists who operated the Soviet murder machine in Russia.
Trotsky was Bronstein, Martov was Zederbaum, Zinoviev was Apfelbaum, Kamenev was Rosenfeld, Parvus was Helphand, Bohrin was Nathanson, and so on.

Many of the White Russians fled towards the Pacific, from Vladivostock to the Port of Dairen. The Russian women, who had presided over the most gracious palaces known to European civilization, were forced to turn to prostitution to find bread for their starving children; others, finding the degradation unbearable, committed suicide or slowly starved to death. Decades after the Russian Revolution, some of the White Russian women could still be found in houses of prostitution in Shanghai, Peking and Tokyo.

The male survivors of the Marxist Terror, many of them highly cultured scholars, philosophers and scientists, found no means of support from their highly specialized talents in the harsh Asiatic world of the refugee. One Russian General was seen pulling a rickshaw as a coolie in Shanghai for a few days; he later hung himself in his barren room.

Those who survived the initial Terror in Russia were fated for an even harsher death, a slow agonizing one as a prisoner in a Jewish operated concentration camp. For many years the Jews, through their total control of the media in Gentile nations, prevented any word of the horrors which they daily perpetrated on Gentiles in Soviet Russia from reaching the outside world.

Finally one victim, who had survived a sentence in a concentration camp, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, reached safety. In his book, "The Gulag Archipelago", he informed an incredulous world that the blood-maddened Jewish terrorists had murdered sixty-six million victims in Russia from 1918 to 1957!

Solzhenitsyn cited Cheka Order No. 10, issued on Jan. 8, 1921: "To intensify the repression of the bourgeoisie." It was this order on which the establishment of the terrible Siberian camps, Kolyman and many others was based. Solzhenitsyn also brought to the Gentile world the names of the mass murderers who ran these camps.

All of them were Jews. Typical was one Lazar Kogan, who watched thousands of slave laborers die during his stint as boss of the White Sea Canal construction. He would sometimes remark to a new prisoner, "I believe that you personally were not guilty of anything. But, as an educated person, you have to understand that social prophylaxis was being widely applied."
"Social prophylaxis" was one of the vicious Jewish phrases which they used as euphemisms for their massacre of the Gentiles. Their victims, once they were consigned to the camps, were no longer considered human, as the Jews considered all others to be non-human. They were known simply by the nickname of "zeks", slang for "zakluchenny", which means "prisoner" in Russian.

The Jews were given another opportunity to massacre helpless Gentiles during the Spanish Civil War [Commmunist attempted take over of Spain]. Ernest Elmhurst states in "World Hoax", p. 157, "Of no less significance was the transfer of Soviet Russia's former peace delegate at Geneva ~ the Jew Rosenberg (Moses Israelsohn) with his staff of 140 members to the office of Ambassador to Spain in August of 1936."

This cadre of highly trained specialists in torture and murder passed over a reign of terror which was largely ignored by the rest of the world, because the journalists covering the Spanish War, Ernest Hemingway and many others, were themselves sympathetic to the Communists and they sought only to discredit the Spanish patriots, the "Fascists" as they contemptuously termed them.

The [Jew] Rosenberg murder teams were called "World Revolutionary Movement Purification Squads." Their "purification" consisted mainly of massacres of priests, nuns, choirboys and women and children.

In Madrid, it was estimated that one tenth of the population of Spain was murdered by the Communist Jews by 1939. De Fonteriz in "Red Terror in Madrid" tells how Cheka crews organized by Dimitrov and Rosenberg carried out a program of torture and murder so obscene that it cannot be repeated or described.

Early in World War II, the Communist delighted in the opportunity to indulge in their favorite sport of mass murder. During the first days of the war, 15,000 Polish officers, who were the flower of the nation, were captured. They were taken to three Jewish operated Communist camps, Starobiesk, Kozielsk, and Ostashkov. Only 448 were ever seen alive again. The rest vanished, but not without trace.

The Kozielsk camp was situated in the grounds of a former Orthodox monastery, five miles from the Kozielsk railway station in this camp, about 5000, were sent away in small groups, the process continuing until April, 1940.
Parfeon Kisselev said that in the spring of 1940 prisoners were brought to Katyn Forest in three or four buses daily. From his house he heard shots and shouts. It was rumored that 10,000 Poles were shot there. When the German Army occupied the area in 1943 an investigation was begun.

The Final Report of the German Police dated June 10, 1943, states that, "It was proved that, without exception, death was caused by a shot in the back of the neck. The seven mass graves of murdered Polish officers which have been cleared cover a relatively small area. From the translation of diaries, of memoirs and other notes found with the bodies, it was proved that the officers who had been taken prisoner by the Soviet Army in 1939 were sent to various camps: Kozielsk, Starobielsk, Ostashkov, Putiviel, Boltov, Pavlishcev Bor, Shepyetovka, Gorodok.

"The majority of those killed in Katyn Forest had been in the Kozielski camp. From the end of March, until the first day of May, 1940, the prisoners from Kozielsk arrived by rail. The exact dates cannot be established. A few short intervals apart, a batch left almost every day; the number of prisoners varied between 100 and 300 persons.

"Thence, in the early morning, the prisoners proceeded in special Lorries to the Katyn Forest. There the officers were immediately shot, thrown into the waiting graves and buried, as may be seen from the evidence of witness Kisselev, who has seen the ditches being prepared. That the shooting took place immediately after the arrival of a batch of prisoners is proved by witnesses who heard shots after every such arrival.

"There was no accommodation in the forest apart with the rest house, which has a limited capacity. From the position of the bodies it may be assumed that the majority were murdered outside the graves. Very many of the dead men had their hands tied behind their backs. The evidence of witnesses confirms that access to the forest was forbidden. Voss, Secretary of the Field Police." Professor Butz's Report stated, "Documents found on the victims (identity cards ~ but not military passports ~ diaries, letters, postcards, calendars, photographs, drawings, etc. gave the names, age, profession, origin and family relations of the victims. Pathetic entries in the diaries testify to the treatment of the victims by the [Jewish] NKVD.

"Letters and postcards from relatives in Upper Silesia, in the 'General Government' and in the Russian-occupied zone, written, to judge the post office
stamps, between Autumn, 1939, and March or April, 1940, clearly point to the time of the crime (spring, 1940)."

The Katyn Case came before the Nuremberg tribunal as part of the general trial of German "war criminals", the Soviets having claimed this atrocity had been committed by the Germans. Although it was on the agenda, the Soviets omitted it from the judgment, nor was any Pole allowed to testify about it.

Mr. G.F. Hudson wrote in the quarterly, "International Affairs", "The unquiet dead of Katyn still walk the earth." In subsequent years, a number of Congressmen have sought to reopen the case, including Hon. George A. Dondero, Hon. Ray Madden and others.

A U.S. Congressional Select Committee, 2 July 1952, reported that "The committee unanimously agrees that evidence dealing with the first phase of its investigation proves conclusively and irrevocably that the Soviet NKVD (People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs) committed the massacre of Polish Army officers in the Katyn Forest near Smolensk, Russia, not later than the spring of 1940.

"The committee further concludes that the Soviets had plotted this criminal extermination of Poland's intellectual leadership as early as the fall of 1939 ~ shortly after Russia's treacherous invasion of the Polish nation's borders. There can be no doubt that this massacre was a calculated plot to eliminate all Polish leaders who subsequently would have opposed the Soviets' plan for communizing Poland."

The end of World War II gave the Communists the opportunity to wreak revenge on all who had opposed them during the war. As a result, from two to five million victims were massacred by Jewish terrorists in France, Italy, Czechoslovakia, and other countries in which the Communists were allowed by their Allies to murder at will all anti-Communists or "Fascists".

The Sunday Oklahoman shed some light on this horror, Jan. 21, 1973, "Document tells Allied Part in Deaths of Thousands": "A former White House consultant has provided the Sunday Oklahoman with a secret document exposing for the first time what appears to be Allied complicity in the deaths of thousands of unsuspecting, liberated prisoners of war and displaced persons after World War II."
"The document, a 10-page British Army report, is believed to be part of voluminous Anglo-American files on the forcible repatriation to the Soviet Union of an estimated 2 to 5 million unwilling anti-Communists between 1944 and 1948. The files, codenamed Operation Keelhaul, are still kept under tight security in London and Washington as virtually the last major secret of World War II.

"The secret British report summarizes one repatriation operation in Italy in which Russian POWs and DIIs were turned over to the Red Army and almost certain execution after being duped by the British into believing they would be given asylum in the West. It tells of the agony and the horror experienced by the prisoners."

The leading criminal in this mass execution of two to five million anticommunists was ~ who else ~ our grinning Ike, head of the European sector for the Allied armies, or, as you may know him, our former President, [Jew] Eisenhower. The crime of Operation Keelhaul was not on the agenda at Nuremberg.

To finance the State of Israel which was created as a direct result of the Jewish victory over the Gentile nations in World War II, Jews, who had committed all the atrocities, now imposed enormous "reparations" demands on the conquered German people.

To date, they have extorted more than thirty-five billion dollars from German workers, money which has been collected at the points of bayonets, not Jewish bayonets, but the bayonets of the American Army, which has been maintained as an occupying force in West Germany for nearly four decades, solely to provide military power behind the puppet German Government, which has as its primary function the furnishing of money for the parasitic State of Israel.

Some twenty years after World War II, the Jews began to fear that scholars might focus on the terrible massacres of women and children during that war by armies directed by the Jews. The incineration of thousands of families by mass firebombings of the cities of Cologne, Hamburg, Berlin, Dresden and other European cultural centers; the firestorms which killed many thousands of families in Tokyo; as well as the nuclear holocausts unleashed on civilian populations at Hiroshima and Nagasaki in the last days of the Japanese War, when the Imperial Staff was already suing for peace (the Jews did not want to lose this opportunity to test
their new Jewish H-Bomb on human targets); these and their numerous other war crimes, began to concern the Jews.

Their guilt was inescapable; it seemed a mere matter of time until their crimes would call down retribution on their heads. To forestall this possibility, the Jews began a furious campaign of their own; a highly synchronized and coordinated worldwide campaign publicizing their new myth, the "Holocaust", in which six million Jews were said to have been burned.

Six million Jews were also said to have been gassed. Whether this meant there were actually twelve million Jews "killed" no one seems to know. That holocausts, or mass murders by fire, occurred during World War II was a matter of historical record.

There existed photographs of stacks of burned corpses, which had been made in Cologne, Hamburg, and Dresden after the mass fire-bombing of those cities by Allied aircraft. The problem the Jews faced was that there had been no holocausts of Jewish victims during World War II, nor were there any photographs of burned Jewish bodies.

Not to worry ~ the Jews simply appropriated the photographs of the bodies of their German victims, which are exhibited today in gruesome "museums" in Germany as exhibits of dead Jews. It was a matter of record that the Jews had actually done quite well during World War II.

In Germany, incredible sagas of bribery and corruption on the home front had secured the mass evacuation of all Jews from German cities just before the fire bombings began. When entire German families perished amid scenes of unspeakable horror, the Jews were safely ensconced in comfortable quarters in such refugee camps as Auschwitz.

The ultimate testimony as to their rescue by being segregated in these remote camps, far from the danger of the mass bombing raids, comes from ~ who else ~ the Jews themselves. As they never cease to assure us ~ they "survived".

Although they survived amid scenes of genocide or massacres of non-Jews in many countries, they realized several decades later that it was necessary for their purposes to claim that they had been "exterminated".
The protection camps in which they had been safely segregated by the Germans during World War II now became "death camps". Not only were they death camps, but they were camps such as Auschwitz, memorialized in the Atlantic Monthly, Sept. 1981, as having "its own soccer stadium, its own library, its own photo lab, and its own symphony orchestra."

The same article proudly boasts that "the hospital at Auschwitz grew to considerable size, with about twenty doctors and more than three hundred nurses." This was a "death camp?" The fact was that there was not a single German military field hospital near any combat front as sizeable or as well-equipped as the hospital at the "death camp" of Auschwitz, yet Auschwitz is always cited by the Jews as the place were millions of Jews were "put to death".

The purpose of the large modern hospital has never been satisfactorily explained, since the Jews now claim that within hours after arriving at Auschwitz, the Jews were hurried to the "gas chambers". This claim might have more validity had it not been for one unfortunate oversight by the Jews ~ they did not build the gas chambers at Auschwitz until after World War II had ended.

Almost forty years after the war, in which "six million Jews were murdered by the Nazis", as they claim, there are annual festivals, conventions, and other mass gatherings of many thousands of the "survivors of the death camps". Even more peculiar, hardly any of these prosperous, healthy and well fed "victims" claims to have been the survivor of only one "death camp".

Nearly all of them claim to have been a prisoner in five or six of the camps, this at a time when Germany, fighting a two front war, could not keep its troops supplied in the combat areas. The Jews ask us to believe that every few months they were transferred from one camp, put on a train and carried hundreds of miles to another "death camp" to be killed, and then a few months later, apparently not having been killed, they were entrained to yet another "death camp", where they remained without being harmed until the end of the war.

The reason for the otherwise inexplicable claims of the Jewish "Survivors" that they were in many different "death camps" is revealed by a simple explanation, "gelt". The "survivors" regularly receive monthly payments from the conquered Germans.
"Garfinckel" receives a monthly payment in Israel from Germany because he was a prisoner in Auschwitz.

"Rosenfeld" receives a monthly payment from Germany in Israel because he was a prisoner in Treblinka.

"Steinberg" receives a regular monthly payment in Israel from Germany because he was a prisoner in Dachau.

Garfinckel, Steinberg, and Rosenfeld ~ you don't know them? He's the same fat, grinning Jew you saw in the news coverage of the Holocaust convention.

The Myth of the Holocaust or the "vanished six million Jews" is not solely a matter of collecting revenue from defeated enemies. It is also one of the most powerful weapons of propaganda in the hands of the Jews in their drive for total world power.

Today, all officials seeking to continue in office or to seek higher office in the United States must not only make a ritual pledge of eternal and unquestioning faith in the Myth of the Holocaust. To question the Myth of the Holocaust means a challenge to the Jewish world dictatorship, and it must be punished at once by the most severe sentence. Thus the most fantastic elaborations on the basic lie of the "Six million" appear regularly on American religious programs, in educational books, and in the press.

Among the rare public figures who have dared to question the Myth of the Holocaust are such individualists as the actor Robert Mitchum, who told an Esquire interviewer, in response to a question about "the six million", "So the Jews say." "So the Jews say?" shrieked the horrified interviewer. "Yeah," growled Mitchum, "so the Jews say."

Another actor, Ronald Reagan, while seeking public office, told a Jewish audience in California that "It might help your cause if you would limit your claims of victims to numbers that you could actually prove." A reporter noted that "the audience began to hiss like geese, in a rapidly rising cacophony while the aspiring politician dashed to the wings, never to reappear in the particular auditorium."

Whatever Reagan's doubts about "the six million", he has since kept them to himself. The Reagan Administration will be remembered for the ultimate enshrinement of "the final solution". Two government buildings on the
Washington Mall have now been given by "our government" to the Jews for a "Holocaust Memorial".

The Washington Mall, like the Roman Forum, is the center of American aspirations for our Republic, and runs from the White House to the Capital with its principal adornment the magnificent Washington Monument. To the consternation of most Americans, the Washington Monument can now be called "Jew Alley".

Many native Washingtonians have begun to express criticism of this amazing development. In the Washington Post, April 25, 1983, William Raspberry writes on the editorial page, "I simply don't understand it." He points out that although this is to be an official American monument; neither the perpetrators nor the victims were Americans.

He quotes a Howard University professor as wondering why there shouldn't be a Slavery Memorial on the Mall to honor the memory of the slaves, or a Wounded Knee Memorial for the Indians. What he doesn't say is that the erection of a Jewish Memorial on the Washington Mall is a boast of absolute power, that the Jews have achieved absolute power over their goyim slaves in America.

We can understand that there is a huge memorial to Karl Marx erected in Red Square in Moscow. Are we incapable of understanding why a memorial to the Jews is erected on the Washington Mall?

Raspberry, who is black, goes on to tweak the big noses of his Jewish employers, the Meyer family who own the Washington Post, by saying that "a pledge that nothing of this sort will ever be permitted to happen again" worries him, because it is happening right now.

He doesn't mention the obvious example, the Rosh Hashanah Massacre of Arab women and children in Lebanon, but of course Raspberry fails to understand two crucial factors; first, that "it" never happened at all, and second, that the Jews are attempting to place the rest of the world on notice that "the Chosen People" are sacred, and that no one must ever harm a hair on their heads.

It's quite all right to massacre all the goyim or non Jewish cattle, in Cambodia, Vietnam, Africa, or Lebanon; this has nothing to do with the "sacred" presence of the Jew.
"Never Again?" the well-publicized slogan of the Jews which refers to the Myth of the Holocaust, should more properly be "Never", meaning that not only did it never happen but that it is all right for the Jews to massacre the gentile cattle whenever it suits their purposes, because the Myth of the Holocaust gives carte blanche to the Jews to kill as many gentiles as possible, "The diminution, the killing out of the Goyim," as old Anselm so lustfully put it, because it is obvious that the more gentiles that are killed, the fewer remain alive as a possible threat to the Jews.

The Myth of the Holocaust is interpreted by the Jews as giving them permission to maintain international murder squads whose assassins routinely carry out executions in every country of the world, not only against "enemies of Israel", but also against those who are merely suspected of being "potential enemies of Israel". It pays to be careful.

In no country are the murder squads of the Mossad, the Israeli Intelligence Service, given greater freedom than in the United States. Cooperation with the Jewish assassins is the first line of business for the CIA, the FBI, and the IRS.

The Mossad routinely gives these government agencies lists of American individuals on its hate lists, who are to be given "special attention". These lists comprise more than half of all the IRS "special audits" of American citizens.

Despite the frenetic cooperation of official American bureaus with the Israeli assassins, the favor is rarely returned. The Jews treat the American goyim with justifiable contempt, and rarely lose an opportunity to spit in their faces.

Our Marines soon found this out in Lebanon, when the Israeli soldiers routinely threatened them, offensively cut across Marine lines, and shot at them. Menachem Begin's political stance at the present time is to maintain a strong Israeli military presence in Lebanon, despite President Reagan's frequent whines that the Israelis really ought to pull out of that war torn country.

At these requests, the Israelis responded with the assassination of President Gemayel, and the Rosh Hashanah Massacre of women and children. The latest requests for Israeli withdrawal were met with the "mysterious" explosion which blew up the U.S. Embassy in Beirut, with great loss of life. It is confidently stated that this explosion will never be solved. As long as the Jews, Walt Rostow and Henry Kissinger (both Zionists) were selling out U.S. interests things were fine.
Secretary Shultz must wonder when Begin will order him to be murdered, and President Reagan and others as well. The Israelis are the most likely suspects in the U.S. Embassy explosion. An extremist named Abu Nidal was named in Jack Anderson's column, April 25, 1983, Washington Post, that "secret State Dept. reports quoted two highly placed intelligence sources explanation that the explosion was in Israel's interests as it aided to 'divide and conquer' to disrupt the PLO by setting one faction against the other. The sources said Israel had secretly provided funds to Abu Nidal's group."

From the outset, the Myth of the Holocaust has had its problems with "the numbers game". It has not been easy to sell the story of the "extermination" of an entire people, when that people is more numerous, more visible, more prosperous, and more powerful in more countries than at any time during its history.

It is even more difficult to sell the story of "survivors of death camps", who survived, not one year, but stays of four to six years in "death camps", in which, according to the testimony of the "Survivors", "everyone was being killed every day"; survival, not merely in one "death camp", but tours of five or six camps over a period of four to six years.

The casualty rate would be higher on a bus tour of the Bronx. It took a certain amount of raw courage to fix on the number of those "exterminated" at the magic figure of "six million" during a period when the world census of Jews showed an increase from ten million to twelve and a half million. Even the most hardened Jews shrank from the certain exposure and censure of peddling such fantastic lies to the most gullible of the goyim.

Fortunately, they did not have to. If Ronald Reagan expressed some hesitancy at accepting the magic figure of six million early in his career, other goyim, notably, the great evangelists, showed no such qualms. There is now some rivalry among the million dollars a week stooges who jumped on the Golden Bandwagon, but there seems to be little doubt that it was not Billy James Hargis, the Bible-thumper, but Billy Graham, "that nice boy from North Carolina," who first struck gold in the Myth of the Holocaust.

Graham soon proved his loyalty to the State of Israel, while Billy James Hargis and Rev. Carl McIntire huffed and puffed in his well-tailored rear. In recent years, they
have been surpassed by two even smoother peddlers of "fundamentalist Christianity", Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson.

Each day these servile shabes goi pay homage to the Myth of the Six Million, urging their bewitched television audience to send more money to them, and of course, to Israel.
Communist Horror
by Samy Abbas

This is a very revealing article about the TRUE nature of jewish communism. This unfathomable jewish program, just like its jewish twin, christianity, promise peace and once they gain power over a Gentile Peoples, they, under MAINLY jewish hands, inflict the most unbelievable, brutal and unimaginable horror. Xinaity, as has been said before by our Clergy, is a stepping off point to jewish communism.

A proof of this is the Russia of today. One would think that after almost 100 years of jewish communism, which they claim is "against" xianity, the Russians of today, after almost 3 generations of communism, would not be xians. However, is this the case?? No, Russia is one of the most xian nations on Earth. One jewish ideology didn't work out, so they substitute in its twin. That is why, the kikes, all over the world, try to push this venomous so called "religion" on People. This is especially true in China, which has been under jewish communism for almost 50 years now, and xianity is the fastest growing religion in it, while TRUE spiritual practices, such as Tai Chi, are heavily persecuted.

A reminder to people, most of the horrible crimes committed by jews against Gentiles are blameD on our Noble Nazi Leaders, who were practicing Spiritual Satanists, no different than how their bible blames Satan for everything.

Behold, a jewish paradise on Earth:

The Atrocities of Jewish Bolsheivism

The litany of torturous, blood-curdling atrocities committed by the Marxist Jews against the long-suffering Russians (and other European peoples: Ukrainians, Belarussians, Poles, Hungarians, etc) are calculatingly listed by author Juri Lina, in his monumental work “Under the Sign of the Scorpion“. One should approach the following text on an empty stomach, as the blunt descriptions of these grotesque, hebrew-inspired misdeeds is simply nauseating:

“Lenin and his accomplices did not arrest just anyone. They executed those most active in society, the independent thinkers. Lenin gave orders to kill as many students as possible in several towns. The Chekists arrested every youth wearing a school cap. They were liquidated because Lenin believed the coming Russian
intellectuals would be a threat to the Soviet regime. (Vladimir Soloukhin, “In the Light of Day”, Moscow 1992, p. 40.)

The role of the Russian intellectuals in society was taken over by the Jews.

Many students (for example in Yaroslavl) learned quickly and hid their school caps. Afterwards, the Chekists stopped all suspect youths and searched their hair for the stripe of the school cap. If the stripe was found, the youth was killed on the spot.

The author Vladimir Soloukhin revealed that the Chekists were especially interested in handsome boys and pretty girls. These were the first to be killed. It was believed that there would be more intellectuals among attractive people. Attractive youths were therefore killed as a danger to society. No crime as terrible as this has hitherto been described in the history of the world.

The terror was co-ordinated by the Chekist functionary Joseph Unschlicht. How did they go about the murders? The Jewish Chekists flavoured murder with various torture methods. In his documentary “The Russia We Lost”, the director Stanislav Govorukhin told how the people in Kherson were crucified. The peasant Andronnikov in Perm was tortured: his eyes were poked out, his ears and nose were cut off. In Kharkov a man, Dmitri was undressed. Afterwards, a Chekist cut off his right hand.

Several sources tell how the Chekists in Kharkov placed the victims in a row and nailed their hands to a table, cut around their wrists with a knife, poured boiling water over the hands and pulled the skin off. This was called “pulling off the glove”. In other places, the victim’s head was placed on an anvil and slowly crushed with a steam hammer. Those due to undergo the same punishment the next day were forced to watch. The eyes were poked out, their tongues were cut off and they were buried alive. There were Chekists who used to cut open the stomachs of their victims, following which they pulled out a length of the small intestine and nailed it to a telegraph pole and, with a whip, forced the unlucky victim to run circles around the pole until the whole intestine had been unravelled and the victim died. The people in Voronezh were boiled alive in a big pot, after which others, with revolvers aimed at their heads, were forced to drink this soup.
Other Chekists crushed the heads of their victims with special headscrews, or drilled them through with dental tools. The upper part of the skull was sawn off and the nearest in line was forced to eat the brain, following which the procedure would be repeated to the end of the line.

The Chekists often arrested whole families and tortured the children before the eyes of their parents, and the wives before their husbands. Mikhail Voslensky, a former Soviet functionary, described some of the cruel methods used by the Chekists in his book “Nomenklatura” / “Nomenclature” (Stockholm, 1982, p. 321): “In Kharkov, people were scalped. In Voronezh, the torture victims were placed in barrels into which nails were hammered so that they stuck out on the inside, upon which the barrels were set rolling. Marks were burned into the foreheads of the victims. In Tsaritsyn and Kamyschin, the hands of victims were amputated with a saw. In Poltava and Kremenchug, the victims were impaled. In Odessa, they were roasted alive in ovens or ripped to pieces. In Kiev, the victims were placed in coffins with a decomposing body and buried alive, only to be dug up again after half an hour.”

Lenin was dissatisfied with these reports and demanded: “Put more force into the terror!” All of this happened in the provinces. The reader can try to imagine how people were executed in Moscow. The Russian-Jewish newspaper Yevreyskaya Tribuna stated on the 24th of August 1922 that Lenin had asked the rabbis if they were satisfied with the particularly cruel executions.

The Russian people remember with horror their Jewish executioners, all of whom had their own methods for getting rid of their enemies. Ashikin in Simferopol made his victims march stark naked before him whereupon he hacked off their arms and ears with his sword before he personally pressed out their eyes and cut off their heads. The chief executioner in Nikolaiev, Bogbender, had his victims walled in alive. Deutsch and Wichman worked in Odessa. They claimed to have no appetite until they had killed several hundred goys. The Chekists in Voronezh committed ritual murders. Among other things, they used to boil their victims alive. That was a common method of getting rid of goys. Nearly all the inhabitants of Pyatigorsk were exterminated. All this information was published in the Russian newspaper Russkoye Vosskresenye, No. 3, 1991.

It is impossible, for lack of space, to describe all the butchers and their crimes. I shall just mention some numbers. During a single year in power, the Bolsheviks
exterminated 320 000 men (Molodaya Gvardiya, No. 6, 1989). A total of 10 180 000 “class enemies” were murdered between 1918 and 1920. Another 15 million people died during the civil war. During the famine of 1921-22, another 5 053 000 people perished. The Bolsheviks, headed by Lenin, managed to destroy over 30 million people during their first four years in power.

In 1917, 143.5 million people lived in the part of Imperial Russia, which later became Soviet Russia. Russia had lost more than 20 per cent of her population by 1922. Only 131 million lived there in 1923. It has been calculated that Russia’s population, under normal circumstances, should have increased to 343 million by the middle of the 1950s, that is, if the development had continued as it had begun in the Tsarist era. 165 million people disappeared. Who in the West mourns for them? There were 178 million left.

Kaganovich and his cronies brought about this genocide by the introduction of confiscatory taxation on those peasants who remained after the extermination of the “kulaks”. Meanwhile, he sent out new gangs of fanatical activists who commanded enforcement patrols, especially in the Ukraine, where the borders to the other Soviet republics had been closed off. The political activists took away every grain of corn and every egg, every vegetable and every fruit of the farms’ produce. Convoys of trucks carried all the food away. Each piece of bread, which should have been brought to the starving, was confiscated at the border. Every Ukrainian, who might be suspected of the least, often invented, attempt at lessening the full impact of the famine or of hiding foodstuffs from the authorities, was shot or sent to the labour camps. (Robert Conquest, “The Harvest of Sorrow: Soviet Collektivization and the Terror-Famine”, Alberta, 1986.)

Each morning, wagons drove about to collect the dead in the Ukraine and southern Russia. Bodies lined the roads in Central Asia too. Cannibalism became increasingly common in the Ukraine in 1934. Several sources show that the famine even brought forth actual slaughterhouses for orphaned children, whose meat was later sold.

The systematic killing of large numbers of children began as early as 1934. After all, they cost money... In Moscow, the murders were carried out in the prison dungeons of the Lubyanka, the Butyrka and the Lefortovo. Stalin and Kaganovich had their most famous victims cremated at night, following which they had the ash smuggled out and buried in a mass grave in the Donskoye graveyard. This
seemed the safest way to complete the total elimination of their important victims.

Far from all of those killed in the jails of Moscow during the 1930s, the 1940s and the beginning of the 1950s were cremated. Most of them were thrown into various mass graves in Moscow. One of those hitherto unknown mass graves was found in the Kalitinsky graveyard in southern Moscow. The NKVD used it as a dumping site for bodies for several years in the 1930s.

The covered lorries arrived at around five in the afternoon, every single day for seven years between 1934 and 1941. They drove up to the far end of a ravine, turned around and reversed up to the edge. The trucks were painted blue-green and lacked side-windows. Instead, large letters on the sides of the truck announced SAUSAGES or MEAT and sometimes CAKES. When the truck had backed up to the edge and stopped, a hatch was opened at the back and two officers wearing NKVD uniforms, rubber boots, long rubber aprons in black and gold and elbow-length rubber gloves seized the corpses by the heads and legs and threw them down into the ravine. Two other soldiers waited down below with shovels and threw some earth on the bodies. The corpses were always naked. They all had bullet holes in their heads; a small entry hole in the back of the neck and large exit hole in front. They had been shot from behind. The executioners had an unlimited supply of alcohol. They were usually drunk, sometimes extremely.
The Genocide at Vinnitsa

By Dr. William Pierce

ADV Broadcast: RAM, MP3

We spoke a few weeks ago about the mass murder of the leadership stratum of the Polish nation by the Soviet secret police in the Katyn Forest in April 1940. We discussed that genocidal atrocity in the light of the ongoing Jewish campaign to portray Jews as the principal victims of the Second World War and to collect reparations from the rest of the world today. A good deal of interest in that broadcast was expressed by listeners, many of whom had not been acquainted previously with the facts of the Katyn atrocity. Today I will explore this general subject further. I will tell you about the fate of the Ukrainian nation at the hands of the Soviet secret police.

In 1943 Germany was at war against the Soviet Union. Twenty-five years earlier, at the end of the First World War, when communist revolutionaries were attempting to take over Germany, Adolf Hitler had sworn to devote his life to fighting communism. He was only a corporal at the time, recuperating from his war wounds in a military hospital, but 15 years later, in 1933, he became chancellor of Germany, and in 1941 his army invaded the Soviet Union with the aim of destroying Soviet communism. The German Army pushed far into the Soviet empire and liberated all of Ukraine from the communists.

In May 1943 units of the German Army were stationed in the Ukrainian city of Vinnitsa, a community of 100,000 persons in a primarily agricultural district. Ukrainian officials in Vinnitsa told the Germans that five years earlier the NKVD — the Soviet secret police, very similar to our FBI — had buried the bodies of a number of executed political prisoners in a city park. The Germans investigated, and within a month they had dug up 9,439 corpses from a number of mass graves in the park and a nearby orchard.

Unlike the Poles murdered in the Katyn Forest, all of these bodies found at Vinnitsa were those of civilians, most of them Ukrainian farmers or workers. The bodies of the men all had their hands tied behind their backs, like the Polish officers at Katyn. Although the men’s bodies were clothed, the bodies of a number of young women were naked. All of the victims had been shot in the back of the neck with a .22 caliber pistol, the trademark of the NKVD executioners.
The Germans called in an international team of forensic pathologists to examine the bodies and the mass graves. The international team, which included pathologists from Belgium, France, Netherlands, and Sweden, as well as from several countries allied with Germany, examined 95 mass graves and conducted a number of autopsies.

Including the autopsies already performed by Ukrainian medical personnel in Vinnitsa, 1,670 of the corpses were examined in detail. The identities of 679 of them were established either through documents found in their clothes or through recognition by relatives, who flocked to Vinnitsa from the surrounding countryside when they heard that the graves had been uncovered.

The authorities estimated that in addition to the 9,439 bodies exhumed, there were another 3,000 still in unopened mass graves in the same area. The international team concluded that all of the victims had been killed about five years earlier — that is, in 1938. Relatives of the victims who were identified all testified that the victims had been arrested by the NKVD in 1937 and 1938. The relatives had been told that those arrested were “enemies of the people” and would be sent to Siberia for 10 years. None of the relatives had any idea what the reason was for the arrests and testified that those arrested had committed no crimes and were engaged in no political activity. As I said earlier, nearly all of the victims were farmers or workers, although there were a few priests and civil servants among them.

By interviewing a large number of people who had some knowledge of what had happened in Vinnitsa and the surrounding region in 1938, the Germans were able to piece together the following picture. In 1937 and 1938 gangs of the NKVD’s jackbooted thugs roamed the villages and towns of Ukraine, arresting people in a pattern that seemed almost random to observers. One victim’s wife reported that as the NKVD goons dragged her husband away they said only, “Hey, you dog! You’ve lived too long.” Other observers thought they saw a pattern. A Ukrainian who was renting a part of his house to a Jewish lawyer refused to sell the whole house to the Jew when he offered to buy it at an unreasonably low price. A few weeks later the Ukrainian homeowner was arrested by the NKVD. Another Ukrainian who had threatened to beat up a minor communist functionary who made a crude pass at his sister was arrested shortly thereafter. It seemed that many of the arrests were the settling of personal scores and that anyone who had crossed a Jew was especially likely to be arrested.
All of this was nothing new for Ukrainians. They had borne the brunt of the communization the Soviet Union for nearly two decades. Ukraine was primarily an agricultural nation, a nation of farmers and villagers, and as such was regarded with suspicion by the Jews and the urban rabble who filled the ranks of the Communist Party. The communists championed the urban workers, but they wasted no love on farmers and villagers, who tended to be too independent and self-sufficient for communist tastes.

During the civil war which followed the Bolshevik Revolution of 1917, the Ukrainians wanted to opt out. Ukrainian nationalists wanted no part of the Soviet Union. In 1921 and 1922 the Red Army occupied Vinnitsa, and Ukrainians were butchered wholesale by the Reds in order to kill the Ukrainian nationalist spirit. The craving for Ukrainian independence nevertheless kept flaring up, and further massacres followed, notably in 1928.

Ukraine was the stronghold of the kulaks, the independent farmers and small landowners, always regarded with special hatred by the communist bosses. Stalin gave the job of exterminating the kulaks to his right-hand man in the Kremlin, Lazar Moiseivich Kaganovich, known later as the “Butcher of Ukraine.” Kaganovich, the most powerful Jew in the Soviet Union, supervised the collectivization of Ukrainian farms, beginning in 1929. To break the spirit of the kulaks, the Ukraine was subjected to an artificial famine. The NKVD and Red Army troops went from farm to farm, confiscating crops and livestock. The farmers were told that the food was needed for the workers in the cities. None was left for the farmers. And in 1933 and 1934 seven million Ukrainians died of starvation, while Kaganovich watched and gloated from the Kremlin.

Perhaps in 1937 and 1938 the bosses in the Kremlin simply thought that it was time to apply the lash to the Ukrainians again. In any event, the NKVD was given the task this time. The NKVD was even more Jewish than the rest of the Soviet communist apparatus.

The commissar of the NKVD until September 1936 had been the Jew Genrikh Yagoda, and he had staffed his instrument of terror and repression with Jews at every level. And those who were not Jews were the worst sort of Russian and Ukrainian rabble, the resentful louts and ne’er-do-wells who saw in communism a way to get even with their betters. In any event, the Ukrainians were fully aware of the preponderance of Jews in the secret police, and they suspected that there
was a Jewish angle to the pattern of arrests in 1937 and 1938. And indeed, it did seem as if the Talmudic injunction to “kill the best of the Gentiles” were being followed, for those who were arrested seemed to be the most solid, the steadiest, the most reliable and irreproachable of the Ukrainians.

Thirty thousand were arrested in the Vinnitsa region alone, and most of these eventually were sent to the NKVD prison in the city of Vinnitsa. This prison had a normal capacity of 2,000 prisoners, but during 1937 and 1938 it was packed most of the time with more than 18,000 prisoners. Throughout much of 1938 a few dozen prisoners were taken from the prison each night and driven to a nearby NKVD motor pool area. There their hands were tied behind their backs and they were led, one at a time, a few hundred feet to a concrete slab in front of a garage. The slab was used for washing vehicles, and it had a drain at one side with an iron grating over it. Just as the prisoners reached the edge of the slab they were shot in the back of the neck, so that when they fell onto the concrete their blood would run into the drain. This was what the NKVD men jokingly called “mokrii rabota” — “wet work” — and they had had plenty of experience at “wet work.” A truck parked next to the slab kept its engine racing so that the noise of the engine would cover the sound of the shots. While the next prisoner was being led up, a couple of NKVD men would throw the corpse of the previous prisoner into the truck. When the night’s quota of victims had been murdered the truck would drive off with its load of corpses to the fenced-in park or to the nearby orchard, where new graves already were waiting. And this “wet work” went on night after night, month after month.

So why is this gruesome story important to us now? After all, this massacre of Ukrainians in Vinnitsa took place 60 years ago. I’ll tell you why it’s still important to us, aside from the fact that these Ukrainians were our people, our kinfolk, part of our race.

First, you might ask yourself why you have never before heard about Vinnitsa, and I’m sure that’s the case for about 99 per cent of our listeners. Of course, Alexander Solzhenitsyn wrote about what happened at Vinnitsa, in the third volume of his Gulag Archipelago, but you’re not likely to find that in the rack at the checkout counter. And Ukrainians and Germans have written about it, although for the most part their writings have never been published in English, because publishers in this country understand that it would be Politically
Incorrect to publish anything about Vinnitsa. Much better that people just forget about it.

Isn’t that odd, though, when we continually hear so much about Auschwitz? Isn’t it odd that when Jewish groups are using their political influence to have laws passed in a number of states requiring high school students to take courses about the so-called “Holocaust,” what happened at Katyn or at Vinnitsa is never mentioned in high school? The excuse given for requiring students to study the so-called “Holocaust” is that it was the greatest crime in history, and we should know about it so that we won’t repeat it. But then why shouldn’t we learn about Katyn and Vinnitsa and Dresden and a thousand other atrocities where our people were the victims, and so the lesson should be even more pertinent for us?

You know, I’m not trying to be cute about this. We all know the answers to these questions, but I just want you to think about their significance. To them, Auschwitz is important because Jews died there, and Vinnitsa is not important, because only Gentiles were killed there. The Jewish media bosses keep rubbing our noses in Auschwitz, because they want us to feel guilty, they want us to feel that we owe the Jews something for letting it happen. The Jewish media bosses never mention Vinnitsa because Jews were the guilty ones there. Besides, they make a lot of money by promoting the “Holocaust.” It’s certainly not going to help their profits to divide the attention and the sympathy of the American public between Auschwitz and Vinnitsa. And it’s certainly not going to help their effort to extort billions of dollars in “Holocaust” reparations from the Swiss and from everyone else to admit their own guilt at Katyn and Vinnitsa.

Think about it! If Poles controlled the news and entertainment media in America, we’d hear a great deal more about Katyn, I suspect. If Germans controlled our media we’d hear much more about the terror bombing of Dresden. And if Ukrainians controlled our media, every high school student would know about Vinnitsa. But it’s the Jews who control our media, and so all we hear about is Auschwitz: never even a whisper about Vinnitsa. That’s important. We ought to be concerned about that. We ought to be concerned whenever any part of our history is suppressed, is hidden from us. We ought to find out why. It might help us to make sure that what happened to us at Vinnitsa never happens to us again.

I’m sure that you’ve all heard the maxim that the best defense is a strong offense. Do you remember the persecution all through the 1980s of John Demjanjuk, the
retired Cleveland auto worker whom the Jews accused of being “Ivan the Terrible”? John Demjanjuk* is a Ukrainian who came to America after the Second World War. In 1978 the Jews made a big hullabaloo about Demjanjuk being a guard in a German prison camp during the war, and the U.S. government obediently hauled him to court and stripped him of his citizenship. Then he was handed over to the Jews for crucifixion and deported to Israel. The mass media in America were full of sensational stories for 15 years about Ivan the Terrible and how the Ukrainians had helped the Germans persecute the poor, innocent Jews. Unfortunately, this strategy worked for the Jews. The Ukrainians kept their heads down instead of raising the issue of Vinnitsa. Of course, even if they had begun trying to tell Americans about Vinnitsa or about what Kaganovich had done to the Ukrainian kulaks, who would have heard them? Ukrainians don’t own the New York Times, the Washington Post, the Wall Street Journal, Time magazine, Newsweek magazine, or U.S. News & World Report. The Jews own all of those media. And the Ukrainians don’t own Hollywood, so they can’t make movie dramas about Vinnitsa either, like Steven Spielberg does about the so-called “Holocaust.”

The crux of this matter is that the Jews have been getting away with presenting a grossly distorted version of history to us, a version in which they are the completely innocent victims, and our people, the Ukrainians and Poles and Germans are the bad guys who have been persecuting the poor Jews for no reason at all. They’ve been pumping out this propaganda in concert, consciously and deliberately, without a single major medium under their control deviating from their party line. And people try to tell me that, well, the Jews may control the media, but they don’t conspire with each other. Baloney!

And because they’ve been getting away with giving us a falsified version of history, they’ve been able to change America’s foreign and domestic policies in directions to suit themselves, to our enormous disadvantage. Everything which has happened in the Middle East, for example, since the Second World War is based on this false history.

More than that, everything that has happened in Europe since the murder of 12,000 Ukrainians at Vinnitsa in 1938 has been based on the Jews’ power to control what we learn about our history, about what is happening and has happened in the world around us. The U.S. government allied itself with the Soviet government in 1941 for the purpose of destroying Germany. The
communists were presented to the American public as the good guys, as worthy allies, and the Germans were presented as the bad guys. And the American public bought that lie because they didn’t know about Vinnitsa or about a thousand other atrocities committed against our people by the communists.

When the Germans brought in the international commission to examine the graves in Vinnitsa in 1943, the Jew-controlled media kept the news from the American people, just the way they kept the news about the Katyn Forest genocide away from the American people. And because of this, there was no real opposition to turning half of Europe over to the communists at the end of the Second World War.

If Katyn and Vinnitsa had been publicized, so that every American voter knew in detail what the NKVD had done at Katyn and at Vinnitsa, the politicians in Washington never would have been able to get away with turning the Poles and the Hungarians and the Rumanians and the Bulgarians and the Croats and the Serbs and the Czechs and the Slovaks and the Baltic peoples and all of the Germans in the eastern part of Germany over to these communist butchers. The politicians in Washington got away with this not just because they were in the pockets of the Jews, but because the American people weren’t given the truth. And because we weren’t given the truth millions more of our people died at the hands of the NKVD after the war, and all of eastern Europe was plundered by the communists for 50 years, and there was a Korean War and a Vietnam War — which there wouldn’t have been if we hadn’t kept the communist empire alive because of our own ignorance, because of the lies we’d been told about what happened in Europe. We lost more than 100,000 of our best young men in the Korean and Vietnam wars alone.

So you see, it is important what the public is told. It is important that our people know the truth about our history, even about things which happened 60 years ago. And I intend to do everything I can to give them the truth.

Now I believe that you can understand why the Jews try so hard to keep me off the air, why they bring pressure against every radio station which carries American Dissident Voices. They are desperate to keep the American people in the dark about Vinnitsa and Katyn and their other crimes. And I am determined to tear down the curtain of silence and darkness and give truth and light to our people.
And there is some urgency about this, because the Jews are continuing to push for laws against what they call “hate speech” — which means any speech which contradicts their lies. They have succeeded in getting such laws passed in other countries. If I tried to make this broadcast in Canada or Britain, for example, the police would arrest me and shut down the station before I could finish. Let’s not let that happen in America.

Source

The history no one is suppose to know. The other Holocaust we never heard about.

Under Stalin if you were Anti Semitic you were put to death.

The government of the USSR under Stalin murdered many of its own citizens and foreigners. These mass killings were carried out by the security organisations, such as the NKVD, and reached their peak in the Great Purge of 1937-38, when nearly 700,000 were executed by a shot to the base of the skull. Following the demise of the USSR in 1991, many of the killing and burial sites were uncovered. Some of the more notable mass graves include:

Bykivnia – containing an estimated 120,000 – 225,000 corpses.

Kurapaty – estimations range from 30,000 to 200,000 bodies found.

Butovo – over 20,000 confirmed killed.

Sandarmokh – over 9,000 bodies discovered

Many other killing fields have been discovered several as recently as 2002. In the areas near Kiev alone, there are mass graves in Uman’, Bila Tserkva, Cherkasy and Zhytomyr. Some were uncovered by the Germans during WWII; Katyn and Vinnitsa being the most infamous.

There is more.

The Great Famine-Genocide in Soviet Ukraine (Holodomor)

The man-made Famine of 1932-1933 in Ukraine may be receding into the ever more distant past, but 65 years after, its legacy remains. It’s one of those cataclysms that launched massive undercurrents with profound historical impact.
Tragically, it’s also an event of cosmic magnitude that barely registered on world consciousness when it occurred and is scarcely remembered today.

Here’s what happened: In April 1929, Joseph Stalin ordered the first Five-Year Plan, in which he decreed that Soviet agriculture be collectivized by the end of 1933. For individual farmers that meant turning their land and livestock over to the state and becoming workers on giant collective farms.

Not surprisingly, there was widespread resistance, particularly in Ukraine.

The official press – in the Soviet Union there was no other kind – began denouncing reluctant landowners as “class enemies,” “rich kulaks exploiting the masses.” That set the stage for Stalin’s decree at the end of December 1929 to “liquidate the kulaks as a class.” In Ukraine, primarily a peasant society, that was just about everybody. The Russian heartland, with its age-old tradition of the “mir” or commune, had few independent farmers and therefore few “kulaks,” as Stalin defined them.

As voluntary collectivization stalled, Stalin turned up the heat with arrests, evictions and confiscations until finally in 1932 he unleashed an army of Communist Party activists who laid siege to thousands of Ukrainian villages, raiding homes, taking every grain of wheat, every scrap of food they could find.

Like many Ukrainian Americans, I’ve always seemed to have known about the Famine. I’m Catholic, but from time to time I would go to Holy Trinity Ukrainian Orthodox Church in Cleveland, where I heard some memorable sermons delivered by the Rev. Kovalenko about what he had lived through as a boy in Poltava during the Famine. My hair would stand on end. I remember the passion and pain in the Rev. Kovalenko’s face, his sermon ending with a warning about the consequences of Godless atheism.

I no longer recall the words themselves, so instead let me quote Lev Kopelev’s anguished confession: “In the terrible spring of 1933, I saw people dying from hunger, I saw women and children with distended bellies, turning blue, still breathing but with vacant lifeless eyes. And corpses – corpses in ragged sheepskin coats and cheap felt boots; corpses in peasant huts, in the melting snow of the old Vologda, under the bridges of Kharkiv.”
...” Kopelev was one of those, to quote his own words, who went “scouring the countryside, searching for hidden grain, testing the earth with an iron rod for loose spots that might lead to buried grain. With the others, I emptied out the old folks’ storage chests, stopping my ears to the children’s crying and the women’s wails.”

Fred Beal, an American Communist whose idealism brought him to work at the Kharkiv Tractor Plant in 1933, was a witness, not a participant. “I watched on the sidelines,” he wrote, “ashamed of being a party to the system that was murdering these innocent people ... I had never dreamed that Communists could stoop so low as to round up hungry people, load them upon trucks or trains, and ship them to some wasteland in order that they might die there.

Yet it was a regular practice. I was witnessing myself how human beings were being tossed into the high trucks like sacks of wheat. Right there and then I was determined to make a complete break with the Stalin gang and return to the capitalist world.

No one knows for sure how many people were murdered during that horrible year. As Nikita Khrushchev put it, “No one was keeping count.” Robert Conquest, the great historian of the Famine, estimates 7 million victims.

Astonishingly, the press, particularly in Britain and the United States, failed to report the story. No one was more remiss than Walter Duranty, The New York Times correspondent to the Soviet Union. In November 1932, when many people including those from the Ukrainian American community were spreading the alarm about the devastation in Ukraine, he assured his readers that “there is no famine or actual starvation, nor is there likely to be.”

In August 1933, after millions had already died, he wrote that “any report of a famine in Russia is today an exaggeration or malignant propaganda.”

The closest Duranty came to acknowledging Stalin’s genocidal policy was in a dispatch from March 30, 1933, when he wrote, “There is no actual starvation or deaths from starvation, but there is widespread mortality from diseases due to malnutrition.” As far as Duranty was concerned that was okay because, “To put it brutally – you can’t make an omelet without breaking eggs.” Walter Duranty won the Pulitzer Prize for his series of dispatches from Russia, “especially the working out of the Five-Year Plan.”
Did Duranty know better? He sure did. In “The Harvest of Sorrow,” Dr. Conquest cites a September 30, 1933, dispatch from the British chargé d’affaires to Moscow: “Mr. Duranty thinks it quite possible that as many as 10 million people may have died directly or indirectly from lack of food in the Soviet Union during the past year.” Others reported a similar disconnect between what Duranty knew and what he reported.

So why did he do it? His book from 1937, “I Write As I Please,” offers a clue: “Am I wrong in believing that Stalin is the greatest living statesman?” Mass murderers can’t be statesmen, so Duranty decided there could be no Famine.

As far as I know, the Pulitzer Prize Committee has never moved to revoke Duranty’s prize and The New York Times has never publicly repudiated it or offered to return it.

The Western press is not the only institution that denied the existence of the Famine. So did the Soviet Union – obviously. For more than half a century, any mention of the Famine was punished with a long prison sentence.

Today in Ukraine, people know about the Famine, but it is largely a repressed memory. This affects the national psyche, permitting Communists to run for office without shame or remorse. Unfortunately, their influence on Ukraine’s economy is enormous, since the Communist Party constitutes the core of a parliamentary coalition that blocks legislation to dismantle the state-run farms, the Famine’s malignant legacy.

These bloated, bureaucratic structures provide the apparatchiks who run them with political patronage and allow them to divert agricultural resources to their own purposes. As a result, Ukraine gets little benefit from her greatest potential asset: agriculture.

The International Monetary Fund and the World Bank are ready to help Ukraine, with the United States poised to provide political backing, but reforms must be approved first, including the privatization of land.

Vice-President Al Gore delivered that message in Kyiv on July 22, and he was right to do so. There’s no point in subsidizing the collective farm system or other wasteful, inefficient Ukrainian institutions.
As for the majority of Ukrainians, they undoubtedly favor land reform, but this is a country where Communists have a 75-year head start on political organization. What the CPU lacks is the vision for a positive program; they only have the means to block change. This cannot be sustained forever.

Today, seven years after declaring independence, Ukraine’s problem is spiritual as much as it is political and economic. The country has to confront its past and come to terms with it, the Famine above all. That process has hardly begun.

For such a huge historical event, such an enormous crime as the Famine, surprisingly little scholarly and literary work has been done. Dr. Conquest, obviously, stands out. So does Jim Mace, who directed the U.S. Commission on the Ukraine Famine, as well as Slavko Nowytski who produced the film “Harvest of Despair” and, of course, The Ukrainian Weekly. There’s a scattering of other books and materials, but little of recent vintage or mass circulation.

The New York Times could help enormously by acknowledging and fixing Walter Duranty’s mendacious work from 65 years ago. Nothing would help more, though, than having Verkhovna Rada approve the privatization of land.

I can’t think of a better monument to the victims of the Famine or a more fitting way of telling their descendants – the nation – we’re sorry.
The “heroes of The Soviet Union”

“The people should know their heroes”
Good Morning from the Zundelsite:

The ZGram below is one that probably few people ever forgot who read it on May 31, 1996 when I first sent it out. In the wake of what Truman said about the cruelties of certain people in power who care not at all about others, it certainly merits a repeat.

Brace yourselves - it is not pleasant reading.

Yet this is the kind of sadism I saw with my own eyes as a child, and this is why so many of the World War II generation so bitterly resent what is being claimed over and over about them by their detractors. There was unbelievable, truly satanic suffering in Europe in those years - and much of it happened long after all shooting had stopped.

Here is my ZGram I sent around the world more than seven years ago:

Good Morning from the Zundelsite:

May 31, 1996

Some months ago Ernst asked me to do a report on Allied atrocities during and after World War II, and toward that end, he sent me some information, among them a book in German title, "Alliierte Kriegsverbrechen" - Allied War Crimes.

I started reading it and underlining certain passages, but not for long-because I realized that I was getting nauseated. It was a compilation of first-person testimony as to what happened when the Allies (particularly the Red Army) started to carve up a prostrated and defeated Germany.

I made several attempts to finish this assignment, but I couldn't do it. I simply couldn't do it. Even now, I feel a moral obligation to finish it, but even thinking about it makes my palms clammy and my heart race. People in the West have
simply no idea what went on in Europe after the Allies began to push the
Germans back - from 1943 on!

I have given the material below a lot of thought as to whether or not I should
send it to my ZGram readers. It isn't pretty reading. It was published recently in
Der Freiwillige, June 1995, pages 10-11, under the title In Their Terror All Were
Alike, written (or edited) by Hans Koppe.

"... Since the same old stories of war crimes allegedly committed by the Germans
are being parroted over and over again in prayer-wheel fashion, particularly by
the younger generations who are too lazy (or deliberately unwilling) to obtain a
real grasp of the subject through the study of documents from the archives of our
former enemies' documents which are both accessible and irrefutable - we wish
to call to mind the following report which first appeared 30 years ago in the
Deutschland Journal of April 23, on p. 7 of issue 17.

It is supplemented with the eyewitness report of an armoured infantryman who
recorded his impressions on March 7, 1995. P. 7, issue 17, April 23, 1965
(Deutschland-Journal). Report of the German-Brazilian citizen Leonora Geier, nee
Cavoa, born on October 22, 1925 in Sao Paulo, Brazil. Before the expulsion she
lived in Hirschberg, Bahnstrasse 8.

Present at the writing of this report:

Bernhard Wassmann, born on May 10, 1901, Bautzen, Senftenberger Strasse 15;
Reiner Halhammer, born on February 3, 1910, Bautzen, Sterngasse 2;
Manfred Haer, born on April 9, 1929, Gorlitz, A.Bebe1-Strasse 1;

The witnesses present confirm that the aforementioned, Leonora Geier, made
this report without any coercion, threats or other outside influence, motivated
solely by the need to make the terrible events of the time of the German Reich's
collapse known to posterity since she has received permission to emigrate to
Brazil.

The report was drawn up on October 6, 1955 and discusses the events of
February 16, 17 and 18 1945, which are already partially known. At that time the
witness was employed as typist in Camp "Vilmsee" ofthe RAD), the Women's
Labour Service. Being a Brazilian, she was considered by the Russian Army to be an ally put to forced labour in the service of the National-Socialist state.

These prerogatives were attested to by a document which she presented here and which bears the rubber stamp of the First White Russian Army. Since the present report disregards existing moral standards and sexual taboos, it must under no circumstances be made available to underage persons.

All events are recounted in a plain, straight-forward manner in order to document historical accuracy. Nothing has been added, nothing was withheld.

Bernhard Wassmann and Manfred Haer were members of the Infantry Artillery and Training Company I. G. 81 and were assigned to rescue operations in the aforementioned camp when the city of Neustettin was occupied following the temporary retreat of the First White Russian Army:

"On the morning of February 16 [1945] a Russian division occupied the Reich Labour Service camp of Vilmsee in Neustettin. The Commissar, who spoke German well, informed me that the camp was dissolved and that, as we were a uniformed unit, we were to be transported immediately to a collecting camp. Since I, being a Brazilian, belonged to a nation on friendly terms with the Allies, he entrusted me with the leadership of the transport which went to Neustettin, into the yard of what used to be an iron foundry. We were some 500 girls from the Women's Reich Labour Service.

The Commissar was very polite to us and assigned us to the foreign workers' barracks of the factory. But the allocated space was too small for 11 of us, and so I went to speak to the Commissar about it.

He said that it was, after all, only a temporary arrangement, and offered that I could come to the typists' office if it was too crowded for me, which I gladly accepted. He immediately warned me to avoid any further contact with the others, as those were members of an illegal army. My protests that this was not true were cut off with the remark that if I ever said anything like that ever again, I would be shot.

Suddenly I heard loud screams, and immediately two Red Army soldiers brought in five girls. The commissar ordered them to undress. When they refused out of modesty, he ordered me to do it to them, and for all of us to follow him.
We crossed the yard to the former works kitchen, which had been completely cleared out except for a few tables on the window side. It was terribly cold, and the poor girls shivered. In the large, tiled room some Russians were waiting for us, making remarks that must have been very obscene, judging from how everything they said drew gales of laughter.

The Commissar told me to watch and learn how to turn the Master Race into whimpering bits of misery. Now two Poles came in, dressed only in trousers, and the girls cried out at their sight. They quickly grabbed the first of the girls, and bent her backwards over the edge of the table until her joints cracked. I was close to passing out as one of them took his knife and, before the very eyes of the other girls, cut off her right breast. He paused for a moment, then cut off the other side.

I have never heard anyone scream as desperately as that girl. After this operation he drove his knife into her abdomen several times, which again was accompanied by the cheers of the Russians.

The next girl cried for mercy, but in vain, it even seemed that the gruesome deed was done particularly slowly because she was especially pretty. The other three had collapsed, they cried for their mothers and begged for a quick death, but the same fate awaited them as well.

The last of them was still almost a child, with barely developed breasts. They literally tore the flesh off her ribs until the white bones showed.

Another five girls were brought in. They had been carefully chosen this time. All of them were well-developed and pretty. When they saw the bodies of their predecessors they began to cry and scream. Weakly, they tried desperately to defend themselves, but it did them no good as the Poles grew ever more cruel.

They sliced the body of one of them open lengthwise and poured in a can of machine oil, which they tried to light. A Russian shot one of the other girls in the genitals before they cut off her breasts.

Loud howls of approval began when someone brought a saw from a tool chest. This was used to tear off the breasts of the other girls, which soon caused the floor to be awash in blood. The Russians were in a blood frenzy.
More girls were being brought in continually. I saw these grisly proceedings as through a red haze. Over and over again I heard the terrible screams when the breasts were tortured, and the loud groans at the mutilation of the genitals.

When my knees buckled I was forced onto a chair. The Commissar always made sure that I was watching, and when I had to throw up they even paused in their tortures.

One girl had not undressed completely, she may also have been a little older than the others, who were around seventeen years of age. They soaked her bra with oil and set it on fire, and while she screamed, a thin iron rod was shoved into her vagina until it came out her navel.

In the yard entire groups of girls were clubbed to death after the prettiest of them had been selected for this torture. The air was filled with the death cries of many hundreds of girls. But compared to what happened in here, the beating to death outside was almost humane.

It was a horrible fact that not one of the girls mutilated here ever fainted. Each of them suffered mutilation fully conscious. In their terror all of them were alike in their pleading; it was always the same, the begging for mercy, the high-pitched scream when the breasts were cut and the groans when the genitals were mutilated.

The slaughter was interrupted several times to sweep the blood out of the room and to clear away the bodies. That evening I succumbed to a severe case of nervous fever. I do not remember anything from that point on until I came to in a field hospital.

German troops had temporarily recaptured Neustettin, thus liberating us. As I learned later, some 2,000 girls who had been in RAD, BDM and other camps nearby were murdered in the first three days of Russian occupation."

(signed) Mrs. Leonora Geier, nee Cavo

Copy of a handwritten report:

"I read the account of an eyewitness, Mrs. Leonora Geier. The bestiality she experienced, and described in her account, is 100% true and a typical reflection of
the fantasies and exhortations of the Soviet propagandist and chief ideologist Ilya Ehrenburg.

This bestiality was a tactical measure intended to force the German population to flee from the Eastern regions en masse, and was the rule rather than the exception all the way over to the Oder River.

What I myself witnessed:

I was an armoured infantryman and had been trained on the most modern German tank of those days, the Panther. Survivors from tank crews were reassembled in the Reserves at Cottbus and kept ready for action.

In mid January, 1945, we were transferred to Frankfurt on the Oder River, into a school building. One morning we were issued infantry weapons, guns, bazookas and submachine guns.

The next day we were ordered to march to Neustettin. We traveled the first 60 miles or so by lorry, and after that some 90 miles per day in forced marches.

We were to take over some tanks that were kept ready for us in a forest west of Neustettin. After a march lasting two days and nights, some ten crews reached the forest just before dawn.

Two tanks were immediately readied for action and guarded the approach roads while the other comrades, bone-weary, got a little sleep. By noon all tanks, approximately 20, had been readied.

Our orders were to set up a front-line and to recapture villages and towns from the Russians. My platoon of three tanks attacked a suburb that had a train station with a forecourt. After we destroyed several anti-tank guns the Russians surrendered.

More and more of them emerged from the houses. They were gathered into the forecourt about 200 sat crowded closely together. Then something unexpected happened.

Several German women ran towards the Russians and stabbed at them with cutlery forks and knives. It was our responsibility to protect prisoners, and we could not permit this. But it was not until I fired a submachine gun into the air that the women drew back, and cursed us for presuming to protect these animals.
They urged us to go into the houses and take a look at what (the Russians) had done there.

We did so, a few of us at a time, and we were totally devastated. We had never seen anything like it utterly, unbelievably monstrous! Naked, dead women lay in many of the rooms. Swastikas had been cut into their abdomens, in some the intestines bulged out, breasts were cut up, faces beaten to a pulp and swollen puffy.

Others had been tied to the furniture by their hands and feet, and massacred. A broomstick protruded from the vagina of one, a besom from that of another, etc. To me, a young man of 24 years at that time, it was a devastating sight, simply incomprehensible!

Then the women told their story:

The mothers had had to witness how their teen and twelve-year-old daughters were raped by some 20 men; the daughters in turn saw their mothers being raped, even their grandmothers.

Women who tried to resist were brutally tortured to death. There was no mercy. Many women were not local; they had come there from other towns, fleeing from the Russians.

They also told us of the fate of the girls from the RAD whose barracks had been captured by the Russians. When the butchery of the girls began, a few of them had been able to crawl underneath the barracks and hide. At night they escaped, and told us what they knew. There were three of them.

The women and girls saw parts of what Mrs. Leonora Geier described. The women we liberated were in a state almost impossible to describe. They were overfatigued and their faces had a confused, vacant look. Some were beyond speaking, ran up and down and moaned the same sentences over and over again.

Having seen the consequences of these bestial atrocities, we were terribly agitated and determined to fight. We knew the war was past winning; but it was our obligation and sacred duty to fight to the last bullet . . .”

Don't ask me why I do what I do for the Zundelsite. The bestiality of World War II, caused largely by the Jew named Ilja Ehrenburg, Stalin's main propagandist whose
private papers and files were donated by him to Israel before he died, and who whipped the Russian Army into a frenzy of destruction, was worse than anything a sane mind can imagine - and it is coming our way unless courageous men and women stop it.

Ingrid

Thought for the Day:

"God cannot alter the past, but historians can."

Samuel Butler

Источник:

War crimes of Russian Army

Don’t be shy to use violence and break the racial pride of German women. Take them as your legit property, you, gallant soldiers of the Red Army.

- Ilia Ehrenburg, Russian Jew, holohoax propagandist

By Yakov Krotov
RUSSIAN HISTORY
Russia in World War Two
War crimes of Russian Army

Soviet propaganda pictured invention in Germany as a freeing German people “fascist yoke”. Party propagandists ("Soviet journalists") stressed honorable behavior of Soviet soldiers. In the Treptov Park there was a monument arranged for the "Soviet warrior-liberator" with a huge sword in one hand and with German child whom he saved – in another.

In reality, not only Soviet invention in Germany was accompanied by robbing the country on the state level, stealing technics, exploiting forced labor of the surrendered, forcing Prussia to be part of Russia (I need to remark here, that Bolsheviks during WWI were the ones, who stood for "the peace without annexation and contributions"). Soldiers robbed Germans; there was an official permission to send back to Russia some amount of messages with robbed. Officers and high commandment exported robbed wealth in wagons.

Soldiers and officers raped women. Two main hospitals of Berlin only received from 95 to 130 thousands raped. About 10 thousand raped committed suicide. In the Eastern Prussia Pomerania and Silesia 1,4 million women were raped, and in this case there were more deaths. As a whole not less than 2 million German women were raped. Ukrainian, Russian and Belarusian women and girls freed from German labor camps were also raped.

When in 2001 English historian Antony Beevor described sexual crimes of Soviet soldiers in his research "Berlin: The Downfall 1945", Grigori Karasin, Russian ambassador in London, answered him in best traditions of Soviet propaganda. On one side, Karasin stated, that everything of this "is obviously lie statements" and "slander". On another, he tried to find circumstances, which would smooth the
blame of rapists (this step would not be so necessary if he was really so sure that it was only a slander).

The amount of such smoothing circumstances according to Beevor himself included the drinking in the army, which he blamed on the German commandment, which "refused to destroy the alcohol storages on the way of the Red Army. This decision was based on the belief that the drunken enemy can’t fight ". In his turn Karasin added to this approval: Russians saved the world of fascism; Russians revenged for the cruelties, committed by Germans; "how would we deal with 27 million murdered, massacred and tortured to death Soviet people? What for Russian Army invented Germany and entered Berlin? We have no right to forget, who were righteous and who were the aggressor".

Karasin mentioned that there were some "facts" but stated, that "to summarize the facts, tearing them out of the historical context, is dangerous", asked to "show maximum delicacy and tact" – not to the victims of violence, but to the rapists and their decedents. He admitted “the facts” also by his statement that in: 1945 " for cruelty and atrocities 4148 warriors were convicted by the military tribunals. Several demonstrative proceedings ended with death penalty" (Quote by: Barban E. One more Downfall of Berlin. Moscow News, 25.6.2002. С. 2.).

He dared not to further insist that the convicted rapists were all-righteous, that they should have been approved as avengers and liberators of Europe of Fascism. Karasin explained nothing regarding why then Russian soldiers raped Russian women captured by Germans. It can be assumed however that it was a reflection of popular Soviet attitude of that time to the surrendered as some kind of betrayers who were cowards and couldn’t kill themselves.

The eyewitness Rabitchev

Leonid Rabitchev (born in 1923). Only after half of the century after The War he told about the things other front men preferred to be silent about – what happened at the beginning of 1945. At that time Rabitchev was in the Eastern Prussia. This part of the essay «The War will approve everything» («The Flag» 2005, №2) must be included in all textbooks of Russian history – for Russians. These are things even my father, Gabriel Krotov, didn’t dare to tell me, while he was in the very same time in the Eastern Prussia serving as a Petty Officer platoon machine gunners. Its truth that my father didn’t live till the age of Rabitchev. The
most awful here – and Rabitchev stressed it blatantly – is that this sin can’t be justified by "everybody do so" approval. NOT everybody did so.

«Our troops in the Eastern Prussia overtook civilian population evacuated from Goldap, Insterburg and other German sites abandoned by retreating German Army. By tracks, cars and foot – old people, women, children, large traditional families slowly walked to the West all the roads and highway of the country.

Our tankers, infantry, artillery, signalers overtook them to make their way, threw their tracks into the cell at the roadside – tracks with furniture, traveling bags, suitcases, horses – pushed aside the old people and children, and being divided of all duty, honor and forgetting retreating German troops, thousands of them thrust themselves on the German women and girls.

Women, mothers and their daughters lie on the right and on the left along the road, and every one of them is surrounded by the cackling armada of men with their pants down.

Bleeding and fainting are grabbed aside; children trying to help them are shot. Guffaw, roar, lough, screams and moans. And their commanders, their majors and colonels stand on the road, giggle, conduct — better to say, manage. They made sure that all their soldiers took part in this. No, it was not esprit de corps, neither was it revenge to the damned occupants — it was bloody deadly group sex.

All-permissiveness, impunity, impersonality and cruel logic of the madding crowd. Shocked, I sat in a cabin of my lorry, my driver, Demidov, waited his turn, and I dreamed of Carthage of Flaubert, and I understood, that the War will NOT approve everything. The colonel, who was conducting a minute ago, is now so excited that take the turn himself, and the major is shooting eyewitnesses, children and old people shaking in hysterics.

— Fine! Return to your machines!

And behind there is a following unit. And the stop again, and I can’t restrain my signalers, who are forming new rape turns, my telephonist women just choke with laughter, while I am close to vomit. From where we were and to the horizontal line among the mountains of rags and turned upside-down tracks, the dead bodies of women, old people and children were.
The way is made. Twilight falls. On the right and left there are German farms. Order to rest is given. This is the part of the headquarter of our army: commander of the artillery, air defense, the political department. I and my platoon control got the farm in 2 miles from the road. All chambers were full of dead children, old people and raped and shot women. We were so tired, that without noticing them we just lay on the flour among them and fell asleep.

May 7, 2002 года, 50 years after.

— I don’t want even to hear about it, I want you, Leonid Nickolaevitch, to destroy this text, it must not be printed! — My friend, poet and writer, Olga Ilnitskaya, shouted at me. It’s going on in the Third hospital for war veterans in Medvedkovo. I am lying in the chamber for four people already for 10 days. I am writing before and after breakfast, write under a dropper, day, evening, sometimes night.

I am hurrying to fix suddenly released out of the subconscious frames of forgotten life. Olga came to see me, expecting to hear my new verses. Her face showed contempt. I was also confused.

I didn’t care about reaction of my future reader or listener, but only about including all details, 50 years ago it would had been much easier, but there had not been such necessity, and is it me who write it? What is it? What jokes does my fate do to me. What is the most funny, I don’t see any difference between this my prose and my verses popping up in sudden. Why do I do it? What reaction it will meet in our generals, our German friends in FRG, and our enemies in FRG?

Insight comes unexpected. It’s not a play of self-determination, it’s something of the other dimensions – it is repentance. Like a splinter, it is not only inside me, but inside all my generation and perhaps inside all the humanity. It is individual case, just a fragment of the criminal age, and one can’t live nor die in dignity with this and without repentance, as well as one couldn’t have done with repression of kulaks in 1930s, with GULAG activities, with deaths of tens of millions innocent people, with occupation of Poland in 1939. I was platoon commander, I felt sick, but stood aside, while my soldiers stood in those horrendous criminal turns, laughed, when they should have burned of shame, and actually they committed a crime against humanity.

Colonel-adjuster? Only one command needed? But the commander of the Third Belarusian Front, army general Chernyahovskyi took the very same road. He DID
see all this; he DID enter these very houses, where women and bottles were scattered around. Just one command was needed? Now tell me whose fault is more: soldier’s, Major-adjuster’s, laughing colonels and general’s, mine - me watching all this, everyone else’s talking talk that “The War approves everything”?

In April my 31 army was thrown to the Thirst Ukrainian Front in Silesia, on the direction of the Danzig. On the second day according to the order of Marshal Konev 40 Soviet soldiers and officers were shot before the line, and there was no case of rape or murder of civilians of Silesia any more. So why didn’t army general Chernyahovskyi do the same in the Eastern Prussia?

The first, it proves the difference in quality between Russian before 1917 and after 1917. Before 1917 – militarist state. After 1917 – the state of deserters. The difference consists of such details. One can’t imagine heroes of 1812 or those of Plevna, who consciously rape women with all determination of their right. Before 1917 we spread such stories about our enemy to show the bestiality of Germans and Turks. After 1917 we spread such stories about ourselves – with pride.

The second, their very logic is notorious: "Germans raped Russian women; it’s a duty of Russian soldier to rape German women". Their way of thinking: "if your wife is raped, won’t you go and revenge". Trust in mob law is common for the state of deserters – no one trusts the “judgment” except the “judges” themselves in such state. But the spiciest is another thing. Will the raped woman bless her husband to rape in the answer? Whom to rape? The rapist? Or his wife? Eye for an eye has logic; rape for a rape is an absurd.

---

1 Interesting but not suprising during the Second Jew War. The German military did not have situations of rape of the populace by its troops. The penalty for such in the German forces was death and it would be enforced. But it didn’t need to be enforced as the Germans as historians noted. Simply didn’t rape. General Patton was right. The German's where the finest race in Europe. And he regretted the war against them. Patton also came to hate the Jews and become wise to them. So much so, they murdered him.

It was the Jewish owned and driven. Red Army and the American's that committed rape. Infact the Red Army on orders from Jewish Commissar's had the policy of rape of females from eight to eighty. Solzhenitsyn, who was an officer in the Red Army and was naturally disgusted by it. Wrote then when the orders came to finally halt the rape gangs. As the new Communist reigme in East Germanys stated it was making it too impossible to restore order and build the Communist state. That hordes of Red Army troops had to be shot to stop them. By their own officers. Basically from what Solzhenitsyn stated the Red Army from Moscow to Berlin was drunk on Vodka and rape. Solzhenitsyn stated that the constant rape dehumanized his own men into animals with the taste for it. Till it consumed them to the point he had to start shooting them as the only way to stop them.

Source: https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoyofSatan666/conversations/messages/99055
It’s obvious that here sex is heartless automatic process of demonstrating one’s power. Thus when non-gay man rapes another man he demonstrates power and strength, not affection. This is what the male sex in barracks actually means, which protectors of modesty strangely keep silence about.

Original article:

http://krotov.info/yakov/rus/20_ru_moi/1945rape.html
Hellstorm

“The death of Nazi Germany was the death of Western man and everything he once stood for.”

The most relevant information I have found in my adult life is the discovery that the System lied to me through the decades about what really happened during and after the Second World War. After reading this book I’ll never tire to repeat that what the Allies did in times of peace was incomparably more monstrous than the crimes attributed to the Germans in times of war (precisely because it was done in times of peace).

After Solzhenitsyn’s *Gulag Archipelago* was published when I was a teenager W.L. Webb said, “To live now and not to know this work is to be a kind of historical fool.”

I would say exactly the same of those who don’t know the new Solzhenitsyn and his work about the Crime of the Age: a true holocaust perpetrated against the German people that, if not atoned, the whole white race will go extinct.

For excerpts of *Hellstorm* see below:

*Hellstorm • prologue*

In almost any war one side can be dishonestly demonized even by a truthful enumeration of its crimes, if the crimes of its adversaries are suppressed. —Irmin Vinson

Excerpted from Thomas Goodrich’s 2010 book

*Hellstorm:*

The Death of Nazi Germany
(1944-1947)

Prologue
For six hundred years East Prussia had served as the frontier outpost of Germany...

By mid-October 1944, the Soviet Army had finally reached the Reich’s border. And yet, as was the case at Nemmersdorf, there was no panic.

Thus it was, that on the night of October 20, as Nemmersdorf and other communities nearest the front slept in imagined security, the unthinkable occurred. After punching a hole through the German line, the Red Army suddenly burst into the Reich.

“They tortured civilians in many villages,” reported one German officer, “nailed some on barn doors and shot many others.”

Added another horrified witness:

In the farmyard down the road stood a cart, to which four naked women were nailed through their hands in a cruciform position... Beyond stood a barn and to each of its two doors a naked woman was nailed through the hands, in a crucified posture. In the dwellings we found a total of seventy-two women, including children, and one old man, 74, all dead... all murdered in a bestial manner, except only a few who had holes in their necks. Some babies had their heads bashed in. In one room we found a woman, 84 years old, sitting on a sofa... half of whose head had been sheared off with an ax or a spade.

“Every female, including girls as young as eight, had been raped,” noted another viewer.

Old men who had feebly tried to protect their wives, daughters and granddaughters, were themselves knocked down, sawed in half or chopped to bits. A group of over fifty French POWs and Polish workers who had instinctively stepped in to protect the people were likewise castrated and killed. Lt. Amberger continues:

Neither in Nemmersdorf nor in the other places did I find a single living German civilian.

Staggered by the enormity of the crime, German authorities requested that neutral investigations and medical personnel from Spain, Sweden and Switzerland view the sickening carnage close up. When the visitors filed their reports,
however, and when word finally reached the outside world, there was only silence. By the winter of 1944, the vicious propaganda war waged against Germany had been won. By that late stage few individuals beyond the Reich’s borders were concerned about brained German babies or crucified German women.

With the outbreak of the war in 1939 [ed. Note: before the first reports of 1942 on the Jewish Holocaust] nowhere was hatred more intense than among American Jews. Wrote Hollywood script writer and director, Ben Hecht:

A cancer flourishes in the body of the world and in its mind and soul, and this cancerous thing is Germany, Germanism, and Germans... That this most clumsy of all human tribes—this leaden-hearted German—should dare to pronounce judgment on his superiors, dare to outlaw from the world the name of the Jew—a name that dwarfs him as the tree does the weed at its foot—is an outrageous thing. It is an evil thing.

“Germany must perish,” echoed Theodore N. Kaufmann in a widely-read book of the same name.

And the only way to accomplish that is to remove the German from the world... There remains then but one mode of ridding the world forever of Germanism—and that is to stem the source from which issue those war-lusted souls, by preventing the people of Germany from ever again reproducing their kind.

To implement his plan, Kaufman recommended that when the war was successfully concluded all German men and women should be sterilized.

Far from being shocked by such a genocidal scheme, leading American journals were thrilled by the concept.

“A Sensational Idea!” cheered Time magazine.


While many in America and Great Britain could understand and even commiserate with Jewish emotions, many more were initially aghast by the flaming rhetoric and the murderous cries for extermination of innocent and guilty alike. Nevertheless, the sheer weight and persistence of the propaganda, both subtle and overt, in film, radio, books, magazines, and newspapers, gradually
worked its way into the thoughts and attitudes of the public mainstream. Eventually, in the minds of a sizable percentage of Americans and Britons, little distinction was drawn between killing a Nazi soldier and killing a German child.

On September 15, 1944, President Franklin Roosevelt made the demand for extermination official when he endorsed the so-called “Morgenthau Plan.” Named for Roosevelt’s Secretary of the Treasure, Henry Morgenthau, but actually conceived by the secretary’s top aide, Harry Dexter White—both of whom were Jewish.

“You don’t want the Germans to starve?” Roosevelt’s incredulous son-in-law asked the president in private.

“Why not?” replied Roosevelt without batting an eye.

Most Germans actually knew little of thoughts such as the above. Most Germans were yet living under the illusion that the war still had rules. Few could bring themselves to believe that the horror at Nemmersdorf was anything other than an aberration; that the butchery was only a bloody mistake destined never to be repeated. Unbeknownst to those in Prussian and other German regions facing east, the nightmare of Nemmersdorf would soon prove only the faintest foretaste of what was ahead.

The Dead and the Dead to Be

As a symbol of the Third Reich, as the most obvious example of Germany’s will to fight on, more bombs had been devoted to Berlin than any other German city and in total tonnage, more explosives were dropped on the capital alone than the Luftwaffe had dumped on all England throughout all the war. The destruction was so complete that one Berliner was heard to quip, “If they want to hit more targets, they’ll have to bring them with them.”

Although nothing could stop the rain of death pouring down on Germany, Adolf Hitler was determined to trade terror for terror. While damage was trifling compared to that of the Reich, it was a boost to German morale when the first “wonder weapons,” or V-rockets, began slamming into England during the summer of 1944.
“When German soldiers were captured by guerrillas, they were often abominably treated,” one Wehrmacht general recounted. “It was not unusual for the Soviets to torture their prisoners and then hang them up, sometimes with their genitals stuffed in their mouths.” Other Landsers were released, then sent staggering down roads toward their comrades, naked, bloody, eyes gouged from sockets, castrated.

One group which could expect no mercy from the Germans was the communist commissars who traveled with Red Army units. Composed “almost exclusively” of Jews, it was these fanatical political officers, many Germans felt, who were responsible for the massacres and mutilations of captured comrades. Explained one witness, Lieutenant Hand Woltersdorf of the elite SS:

One of our antitank gun crews had defended itself down to the last cartridge, really down to the last cartridge... They then had to surrender. While still alive they had their genitals cut off, their eyes poked out, and their bellies slit open. Russian prisoners to whom we showed this declared that such mutilations took place by order of the commissars. This was the first I heard of such commissars.

With the threat of torture and execution facing them, many idealistic Germans soldiers had an added impetus to fight to the death.

(Typical Landsers)

In the minds of most Landsers, the war in the east was not a contest against the Russian or Slavic race in particular, but a crusade against communism. In the years following World War I, Marxist revolutionaries had nearly toppled the German government. Because most of the leaders were Jews, and because Lenin, Trotsky, and many other Russians revolutionaries were Jewish, the threat to Nazi Germany and Europe seemed clear. Hence, from Adolf Hitler down to the lowliest Landser, the fight in the east became a holy war against “Jewish Bolshevism.”
“The poor, unhappy Russian people,” said one shocked German soldier as he moved further into the Soviet Union. “Its distress is unspeakable and its misery heart-rending.”

“When you see what the Jew has brought about here in Russia, only then you can begin to understand why the Fuhrer began this struggle against Judaism,” another stunned Landser wrote, expressing a sentiment shared by many comrades. “What sort of misfortunes would have been visited upon our Fatherland, if this bestial people had gotten the upper hand?”

Following the devastating German defeat in Stalingrad in 1943, the “upper hand” did indeed pass to the enemy. Supplied by the US with a seemingly inexhaustible amount of goods, from tanks and planes to boots and butter, the resurgent Red Army assumed the offensive. As the heretofore invincible Wehrmacht began its long, slow withdrawal west, a drama as vast and savage as the steppe itself unfolded, the likes of which the modern world has never witnessed.

____________________________

Between Fire and Ice

With the remnants of the German army in headlong flight, hordes of Red soldiers swarmed through the breach and poured into Greater Germany. As word of the Russian breakthrough spread, millions of Germans in their path hastily packed and fled into the freezing weather.

Already bitterly cold, several days after the exodus began the temperature plunged below zero. As a result, little children and infants dropped by the thousands. “It was terribly cold, and the wind was like ice,” said one young mother, “the snow was falling and nothing warm to eat, no milk and nothing. I tried to give Gabi the breast, behind a house, but she didn’t take it because everything was so cold. Many women tried that, and some froze their breasts.”

When Gabi died, the distraught woman continued to cradle the tiny corpse until her own arm eventually froze. “I couldn’t carry her more after she was dead. I couldn’t stand it any more,” the mother sobbed. “I wrapped her up well and put her deep in the snow beside the road... Thousands of women put their dead in the ditches by the roadside where they wouldn’t be hurt by automobiles or farm wagons.”
Hideous as conditions were, the treks pressed steadily west, away from the terror looming somewhere behind. Although millions were on the roads in full flight, millions more remained at their farms, villages and towns. They did not really believe that the Russians were as cruel and inhuman as they were reputed to be, but hoped to win over the latter by welcoming them and being hospitable.

♣

“The Mongols are coming… You go quick. Go quick.”

Composed largely of Mongols, Kulaks, Kazakhs, Kalmuks, and other Asians, as well as convicts and communists, these men who formed the second wave of troops [the first were Slavs] were regarded, even by their own comrades, as utterly merciless. Terrified by the news, many Germans did attempt to flee and move in the wake of the first Soviet wave. Most, however, found themselves trapped and could do little more than hide young girls and once again pray that their worst fears were unfounded. After a wait of sometimes days, but normally only hours, the dreaded second wave arrived.

While flames shot up from different corners of the towns and gunfire erupted as citizens were murdered in the streets, the invaders soon began kicking in door homes, shops and churches. A frightened boy recalled, “Right next to me poor defenseless women were being ravished in the presence of their children.” Said another victim, “The women were raped, not once or twice but ten, twenty, thirty and hundred times, and it was all the same to the Russians whether they raped mere children or old women. The youngest victim in the row houses where we lived was ten years of age.” Mothers were raped in the presence of their children; girls were raped in front of their brothers. While many upright Russian officers courageously stepped in and risked their own lives to stop the murders and rapes, their efforts were little more than a drop of water to a forest fire.

“All of us knew very well that if the girls were German they could be raped and then shot,” admitted Alexander Solzhenitsyn. “This was almost a combat distinction.”

When the Russians eventually tired of looting, robbing, murdering, and ill-treating the women and girls, “they set fire to a considerable part of the village and razed it to the ground,” said a survivor of Schoenwald, the small community that had dismissed rumors of Russian ruthlessness and opted to welcome them instead.
While those who remained endured unspeakable fates, Germans who fled with treks also suffered. “What surprised us most was the way they traveled,” recalled a British POW, who, along with thousands of other Allied prisoners, was being marched west away from the advancing Soviets.

It was so cold that even in day-time any drink mixed with cold water froze solid before it was possible to carry it to one’s mouth. At night men and women could keep alive only by huddling together in a wagon... Those who fell asleep in the snow were dead within a few minutes.

Given the chaotic conditions, and with freezing refugees clogging the way, many treks were quickly overhauled by the Russians. Some Soviet tanks refused to leave the roads and crashed straight through the columns, squashing all in their path. After heavy traffic, the victims—men, women, children, and animals—were eventually as flat as cardboard.

As a rule, those who fled by train fared best. Speed did not always guarantee escape, however. Russian aircraft routinely strafed and bombed the cars from above and tanks cut the rails from below. When the Soviets suddenly captured the town of Allenstein, they forced the stationmaster to signal the “all clear” to refugee trains still arriving from the east. As one unsuspecting train after another steamed into Allenstein, the Russians first slaughtered any men found on board, then passed their time raping carload after carload of females.

Meanwhile, the red tide moved closer. In countless German cities and towns the pattern repeated itself, as the diary of a Catholic priest from Klosterbrueck reveals:

*January 21st 1945.* Strange to say, the population intends to remain here, and is not afraid of the Russians. The reports that in one village they raped all the women and abducted all the men and took them away to work somewhere must surely have been exaggerated.

*January 25th.* They told us that whole families had been shot by the Russians. Girls who had refused to allow themselves to be raped, and parents who had sought to protect their children, had been shot on the spot.
January 27th. We priests were allowed out of the chapel for half an hour today in order to bury Margarethe in the yard. Poor girl, it is a good thing you were dead and so did not know what the Russians did to your body!

“In every village and town they entered,” wrote one who spoke with soldiers, “the German troops came upon scenes of horror: slain boys, People’s Army men drenched with gasoline and burned—and sometimes survivors to tell the tale of the outrages.”

Hundreds of thousands massacred, hundreds of thousands raped, millions already enslaved—but this was nothing. Worse was to come.

Crescendo of destruction

Roosevelt slapped a crippling embargo on the Reich’s ally, Japan, in hopes of provoking an attack and slipping into the war via the “back door.” When the Japanese, facing slow strangulation, dutifully responded at Pearl Harbor in December 1941, it was Roosevelt dream come true. Later, when his Secretary of Treasury, Henry Morgenthau, proposed a plan to pastoralize Germany upon victory, thereby assuring the death of millions, Roosevelt was its strongest supporter.

“I would like to see the Germans on the breadline for 50 years,” the president admitted in private.

♣

In early February 1945, leaders of the three most powerful nations on earth assembled a final time at Yalta in the Soviet Crimea. Despite the obvious dissimilarities of the men, intellectual as well as physical, each shared a characteristic with the other that shrank into insignificance all outer contradictions—all three harbored a inveterate hatred of not only Adolf Hitler and Nazism, but Germans and Germany.

At a meeting with Churchill at Casablanca in 1943, Roosevelt declared that nothing short of “unconditional surrender” would be accepted from Germany. Thus, by removing any possible latitude Hitler might have had for negotiation, the American president’s pronouncement insured that not only would Germany fight to the death, but it also guaranteed that hundreds of thousands of Allied airmen
and soldiers would perish as well. Additionally, that such a protracted war would enable the Red Army to reach and no doubt enslave much of Europe seemed a foregone conclusion.

When Soviet forces invaded Poland in 1939, one of Stalin’s first moves was to round up and execute upwards of 15,000 army officers and intellectuals, thereby removing in one stroke much potential opposition. Well aware of his past, nervous about the impact his future acts in Europe would have upon a squeamish British public, desperate to hold an unnatural alliance together, Churchill’s government tried mightily to cover for the bloody behavior of their communist ally. Ran a secret memo of the British Department of Intelligence to high-ranking civil servants and opinion-molders in the press:

We cannot reform the Bolsheviks but we can do our best to save them—and ourselves—from the consequences of their acts. The disclosures of the past quarter of a century will render mere denials unconvincing. The only alternative to denial is to distract the public attention from the whole subject. Experience has shown that the best distraction is atrocity propaganda directed at the enemy… Your cooperation is therefore earnestly sought to distract public attention from the doings of the Red Army by your wholehearted support of various charges against the Germans… which have been and will be put into circulation by the Ministry.

Let anyone doubt Stalin’s intentions once his legions gained control of Germany, the reality was made crystal clear at the Teheran Conference in 1943. Lifting his glass of vodka for the “umpteenth toast,” the communist leader suddenly announced, “I propose a salute to the swiftest possible justice for all of Germany’s war criminals—justice before a firing squad. I drink to our unity in dispatching them as fast as we capture them, all of them, and there must be at least 50,000 of them.” When Churchill, well into his cups, angrily protested—“The British people will never stand for such mass murder without a proper trial!”—Stalin smiled, his eyes twinkled and overall he seemed “hugely tickled.”

“Perhaps,” the American president interrupted, “we could say that instead of summarily executing 50,000 we should settle on a smaller number. Shall we say 49,500?”
Despite Stalin’s well-earned reputation as the greatest mass murderer in history, Franklin Roosevelt was a staunch supporter and admirer of the dictator and defended him at every turn. In an effort to put a friendly, folksy face on the Russian premier and convince Americans that he was a “magnificent” and “gallant” ally, Roosevelt began referring to Stalin as “Uncle Joe.”

“He is a man who combines a tremendous, relentless determination with a stalwart good humor,” explained the president of the American public. “I believe he is representative of the heart and soul of Russia; and I believe that we are going to get along very well with him and the Russian people—very well indeed.”

The eyes of the world were now upon Yalta, said the prime minister, and what the “Big Three” accomplished during talks over the next few days would affect mankind for a hundred years.

Another subject Stalin was explicit about at Yalta concerned the return of over two million Soviet citizens who had either fled to Germany to avoid persecution at home or who had joined the enemy to fight against communism. Again, to this demand Roosevelt promised his complete cooperation. But of course, the main topic of discussion at Yalta was the fate of their mutual enemy, or, as Churchill grimly phrased it, “The future of Germany, if she had any.”

Once victory was complete, the three leaders agreed that the former Third Reich would be carved up like the evening’s meal and her people marched off as slaves to the Soviet Union. Although Roosevelt had solemnly announced earlier that “the united Nations do not traffic in human slavery,” when Stalin proposed the plan, the president called it “a healthy idea.”

Another subject broached at Yalta, albeit a seemingly minor one, was Stalin’s request for the massive bombing of eastern Germany to smooth the way for the Red Army’s final sweep across the Reich. Eager to demonstrate to his ally that Britain, and especially the RAF, was yet a force to be reckoned with, Churchill quickly agreed.

When the Yalta talks were finally concluded on February 11, the three Allied leaders signed a joint statement for press release, then bid each other a fond adieu.

_______________________________________
My 2 cents:

As described by Solzhenitsyn:

In Yalta Churchill and Roosevelt had signed the agreement to repatriate all Soviet citizens, and especially the military, without specifying whether the repatriation was to be voluntary or enforced: How could any people on earth not be willing to return to their homes? The nearsightedness of the West was condensed in what was written at Yalta.

The English turned over the Soviet army command a Cossack corps of forty to forty-five thousand men which had fought its way to Austria from Yugoslavia. The extradition was carried out with perfidy which is characteristic of British diplomatic tradition. The Cossacks did not grow suspicious when they were asked to turn in their weapons, on the grounds that this was necessary in order to standardize their equipment. On May 28... [Solzhenitsyn describes in this paragraph of his *Gulag Archipelago* how the Allied forces extradited these Russian people, against their will, to Stalin.]

They could not even shoot or stab themselves to death, since all their weapons had been taken away. Some jumped off the high viaduct into the river or onto the stones. The hearts of the British were not troubled, nor were their democratic minds. British tanks and soldiers arrived. The British soldiers started beating them with rifle butts and clubs, grabbing them and throwing them into the trucks, including the wounded, as if they were packages. Entire families sought death by throwing themselves into the river. Meanwhile, the British units in the neighborhood pursued and shot at the fugitives. (The cemetery where the people who were shot or trampled to death and buried still exists in Lienz.)

But even that was only the beginning. During all of 1946 and 1947 the Western allies, faithful to Stalin, continued to turn over to him Soviet citizens, former soldiers as well as civilians. It did not really matter who they were as long as the West could get rid of this human confusion as quickly as possible. People were extradited from Austria, Germany, France, Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, from the American occupation zones, and from the territory of the United States as well.

It goes without saying that most of the deportees died in the Soviet Gulag. So who was the real monster, the three Allied leaders or the German chancellor?
The Devil’s Laughter

Among the great majority of those [civilians] who scrambled onto ships, boats, tugs, barges, and naval craft sailing west, their flight was safe and successful. Not only was the warmth and food aboard ship a God-send, but the realization that they were at last escaping the dreaded Bolsheviks proved the first peace of mind many had known in weeks. As the wretched survivors of the [ship] could aver, however, there often was no escaping the nightmare... even at sea.

Just before one A.M., two torpedoes slammed into the Stuben’s side. Somewhere the ship was burning and people everywhere jumping into the water. As the Stuben’s stern rose high out the water, hundreds leaped overboard, including some who were torn to pieces by the still-turning propellers. Within seven minutes, the ship plunged beneath the waves, swiftly silencing a final mass scream that seemed to arise from a single voice. Of the 3,500 passengers aboard, only Franz Huber and a few hundred more survived. Tragically, for thousands who successfully traversed the treacherous Baltic, American and British bombers were often the first to greet them when their ships docked.

While the slow, dangerous evacuation of women, children and wounded comrades continued [on the still departing docks at the other side], a German Landser remained in the ever-shrinking pockets, ferociously fighting on so that others might live. That most in the enclaves were already doomed, all fighting men understood. “For every thousand persons embarked, some three thousand more arrived from the east.”

Frantic to escape such carnage, desperate civilians fled across the ice of the Frisches Haff, a bay several miles wide separating the mainland from a barrier island, or Nehrung. Along the slender strip of sand that led west towards Danzing, all were hoping to reach safety. Unfortunately, the bitter cold changed to rain just when many treks set out. Recounted one survivor of the perilous journey: “The ice was breaking and at some places we had to drag ourselves with pains through water nearly a foot deep.” Juergen Thorwald describes the long, nightmarish experience of another refugee:

At seven o’clock Russian planes swooped down on them. Some women, silent with a despair beyond all words, circled around holes in the ice that had swallowed a child, a mother, a husband.
Wrote Robert Poensgen, a military dispatch rider:

Russian combat aircraft now arrived in wave after wave, and threw bombs into that unprotected, inextricable mass. This is what hell must be like. It was the worst thing I have ever seen in all my years of active service—and I tell you I had already seen a lot.

“Twice we were attacked by Soviet planes, swooping low and scattering missiles,” remembered Guy Sajer from another road. “Each impact tore long, bloody furrows in the dense mass, and for a moment the wind was tinged with the smell of disemboweled bodies.” “Never had I seen so many bodies,” another witness added as he moved west along the coast.

While the butchery on land was in progress, the slaughter at sea continued. On the morning of April 13, Soviet aircraft pounced upon the refugee-laden Karlsruhe when the little freight fell behind its convoy. Stuck by a bomb and air torpedoes, the ship broke and sank in a matter of minutes. Of the one thousand people aboard, fewer than two hundred were rescued.

Three days later, near midnight, torpedoes fired by a Soviet submarine exploded against the side of the Goya, a large transport carrying 7,000 people. Like the Karlsruhe, the Goya quickly broke and plunged to the bottom in four minutes. Meanwhile, as the Soviets closed for the kill, Konigsberg, Memel, Gotenhafen, Pillau, and other besieged ports began their death dance.

The bloody nightmare which enveloped the Baltic coast was neither more nor less than that which transpired wherever the Soviets occupied German soil. In many places—Silesia, Prussia, Pomerania, the German communities of Czechoslovakia, Rumania, Hungary, Jugoslavia—the horror had been in progress for weeks. There, ghastly atrocities had abated little, if any, with the passage of time and to some it seemed as though Red soldiers were in a race with one another to see who could destroy, murder and, above all, rape the most. Some women and children were assaulted ten, twenty, even thirty times a night and for a female to be ravished one hundred times a week was not uncommon. Reveals a priest from Klosterbrueck: “I shall never forget the terrible screams of the women and the children.”

Meanwhile, in what remained of the Reich, most Germans still knew surprisingly little of the savage fate befalling their countrymen. Doubters yet attributed the
hair-rising reports of genocide to Dr. Goebbels’s propaganda machine. By bits and pieces, however, the truth did emerge. When a small German counterattack temporarily recaptured Neustettin, young soldiers, unaware of the Russian rampage occurring behind the lines, began herding up their prisoners. “Then something unexpected happened,” remembered an astonished Landser.

Several German women ran towards the Russians and stabbed at them with cutlery forks and knives... It was not until I fired a submachine gun into the air that the women drew back, and cursed us for presuming to protect these animals. They urged us to go into the houses and take a look at what they had done there. We did so, a few of us at a time, and we were totally devastated. We had never seen anything like it—utterly, unbelievably monstrous!

Naked, dead women lay in many of the rooms. Swastikas had been cut into their abdomens, in some the intestines bulged out; breasts were cut up, faces beaten to a pulp and swollen puffy. Others had been tied to the furniture by their hands and feet, and massacred. A broomstick protruded from the vagina of one, a besom from that of another...

Having seen the consequences of these bestial atrocities, we were terribly agitated and determined to fight. We knew that the war was past winning; but it was our obligation and sacred duty to fight to the last bullet.

____________________________

A Sea of Blood

Defending Berlin was obviously going to be a very ugly business, and many civilians were going to die in the fighting.

♣

A short time later, Juliane learned much more about the “facts of life” when “an entire horde of Mongolians” stood facing her.

“The first time when they took me and forced my father to watch, I thought I would die... I shudder. For four years Goebbels told us that the Russians would rape us; that they would rape and plunder, murder and pillage. ‘Atrocity propaganda!’ we said as we waited for the Allied liberators.”
Like the frantic girl above, many females did indeed choose the ultimate escape. “There is no other talk in the city. No other thought either,” revealed Ruth Andreas-Friedrich. “Suicide is in the air... They are killing themselves by the hundreds.”

Compelled by hunger and thirst to leave their holes, Germans were stunned by what they saw in the streets. To many, it was if Berlin had returned to the Dark Ages. Primitive, Asiatic carts, piled high with plunder, stood side by side with American-made tanks and jeeps. Over open fires, Kulaks and Tartars roasted whole hogs and oxen on spits.

At approximately 3:15 P.M., April 30, Adolf Hitler retired to his room, placed a pistol to his head, then squeezed the trigger. Beside him, his newly-wed wife, Eva, also lay dead.

Finally, on the afternoon of May 2, General Weidling formally surrendered the city. Remembered Lothar Ruhl: “Now again, we heard shots... so I asked who was doing the shooting. I was told, ‘the SS are shooting themselves’.”

♣

“Stalin said,” remembered Gen. Nikita Khrushchev, “that if it hadn’t been for Eisenhower, we wouldn’t have succeeded in capturing Berlin.”

__________________________________________

Unspeakable
Although Hitler was dead and Berlin captured, and although the nation had been halved and further resistance was not only futile but nearly impossible, Germany’s long death continued. As Karl Donitz [Grand Admiral] made clear, while there was no longer any question of the Reich’s utter defeat and impending surrender, the shattered remnants of the German Army had to fight one last battle to gain for the millions of fleeing refugees time to reach the Elbe River where the Americans and British had halted. Sadly, cruelly, Allied leaders were determined to halt the pathetic flight at all hazards. Swooping low over the roads, swarms of US and RAF fighters strafed and bombed the columns, slaughtering thousands. As the terrified trekkers scattered to the nearby woods and farms bombers appeared and blasted the hiding places to splinters.

Unlike the Americans, British forces under Bernard Montgomery allowed all Germans, soldiers and civilians alike, to find haven within its lines. Horrified by what he had seen and heard, the field marshal’s manly act saved thousands of women and children from rape, torture and death.


Source:

http://cienciologia.wordpress.com/category/hellstorm/
All kike programs are united by the same atrocities

This comparison shows that behind all programs - xianity, communism, islam, Marxism, etc. - stands the same kike mentality. As Russians used mongoloid battalions for rapes and atrocities, so English and Americans used Moroccans as hordes of beasts that raped everybody on their way. This is mutual tactics of all the Allies, because behind all of them were kikes:

"Soldiers and officers raped women. Two main hospitals of Berlin only received from 95 to 130 thousands raped. About 10 thousand raped committed suicide. In the Eastern Prussia Pomerania and Silesia 1,4 million women were raped, and in this case there were more deaths. As a whole not less than 2 million German women were raped. Ukrainian, Russian and Belarusian women and girls freed from German labor camps were also raped".

- Yakov Krotov. RUSSIAN HISTORY. Russia in World War Two. War crimes of Russian Army.

“Let me tell you about one group of victims -- real victims -- from the Second World War that you've never heard about for this very reason. In May 1944 the Allies -- the forces of democracy and equality, the anti-Nazi and pro-Jewish forces -- finally succeeded in taking Monte Cassino in the Apennines of central Italy away from the German Army, after bombing Monte Cassino's sixth-century abbey into ruins. The Allies had some Moroccan soldiers with them. They wanted "diversity" in their armed forces even then. They wanted to demonstrate their belief in racial equality. The Moroccans were only mediocre as fighters, but they really excelled at cutting the throats of prisoners after the fighting was over. They were pretty good at raping civilians too. The night after the battle for Monte Cassino was over and the Germans had withdrawn in good order, a division of Moroccan soldiers -- 12,000 of them -- left their camp and swarmed over a group of mountain villages around Monte Cassino. They raped every village woman and girl they could get their hands on, an estimated 3,000 women, ranging in age from 11 years to 86. They murdered 800 village men who tried to protect their women. They abused some of the women so badly that more than 100 of them died”.

Source: [http://www.natvan.com/free-speech/fs977c.html](http://www.natvan.com/free-speech/fs977c.html)
Now look here. Its same updated kike tactic of atrocities against Arian Race, namely raping to death Arian women, but in 21 century its updated version is called “Muslim immigration”.

http://frontpagemag.com/2013/dgreenfield/1-in-4-swedish-women-will-be-raped-as-sexual-assaults-increase-500/

This is atrocious right here. Shows the pure hatred of the enemy bastards, their sick mentality, their sick religion and the Jewish and Muslim hatred for all that is beautiful and is of Satan. The Swedes are of the most clear blooded whites, and they get assaulted into this Marxist cultural brew.

I remember a mention by Savitri Devi, about those naturally lower, attacking their superiors, just because of pure jealousy and hatred. It’s there. I was shocked to read this. Shit is very out of hand.

By Daniel Greenfield:

“1 in 4 Swedish Women Will Be Raped as Sexual Assaults Increase 500%

Sweden has imported huge numbers of Muslim immigrants with catastrophic effect.

Sweden’s population grew from 9 million to 9.5 million in the years 2004-2012, mainly due to immigration from “countries like Afghanistan, Iraq and Somalia”. 16 percent of all newborns have mothers born in non-Western countries. Employment rate among immigrants: 54 percent.
Sweden now has the second highest number of rapes in the world, after South Africa, which at 53.2 per 100,000 is six times higher than the United States. Statistics now suggest that 1 out of every 4 Swedish women will be raped.

In 2003, Sweden’s rape statistics were higher than average at 9.24, but in 2005 they shot up to 36.8 and by 2008 were up to 53.2. Now they are almost certainly even higher as Muslim immigrants continue forming a larger percentage of the population.

With Muslims represented in as many as 77 percent of the rape cases and a major increase in rape cases paralleling a major increase in Muslim immigration, the wages of Muslim immigration are proving to be a sexual assault epidemic by a misogynistic ideology.

The statistics are skewed by urban centers where the Islamic colonists cluster. In Stockholm this summer there was an average of 5 rapes a day. Stockholm has gone from a Swedish city to a city that is one-third immigrant and is between a fifth and a quarter Muslim.

Sweden, like the rest of the West, will have to come to terms with the fact that it can either have female equality or Muslim immigration. It cannot have both”.

“Don’t be shy to use violence and break the racial pride of German women. Take them as your legit property, you, gallant soldiers of the Red Army”.

- Ilia Ehrenburg, Russian Jew, holohoax propagandist

Aboda Sarah 37a: "Daughters of goyim from 3 years of age can be raped".

- Talmud

“You can’t take married woman till you won her in battle with the unfaithful”

- Koran 4:24
Testimonies of Lithuania. SS and the Communists, the difference

The Jewish Communists exterminated 12% of the Lithuanian population alone. The Jewish NKVD would force hundreds of women and child into box cars and then lock them shut and set them on fire.

Its no mistake the Lithuanian nation still has open Waffen SS veteran parades and memorials. They damn well know what they where fighting for.

Interesting but not surprising during the Second Jew War. The German military did not have situations of rape of the populace by its troops. The penalty for such in the German forces was death and it would be enforced. But it didn't need to be enforced as the Germans as historians noted. Simply didn't rape. General Patton was right. The German's where the finest race in Europe. And he regretted the war against them. Patton also came to hate the Jews and become wise to them. So much so, they murdered him.

It was the Jewish owned and driven. Red Army and the American's that committed rape. Infact the Red Army on orders from Jewish Commissar's had the policy of rape of females from eight to eighty. Solzhenitsyn, who was an officer in the Red Army and was naturally disgusted by it. Wrote then when the orders came to finally halt the rape gangs. As the new Communist reigme in East Germanys stated it was making it too impossible to restore order and build the Communist state. That hordes of Red Army troops had to be shot to stop them. By their own officers. Basically from what Solzhenitsyn stated the Red Army from Moscow to Berlin was drunk on Vodka and rape. Solzhenitsyn stated that the constant rape dehumanized his own men into animals with the taste for it. Till it consumed them to the point he had to start shooting them as the only way to stop them.

Source:
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoyofSatan666/conversations/messages/99055
Albania’s Nightmare of Communism

The Communist regime ruled this tiny nation of around three million souls. From 1946 to 1991. During this time over a hundred thousand innocents were systematically murdered, starved to death and worked to death in labour camps under the regime. Around a third of the population was passed through the brutal slave labour system during the life of the Communist regime. One prisoner who survived the Albania Gulag system wrote the prisoners would state as dark humor, the Cosmonauts could probably see the prison camps from outer space they were so expansive. Many never made it that far, instead dying under the extreme torture of the state. It was hinted by some who survived the gulags, those were the lucky ones.

The boarders of Albania where ringed by armed guards and high electric fences to keep the people in. Thousands of people died trying to escape the cruelty and brutality of life under the Communist Regime. A whole nation turned into one Orwellian prison.

The nature of the Regime:

“Certain clauses in the 1976 constitution effectively circumscribed the exercise of political liberties that the government interpreted as contrary to the established order. In addition, the government denied the population access to information other than that disseminated by the government-controlled media. Internally, the Sigurimi followed the repressive methods of the NKVD, MGB, KGB, and the East German Stasi. At one point, every third Albanian had either been incarcerated in labour camps.”

O'Donnell, p. 129. gated by the Sigurimi.


“To eliminate dissent, the government imprisoned thousands in forced-labour camps or executed them for crimes such as alleged treachery or for disrupting the proletarian dictatorship. Travel abroad was forbidden after 1968 to all but those on official business.
The justice system regularly degenerated into show trials. An American human rights group described the proceedings of one trial: "...[The defendant] was not permitted to question the witnesses and that, although he was permitted to state his objections to certain aspects of the case, his objections were dismissed by the prosecutor who said, 'Sit down and be quiet. We know better than you.'" In order to lessen the threat of political dissidents and other exiles, relatives of the accused were often arrested, ostracised, and accused of being "enemies of the people". Political executions were common.


Torture was often used to obtain confessions:

"One émigré, for example, testified to being bound by his hands and legs for one and a half months, and beaten with a belt, fists, or boots for periods of two to three hours every two or three days. Another was detained in a cell one meter by eight meters large in the local police station and kept in solitary confinement for a five-day period punctuated by two beating sessions until he signed a confession, he was taken to Sigurimi headquarters, where he was again tortured and questioned, despite his prior confession, until his three-day trial. Still another witness was confined for more than a year in a three-meter square cell underground. During this time, he was interrogated at irregular intervals and subjected to various forms of physical and psychological torture. He was chained to a chair, beaten, and subjected to electric shocks. He was shown a bullet that was supposedly meant for him and told that car engines starting within his earshot were driving victims to their executions, the next of which would be his." Minnesota International Human Rights Committee, 46–47.

"There were six institutions for political prisoners and fourteen labour camps where political prisoners and common criminals worked together. It has been estimated that there were approximately 32,000 people imprisoned in Albania in 1985." O'Donnell, A Coming of Age, p. 134.

“Article 47 of the Albanian Criminal Code stated that to "escape outside the state, as well as refusal to return to the Fatherland by a person who has been sent to serve or has been permitted temporarily to go outside the state" was an act of
treason, a crime punishable by a minimum sentence of ten years or even death.”
Minnesota International Human Rights Committee, 50–53.

“An electrically-wired metal fence stands 600 meters to one kilometer from the actual border. Anyone touching the fence not only risks electrocution, but also sets off alarm bells and lights which alert guards stationed at approximately one-kilometer intervals along the fence. Two meters of soil on either side of the fence are cleared in order to check for footprints of escapees and infiltrators. The area between the fence and the actual border is seeded with booby traps such as coils of wire, noise makers consisting of thin pieces of metal strips on top of two wooden slats with stones in a tin container which rattle if stepped on, and flares that are triggered by contact, thus illuminating would-be escapees during the night.” Minnesota International Human Rights Committee, 50–53.

“Fatos Lubonja is an Albanian writer who spent a total of 17 years in prisons and forced labour camps during Enver Hoxha's regime. He is the author of a number of books which have been translated into Italian, German, English and Polish. Among other prizes he received the Alberto Moravia Prize for International Literature in 2002 and the Herder Prize for Literature in 2004.”

The below is from his book:
Second Sentence: Inside the Albanian Gulag
by Fatos Lubonja, John Hodgson (Translator)

“Prison camps in Communist Albania were as brutal and claustrophobic as Stalin’s gulags, with the additional and unique horror that Albanian prisoners could be charged and re-sentenced while already in prison. In this raw and moving memoir, the prize-winning writer Fatos Lubonja brilliantly evokes life for prisoners of the state as they struggled to cope with the physical and psychological deprivations of imprisonment. Second Sentence opens in 1978 with a vivid description of the author’s experiences as a forced laborer in a copper mine in Northern Albania. In the tense camp atmosphere, Lubonja discovers that two of his co-prisoners have written a letter to the Party criticizing “the foremost leader,” Enver Hoxha. Shortly afterwards they are spirited away under mysterious circumstances. Lubonja does not make the connection until he is himself re-arrested in the camp with seven others and sent to stand trial as part of an alleged counter-revolutionary organization. With heart-breaking honesty, Lubonja
describes the long months of interrogation and solitary confinement as he awaits his second sentence…”

From the final chapter of the book which shows the reality of the regime that thrives on lies, propaganda, slave labour, torcher, murder and fear. Note the Sigurimi where the Albanian NKVD:

I found myself face to face with Kapllan Sako, deputy director of the State Security Service. I had never forgotten the first day of the my initial arrest, and the very first words he had said to me, “We have brought you here to ask about your political views.”

I had not seen him since.

Kapllan was standing. He was little changed, still slim, sharp featured, greying-a typical Sigurimi man from the cut of his suit to the parting of his hair. There was also a swarthy character whom I did not know, sitting behind the desk. I noticed a standard sheet of white paper on the corner of the desk.

‘Are you Fatos? Kapllan said to me.

‘Yes, I replied.

‘Do you recognise me?’

‘Yes.’

‘When did we last meet?’

‘In July 1974,’ I replied.

He was pleased that I could remember this.

‘Why did you take that attitude in court?’ He said ‘We did not expect this of you.’

‘I cannot admit to things I have not done.’

I had no intention of arguing with him, because I was obsessed by the idea that they were devising another sentence for me. I had to watch what I said.

‘So our people’s court has sentenced you for nothing? His voice rose.
Did this man really believe his own fabrications? It disgusted me to hear him use the phrase ‘people’s court,’ as if it were something sacred, almost the people itself.

‘The files are here. Let’s go through them together,’ I replied.

He did not reply. He was anxious to get to the point:

‘You said,”Fadil Kokomani is my best friend...”?  

So this was what got me into trouble.

‘I said it in the moral sense, “I replied, ‘because of what he stood firm like a man.’

This seemed to take him aback.

‘What do you mean, like a man, what sort of man is that?’ He grimaced, and reached out for the sheet of white paper on the corner of the desk.

‘Look, there’s your best friend.’

Under the white paper were several photographs, apparently taken at night with a flash. The faces of Fadil, Vangjel, and Xhelal stared out at me with a gaze more of bewilderment and disgust than of fear. They were siting on a bank or earth with their wrists handcuffed behind them, all three tied with a rope. They had been photographed a few moments before they were shot.

Kapllan shouted furiously, ‘That’s where you belong. That’s where you’ll go if you enter this door again!’ and he jabbed his finger at one of the photographs. I could barely recognise Fadil. I saw a swollen face, covered by a stain of blood that spread from the forehead and covered the eyes, part of the nose and the cheeks, and ran in three or four trickles down to the throat. I shuddered. The sight was frightening and weird.. I remembered the photographs of murdered saboteurs exhibited on the display stands of the Ministry of Internal Affairs, which had terrified me as a child.

After seeing Fadil, I was too confused to concentrate on the images of the bodies of Vangel and Xhelal. My eyes spilled to the other large photograph underneath, in which the three corpses lay piled on another. There was Iljaz’s grey jacket, which Fadil had worn through the trail.

Kapllan bellowed again. ‘And you say, “Fadil Kokomani is my best friend.”’
‘What else can I say?’ I replied.

-----------------------------------------------

From the words of other Albanians. Life under the Communist system:

http://www.deshmo.blogspot.ca/

Communist Prosecutor

By Visar Zhiti

Extract from the book “Trails of Hell”

The prosecutor seemed notoriously oppressive and thick-skinned. In his heavy coat and bushy animal skin collar, he looked like a wild beast. Well, I guess spring hasn’t arrived yet. At first I thought they had brought policeman Marku to confront me in case I had broken a rule in the prison cell. I feel bad I was dubious about Marku, but...

“This is the district prosecutor, comrade Avdi Gashi,” said the interrogator.

“Explain yourself clearly, or I’ll rip off your pants!” brayed the prosecutor. I did not understand what was wrong with him. “They even requested you to be a writer in Tirana,” he let out a loud bray like a burp. His cheeks and trachea must have hurt from it. “But we turned them down. And we were right. How could we let an enemy go there? Is he going to explain himself, or should we charge him with an additional crime,” he turned his head toward the interrogator, “let’s add...?”

“He will talk. He has no way out,” the interrogator assured him.

What further accusation is the prosecutor so easily charging me with, as if he is simply adding another ladle of soup in my bowl?

“What did you want with ‘rakatakia,’* who you got involved with?” The prosecutor asked with contempt. “Eh?”

Even the interrogator got confused. He asked him in a whisper:

“What do you mean by that, comrade Prosecutor?”

“I don’t know! He knows who ‘rakatakia’ is... the Japanese one.”
(Do they want to accuse me of being a Japanese spy?)

“Aha, you are right,” the interrogator chuckled. “What is the name of the Japanese poet you translated; since you couldn’t stay out of it?” Irritated, he turned towards me, “Eh, ‘Taketukia?’* Ah! What did you want do with him?”

When I was a student, I couldn’t stand reading passages of Enver Hoxha’s speeches in Russian, which sounded mediocre, goraçe* translated, and boring, so I found a Japanese poet to read outside of class, Isikava Takuboku. (Did I need to report this to my killers as well?) My friend from Korça, Skënder Rusi, and I decided not to waste our time terribly in vain and chose to translate a poet who would be permitted for exams. We picked a far, far-off Japanese poet who had a lesser known biography. Frankly, he was all we could find. H. Leka from Shkodra lent us the book from his personal library. He was our professor and our friend. We translated the whole book from Russian. But in his notebook Skënder interpreted the tanks more imaginatively and I, perhaps, a little more ironically.

“Talk to us! Why don’t you speak? Vermin! Who gave you rakatakia and taketukia, and why?”

I perceived senseless mumbling sounds.

“What were your relations with critic Xhezair Abazi?” The interrogator asked me abruptly.

“Same as with the others,” I said.

“Is he talking about Xhambazi”* Howled the prosecutor.

Then they were chatting over something, but the prosecutor could not lower his voice; he would find it easier to unload a heavy bundle of oak twigs from his back than bring down his voice. What? Sparks? What are they informing each other about? What is this Golden Pen…?

“But they also asked you to be a writer, you renegade!” Despite his old age, the prosecutor charged towards me, but the interrogator held him back.

“Wait, don’t you worry about it, I will fix him.”

Translated from The Albanian by Hilda Xhepa

Time to trade places
Visar Zhiti

(Extract from the novel “Torn Hell” by Visar Zhiti)

New prisoners kept coming before we old timers had had a chance to get to know each other, which, by the way, was forbidden. The lack of contact with others lessened one’s self-perception. That poor mass of humanity, seemingly dressed the same, with identical haircuts, equally famished, where another seemed to be you and you someone else; without individuality we were nothing if not empty transparencies, multiplied by a thousand, or two thousand, by a million, by millions. During the age of slavery, three thousand years ago, this setup would have reduced you to nothing more than a slave due to your long years of imprisonment. We whispered among ourselves that cosmonauts could see our jails from afar, from the cosmos, perhaps from the moon, the prison caves, the rows of the condemned, the seemingly endless chain of them, stretching longer than the rivers. There were no prisons anywhere else.

Among the prisoners emerging one day from the police van was a young man with a face paler than those of others who had survived their interrogation period. Around his shoulders he wore a black jacket with a flap in the back. Perhaps that was the fashion outside. He was told to take it to the clothes depot; he would get it back the day he was discharged (or whatever was left of it). He was also to get rid of his shoes and pants and don the prison uniform.

When he was done, he emerged from among the new arrivals and silently, slowly, with the dignity of slow motion, he started climbing the path toward the barbed wire fence, disregarding the prisoners’ mounting tension. We had fixed our eyes on him. He walked sure-footed, his head held high. “Hey” – said some voices—“where are you going? There is no exit there. The guards will open fire. . . .” These voices caught the attention of the guards inside the compound, where one of them, unexpectedly, rushed toward the newcomer screaming that he stop, as the guards would shoot: “Hey you, prisoneeer! You guards, don’t shoooot.” The prisoner, however, continued walking, without turning his head, with dignity. He entered the killing zone where signs marked “DO NOT ENTER” were buffeted by the wind like crosses in a graveyard. The soldier in the nearest guard tower, like from inside a wooden monster head and from between its teeth, was aiming his automatic rifle in our direction. “No,” yelled the guard from inside the compound, “soldier, don’t fire, I, too, am here.” He reached the recently sentenced man,
grabbed him by his arms and pulled him back. “Turn around,” he yelled, “what’s the matter with you? Why are you crossing into the forbidden zone, or are you trying to get killed?” Look at the other inmates, be patient!” The former citizen did not open his mouth. “Are you insane?” He nodded in agreement. When he came close to us, he looked bewildered, more terrified of us than of the guns. He probably saw himself like one of us.

I was overcome by sorrow, I didn’t know whether for me or for him who wanted to get killed. I not only did not dare kill myself, but had given up thinking altogether. Besides, whom was I supposed to kill, we were no longer human beings. My sorrow turned completely toward the unknown newcomer. It would have been better for him had he been killed. It would have been over for him and a challenge to the status quo. My very thoughts terrified me, for being so merciless toward another’s life. I had no right to want someone else’s death, even though others felt that way toward me.

I doubt it that from the very beginning we had a psychologist among us. Had there been one, he would have been rejected as a Freudian. More likely, someone among us could have become a psychologist in prison. Chances were slim but psychological anomalies were all around us. A psychologist could have thought along these lines: “The inside guard, no more than a rubber truncheon for the regime, dares to save an enemy’s life. That must mean that the dictator is very ill, probably in his death throes; he may even be dead. They may be hiding it as in ancient Chinese dictatorships that were ‘led’ by dead emperors. Thus, the policeman of the ‘class warfare’, by saving the life of a prisoner may have been promoting his own future thus extending the life of an evil, even as he prevented death.”

Why, are you thinking that the policeman did not save the prisoner’s life, just out of human concern . . . ?

“No, no, no way, he was trying to avoid being arrested. Time has come for us to trade places. How could I miss it if the policeman didn’t?”

Trading places is not necessarily a change. Can there be no society without condemned individuals, hence without judges, without jails, without prisoners?

Translated from The Albanian by Genc Korça
Unpunished Crime

by Reshat Kripa

It was nearing mid-June in 1985. The summer was unusually cool that year, which seemed to coincide with the political climate of the time. The dictator had died, raising expectations for change in the hearts of the people. They awaited changes from his successor. The people were tired of the camps and prisons spread everywhere and of their lives within the large prison in which the entire population lived, that separated father from son, brother from brother. The Albanian people, who had been isolated for years, wanted to live like other nations of the world. Would this happen, or would it remain an illusion?

Sotir Nastua from Narta was a military soldier in Ravena of Karaburun. When he received three days off, he departed for his hometown. He went out to the street and after waiting a short while, got on a truck that took him to the city of Vlora. There he boarded the shuttle bus that went to his village. When he arrived, the sun was setting and with it, he could see the cooperative’s agricultural laborers returning from work in the numerous village vineyards. Among them, he caught sight of his mother whom he greeted and affectionately embraced. They went home together, but he did not stay for long. He washed, changed, and got ready to go out.

“What’s the rush son? You just got here. We have not yet seen enough of each other,” said his mother. But he acted as if he did not hear her. He went outside and headed for the center of the village. He definitely wanted to meet up with his best friend, Jorgo Shella. They shared a plan they kept secret. He went to his friend’s house, but did not find him there. He returned to the center of the village and entered a bar. There he saw Jorgo at a table talking to Aleks, a youth of the village, who was serving in the army as a soldier in Saranda. They greeted each other and Sotir sat down and ordered a glass of wine, like his friends. He wanted to talk to Jorgo, but Aleks’s presence prevented him. He couldn’t wait for Aleks to leave, when Jorgo suddenly whispered. “I spoke with Aleks about the plan. He is familiar with the place and is willing to help us.” Sotir was stunned. Jorgo’s act had shocked him. How could he open up to Aleks? How could he trust him with something so dangerous? But now this was a set fact and there was no way it could be reversed. “I would love to come with you,” said Aleks, “but you know my situation.” He was an only child and his mother was sick. They stayed there
chatting until late in the evening, and decided to leave the country the next day. “Your conversation tonight is endless,” said the bartender, “Leave now, I have to close.” They looked around and noticed there was no one left. They got up, said goodbye to the bartender, and after strolling through the deserted streets of the village, each went home. The next day they awoke early in the morning and set off for Vlora.

“Poor me, son, I hardly saw you,” said Sotir’s mother, “why didn’t you tell me since last night so I could have baked you some bread rolls?”

“Don’t worry, Mother, we will find everything we need at the place we are going,” he replied as he left. In Vlora, they boarded the bus on the Saranda line. They arrived in the city of Saranda in the afternoon and began to wander the streets, waiting for the hour at which they were to go to the designated place.

Silence had fallen over Pavllo Shella’s home. Their son, Jorgo, had left three days before, along with Sotir and Aleks, and had not returned. Jorgo said he was going to his aunt in the city of Vlora. But no one had seen him there. Pavllo began to worry. He noticed that even the Village Council members seemed to avoid him. “Get up, husband, and go ask the police chief, because otherwise he will question why we have not reported,” said his wife with tears in her eyes. Then it was the custom in every similar case for one to inform the village police chief or the Department of the Interior.

“We will wait. If he does not return tonight, I will go first thing in the morning,” he responded, concerned. That night they heard loud raps at the gate of their home. Pavllo got up and opened it. It was Avni, the locale operative officer, accompanied by Jollanda, head of the United Village Council, and two policemen. “We have come to conduct a search,” they said to Pavllo.

“Why?” he asked, astonished. They did not reply. They pushed him aside and began to turn everything over. They searched everywhere. Pavllo and his wife stood still. When found nothing, they headed out once again. When Avni arrived at the gate’s threshold, he turned toward Pavllo and frigidly said,

“Your son betrayed his country and for traitors there is only one sentence. His body lies in the morgue of Saranda.” The old lady immediately fainted. Pavllo stood frozen stiff. He did not know what to do. Should he cry out? To whom? Should he yell? He did not have enough strength. Once he gathered himself he
turned toward his wife and helped her regain consciousness by wetting her face with cold water. She screamed. The village heard her and the people began to come immediately, but when they learned the reason, they left as if there was an epidemic of cholera. Even the brother and sister of the old lady did not dare come. Only Pavllo’s sister and two or three others close to the family came, and tried to console the poor parents as best they could.

The same thing happened in Apostol Nastua’s home. The same search was conducted and the same news of death was given. The same grief erupted. People also began to distance themselves as though there was an outbreak of the plague. Mourning fell over both families. Apostol Nastua did not have the courage to pick up the body of his son. Fear of the consequences of this action forced him to hold his pain inside his soul. In his home they could not even dare cry for the dead. Sotir’s body was buried in Saranda by municipal workers.

Pavllo decided to take on all the consequences. What worse could happen to these two poor elders? The next day, he alone took the road to Saranda. His married niece lived there. She received him and told him the terrible story that rocked all of Saranda and would horrify anyone who listened to it.

“People say that they were betrayed by the friend accompanying them. When they arrived at the appointed place, they undressed and threw themselves into the sea to swim toward the island of Corfu. Their friend turned around and informed the Department of the Interior. The motor boat of the coastal border guard immediately set off, reaching them in international waters. Communist border guards could have caught and brought them back to Saranda to put them on trial. But they did not do this. They were wild and did not have any human feelings. The criminals, born to kill and massacre people, took out their machine guns and killed both of them. But even this was not enough. Their youthful blood heated the communist sharks even more. They began to hit the young men with the propeller of the motorboat while hurting and disfiguring them all the more. And as if this was not enough, the next day they tied their bodies to a Soviet truck, dragging them through the streets of Saranda to terrorize the people of the city and to scare those citizens who might imagine undertaking a similar heroic act. All this was done under the order of the head of the Department of the Interior. Be strong, Uncle! A dreadful scene awaits you tomorrow. You need to face it with dignity.”
“Yes, my niece, yes. Your uncle is strong and will know how to carry himself,” answered Pavllo, determined.

The next day they went to the city morgue. A horrific scene awaited them there. Pavllo did not recognize his son. The marks of seven bullets were visible on his body. He could identify his son only from the shorts he was wearing. Nearby, his son’s friend Sotir looked the same. Making the most of the kindness of the hospital workers, he washed the corpse and dressed it with clothing he bought in the street market. Then he placed him in a coffin, nailing it so it could not be opened, and left on the municipal van to the village. They arrived home late at night. There he found very few who where close to the family.

After unloading the corpse, the van left immediately.

Llazar, a member of the United Village Council, showed up the next day at the gate of Pavllo’s house. Without coming inside he called to him and warned, “You are not going to bury the dead body in the village cemetery. We do not allow a traitor to rest near the honorable people buried there. This is the decision of the Organization of the Communist Party.

“What should I do?” asked Pavllo, lost. “There lie the graves of my family members.”

“Bury him below in the jalli (a barren piece of salty land by the sea), and do not leave a trace of the grave. I believe you understand,” said Llazar in a commanding tone, and left.

Pavllo remained stone still near the gate. How was it possible for them not to allow any room for his son’s grave, those who just yesterday had greeted and warmly conversed with him? He returned to the room and broke the appalling news to the few people there. “We will complain to the Department of the Interior and if necessary, to the Party Committee,” said Andoni, Pavllo’s nephew.

He immediately set off for Vlora. But even at the Department of the Interior he received the same answer. He set toward the Party Committee, but no one received him there despite his insistence. Finally the man on duty at the gate told him, “Leave, son; don’t store up more trouble for yourself.”

The village atmosphere was tense. Most people remained locked in their homes to avoid appearing involved with this event. But some shameless others, such as
the dentist Nastua or pensioner Apostol, called aloud for no one to attend the
funeral ceremony because Pavllo’s son had died as a traitor.

The small cortege of mourners set off that afternoon for the jalli. The few people
who happened to be on the street turned their backs to them. Worse, a
shameless provocateur began to sing a song that sneered at what had happened.
More painful events occurred in the following days. Spirua, a communist and
sector supervisor, divorced his wife only because her father had attended the
funeral. Whereas Pandeli Andoni, Pavllo’s brother-in-law, who would not consent
to the Council’s dictate to divorce his wife, drank poison and ended his life
because he could not resist the great pressure.

The year 1990 signaled the beginnings of a huge downfall. Dictators of Eastern
Europe began to fall one after the other. Only ours remained. Pavllo thought it
was time to bury his son’s remains by the family graves. He exhumed his son’s
remains and headed toward the village cemetery. But on the way he was
confronted by Jollanda and Antigoni, secretary of the Communist Party, who said,
“We are not dead yet. No, no! We are alive and we will crush you. Send back the
remains where they were because that is where they belong.” Pavllo was silent
and headed back. The remains were placed once again in the jalli. Only after
March 22 of 1992 were they able to rest in the village cemetery in their rightful
place.

I met with the two elders one day in April of 1993, when I went to their home
along with my friends, Mihal and Dino. You could read only mourning in their
faces. With tears in their eyes they told the story I described above. They had a
huge disappointment in their hearts. Would those who created this tragedy be
punished? We searched for Jollanda, Antigoni, Avniu, Llazar and their other
lackeys. We were told they had flown to Greece, where only God knows what
they were doing and preparing, most definitely new tragedies, like that of the
year 1997.

Pavllo had only one appeal. He wanted democracy to bring to justice those who
massacred and disfigured his son. Under the pressure of the Political Persecuted
People Association and public opinion, the arrest of the ex-head of the
Department of Interior in Saranda was made possible. But the trial was a sham.
He was convicted and received only three years of prison term for the abuse of
public responsibility. Oh, irony of fate! Three years of prison term in exchange for
the lives of two 20-year-old young men. Pavllo’s heart was once again let down. The crime was left yet unpunished.

Published in the collection “A story for my friend,” 2004

Translated from The Albanian by Hilda M. Xhepa

Red Holocaust

Dead among the living

by Afrim Imaj

Though shocking, this is true: A resident from Vlora discovers his brother’s body after thirty years, bearing the same visage as he did the day they parted.

The central character of this extraordinary narration is seventy-year-old Lavdosh Mersini, from Çeprat of Laberia in Albania. Lavdosh, after many painful attempts to find the remains of his brother, who was executed by a phony communist court, was able to locate them in the anatomy room of Tirana Medical Facility. Just as Lavdosh began to lose hope of ever finding his brother’s remains, when every effort seemed wasted, pure chance would grant him unexpected success. His legs took him to where Luan’s body resided, appearing as he did when he was twenty-five years old.

“At first I couldn’t believe my eyes,” said Lavdosh. “It seemed like a dream; like something from those ancient ballads. I had to restrain myself. It was not easy. I stretched my neck and looked him straight in the eye. It was him. Yes, Luan! His eyes longed to tell me something; they were the only things that could talk; everything else, from his head to his feet, was frozen and ice-like. Only his eyesight offered life, warmth, and memories. They were weary and looked far into the horizon, reminiscent of the days when he was in jail, asking about his mother, Hairie. I took my first steps toward him. Was I drawing close to my brother, or close to a ghost? I stretched out to embrace and kiss him, a brother yearning to embrace a brother. He looked young, very young, identical to the day we parted 30 years ago. It was Luan, just the way he had looked that very day, with the same eyes, dark eyebrows, forehead, and full-sized, straight body. Only his hair had been trimmed. A bullet hole on the edge of his nose was mute testimony of the brutal actions of those who had decided his tragic end. He was in formalin, a lot of formalin, which kept his well-built body intact.”
Lavdosh had to restrain himself, to rise above his painful shock. He had to bring Luan back home, to remote Çeprat, to be among his brothers, sisters, nephews, nieces, friends, and acquaintances, who would rejoice. But first there would be the journey: long, tiring, and deeply moving...

After you have knocked on the door of her apartment somewhere on the outskirts of Durrës city, Lavdosh’s sister, Burbuqe, relates an account that sends chills down the spine. She says: “Luan, like Kostandin (1), came back after thirty years. Have you heard the legend of Kostandin? Indeed you have, and I too, though I don’t think you have experienced it. I don’t know who else had that destiny. Luan’s return after thirty years was like that of Kostandin. Yes, yes! While I kissed him, cold though he was, I recalled the ancient legend. The legend of the long wait for the knight leaping over whole mountains to fulfill a promise he had made to his mother. Though Luan had died, he had not perished, and did not have a grave - just like Kostandin! But Luan was not really like Kostandin, because he did not meet his mournful mother, and did not see her fade away, grief-stricken over him...”

She has to force herself to hold back her grief, to stop the tears rolling down her cheeks. Her husband, familiar with the situation, continues the conversation to give her time to compose herself. He begins, “The communists arrested Luan for refusing to collaborate with State Security. They trumped up a case against him - abuse of public funds - during the construction of social and cultural works in the agriculture cooperative. They fixed a shortfall of public funds amounting to 50,000 leks so they could execute him at night with a firearm.” The husband falls silent, allowing Burbuqe to resume the conversation. He takes out a pile of papers, discolored by the long, somber passage of time. The papers feature the court’s verdict.

The sister of the young martyr goes on thoughtfully, “All of a sudden, they took him from the village where he worked, unjustly handcuffed, and transported him to the prison cells in Vlora. On the way there he met his brother, and confidently handed him the watch for safekeeping. Afterwards we could see him only with the approval of the interrogator. His courage never let him down. He never begged for mercy. The only thing he asked for was cigarettes. His only concern was Mother, who was his first and final worry. He remained that way until October 24, 1968, the day the communists executed him.” That was all Burbuqe could say. However, she was certain that her older brother, Lavdosh, knew more.
He still lived at the same address, the place where Luan became separated from his heartbroken mother so many years before.

Thirty years after his brother’s execution, Lavdosh Mersini still sees the image of Luan making a brave stand against the communist court. “Luan asked the communist judge to look him straight in the eye,” says Lavdosh. Each time he tries to visualize his brother’s image he remembers Luan fearlessly challenging the false accusations of the State Security people. It is this memory that initiates the conversation...

“After the secret investigations, they took him to court and accused him of misuse of public funds,” says Lavdosh. “They rounded up an amount of 50,000 leks in the offices of the State Security. They served it and legalized it in court through the prosecutor, Sotir Spiro, and the judge, Irakli Bozgo. According to them, Luan had inflicted economic damage on the state, an act that would cost him his life. At the time, no one thought it would result in a deadly decision. What’s more, witnesses summoned to the court strongly opposed the accusation. The first person who opposed the charge was the key witness, the chairman of the agricultural cooperative of Mavrova, Telo Dana. He disputed all the evidence used by the interrogator and spoke courageously about Luan’s good manners. This backlash enraged the communist judge, who arrogantly ousted the main witness from the courtroom. The same thing happened to the next witness, Maliq Hoxha, controller of the cooperative. They ignored his testimony by forcing him out. At that moment, with a powerful and fiery look, Luan rose to his feet on the podium. ‘Don’t put pressure on innocent people!’ he said. ‘Cut it short! Do what you have decided to do! I will face you to the end; I will boldly prove your lies. You don’t possess valor. You don’t have the courage to look me straight in the eye; you work behind the scenes, in the dark, with lies and false accusations.’ Luan, in shackles, wanted to continue, but his speech was cut short by the voice of the prosecutor. ‘You will get paid for it by bullet, Luan Mersini! You will be rewarded by hanging.”

This is all he can recall from his brother’s trial in Pasha’s house, in the Vlora town center. What would come later was obvious at that time. Luan’s fate was predetermined.

The first to receive the grave news was the eldest brother, Bardhyl. He recalls, “When we took his winter clothes to prison, we were told he had been executed.”
It was a cold October day in 1968, when, on his mother’s request, Bardhyl left the house to take food and winter clothing to his brother in the Vlora prison. As he was knocking at the prison door to explain his reason for being there, the officer on duty told him the dreadful news. “Don’t you yet know Luan has been executed?” He heard enough to feel weak in his knees.

“I fell on the floor, out cold, and could not remember who brought me back to my feet,” says Bardhyl. “I remember how they splashed water onto my face and made me regain consciousness, and the kicks of the officer on the bag filled with clothes and food, which were spread everywhere under his small window. At that moment I thought of our mother. How would I tell her? I left for the village in a state of confusion. I had to hold back my tears. It had been Luan’s wish during our last meeting not to shed tears for him. It appeared that he had foreseen his tragedy.”

Beyond this act of communist barbarism, Bardhyl Mersini wants to evoke and to give respect to the virtuous life of his brother. Caught in his memory is impish Luan who graduated high school with first-class honors, but “bad biography.” He was the son of a kulak, and an obstructionist policy was used to prevent him from attending the university. Heart-to-heart talks about movies and sports with Luan are still very vivid memories to Bardhyl.

Bardhyl says, “Unique was Luan’s interest in having his hair western style, dressing nicely, and wearing fashionable ties. Right after graduation he started life in a hurry. He rolled up his sleeves and worked ten to twelve hours a day in construction. ‘We have to be ahead of others,’ he used to say to us. After work he had another personality. He washed, dressed, and went to Vlora, mostly when there was a soccer match. Movies were his passion. He knew almost all famous actors, and tried to make other young people like them. He was lively and active in his social life, open for help to anyone who knew him. In a few years after school, he was admired by all, a fact that caught the eye of the State Security. They wanted to benefit from his sociability, and used his political "defect", son of a kulak, to put pressure on him. They asked for his collaboration to obtain information about groups in Vlora that were interested in fleeing the country. Though he understood the consequences, he strongly opposed collaboration. He told us, State Security would not easily forget his denial. It was for that reason why the fatal drama took its toll...”
Burbuqe’s husband details another aspect of Luan’s life, something he will never forget. He recalls, "Mother Hairie refused to give Luan’s suit to the police. The security men came accompanied by a dozen police officers. They searched every inch of the house to find and take all his belongings, from books, notebooks, papers, clothes, to nightwear. When they got hold of his new suit, custom made that year for his wedding, mother Hairie stormed upon them. ‘You may take my life but not the suit of my son,’ she said, and grabbed it from their hands. The police frowned for a moment; but, convinced she would not let it go, they left. She kept the suit by her bed stand until the day she died.”

Mother Hairie lived for only a couple of days after Luan’s execution. She died at fifty-five years old, with profound agony that she would never know where her son’s remains rested.

According to a former employee of the forensic medical lab, a woman who did not wish to be identified, “They embalmed the body of the young man from Vlora at night.” She had tried since then to deliver the news to Luan’s family. Lavdosh confirms this fact. He got the message from an acquaintance of hers in Vlora, while he was searching for his brother’s remains in Soda Forest, Mezini Well, Olive Plantlet Plantation, Old Beach, and many other places. Her story, connected through work with the cadaver forensic hospital laboratory, does not end here. Something very unusual about this case rooted in her memory. Everything is related to the moment of arrival of Luan’s lifeless body.

She remembers, “It was somewhere in the end of 1968. I remember it well because the anatomy faculty was badly in need of cadavers. Following an order from a high ranking communist authority, a group of experts was created in haste with three to four medical doctors and state investigators to search some local prisons. Their prey was primarily from the contingents of political prisoners. One day, early in the morning, the expedition had just arrived from the city of Vlora. I heard one specialist informing the person in charge that in Vlora they had scented prey, “first-rate material”, for which they had agreed with the Department of the Interior Ministry to make it part of the laboratory. Furthermore, I learned it was about a young man, twenty-five years old. In the evening of the next day, they informed us that the body was brought in. By coincidence, I saw him the moment they took the body out of the truck. He was a handsome young man with a muscular body. The people who processed him said it was one of the rare cases
which would last for a long time in the lab. When I saw the paperwork that came with him, I found the way to send, indirectly, word to his family.”

One dead among the living.

The following is what happened to twenty-five-year-old Luan Mersini from Çeprat of Vlora.

They shot him at night, and immediately transported his body to Tirana, the capital. For many hours, and in complete secrecy, medical doctors worked on it. After they embalmed him they placed him in the anatomy lab of Tirana Medical Facility with just basic paperwork. The next day he was placed on the podium of the laboratory, and ever since he had silently ‘argued’ with the lab coats. Generations of physicians would practice on his body. The dead would coexist with the living for thirty years, until the day ‘the silent professor’ would abandon his ‘unwilling profession’ to return home.

Translated from The Albanian by Hilda M. Xhepa

Unspeakable Crime

by Teuta Mema

The Interrogation

Bedri Blloshmi, brother of the executed anti-Communist poet Vilson Blloshmi, recounts how he communicated with his brother by tapping a finger on the wall of a Librazhdi interrogation cell. Vilson told him that Kadri Azbiu himself, the Communist Minister of Internal Affairs, had grilled him in the interrogation cell in Tirana, the capital. After three months of cruel torture, Vilson’s left arm was paralyzed. During the night, plainclothes security officers kept him awake. With shackles cutting into his wrists, they forced him to stand on one foot, leaning against the wall. When he collapsed on the cold concrete floor from exhaustion, they raised him back on his foot, and persisted in asking the same question: “Will you accept the proposal of the minister to collaborate with the Albanian secret agents overseas?” Vilson said no; they started the brutal interrogation all over again.

The Trial
On June 7, 1977, outside the Librazhdi movie theatre, a horde of Communists kept screaming at the top of their voices, “Hang the reactionaries! Hang the reactionaries!” Inside, many police officers and numerous individuals carefully selected by State Security operatives applauded the unfamiliar faces that stepped in front of the head judge, Subi Sulçe, to read the false accusations prepared in the State Security offices. Isa Kopaci, from the People’s Army and Todi Bardhi, chairman of the Agricultural Cooperative, read the false charges. The trial went on for six days. In all the proceedings, the judge held up expertise in the form of a written statement crafted by Diana Çuli, Koçi Petriti, and Myzafer Xhaxhiu and screamed: “This will put you to death!” On June 13, 1977, Vilson Blloshmi and Genc Leka were sentenced to death by firing squad. Bedri Blloshmi was sentenced to 25 years in prison.

Expertise (1)

Selim Caka, head of the Communist Interrogation Department in the city of Librazhdi, asked the editor of the newspaper Drita [Light], Diana Çuli, to look into the content of the poems written by Genc Leka. Diana Çuli responded to the request by expressing her expert opinion in a written statement on November 19, 1976. She wrote: “Genc Leka, the author of the poems, is marked with an ideological shake-up. In his poems is sensed a pessimistic spirit; the author does not seem happy, and tries to find happiness somewhere else. Behind the symbols he uses is revealed the desire to stay away from our socialist reality.”

Sparrows

Its veil slowly took off the yellow fall.
With frost and blizzard will winter start
Yet birds; in here you endure all,
None can from native land take you apart.
—Genc Leka

After examining “Sparrows” in great detail in order to discover more about it, expert Diana Çuli writes: “Genc Leka uses irony. Our socialist reality looks miserable to him. Sparrows are personified like unfortunate creatures. It is a reactionary poem.”
Expertise (2)

“On January 1, 1977, in Librazhdi, I, the interrogator of Interior Ministry, Lulo Ymeri, after studying the material about the criminal case number 56, realized that the defendant, Vilson Blloshmi, has written a poem entitled ‘Sahara.’ In order to determine the content of the poem, I decided to ask expert Koçi Petriti, literature teacher at Librazhdi High School, to get to the bottom of the following question: What is the real meaning of the poem, ‘Sahara?’ To answer my question, the poem ‘Sahara’ was made available to him.”

Sahara

Sahara, away is Sahara far,
Sahara of rocks, stones and sand
Only her name befriended by
Having no vision, has no plants.
Sahara has no dreams in mind.
Only stones grind inside her head...
Sahara can’t even a song find,
No tears to weep for all her dead.
Sahara in world has no friends,
Sahara has no children to fret
Sahara is a piece of land,
Quarrels all night, the news has spread.
Night in Sahara hates to fall,
It can't stand its stony mat;
There is no love, or chat, or soul;
Her black veil has nothing to wrap.
No one knows why earth was swayed
This injury on its back to hold,
On purpose created was, they state
To make it a curse to nations all.
When of her, he awfully speaks;
Sahara eavesdrops and snorts;
Sahara feels being so pleased
When among us we curses drop.
And when sunbeam timidly lies
On mossless stones reflecting bright;
Like a veil looks shrouded sky,
To desert lightning with burning light.
Therefore when deep and fiery hatred
Blasting, abusing, someone befalls,
Looms memory intoxicated
For help Sahara promptly it calls.
When evil curse its rage exhausts,
Away in time memory fades...
When rising sun thaws piercing frost
Forlorn wasteland feels desolate.

— Vilson Blloshmi

“IT is a hermetic poem; it explicitly has a depressing substance and gloomy figuration. It is a symbolic poem, and here and there turns into allegory, which speaks of one thing or action to be understood as representing another thing or action and symbolically expressing a deeper political meaning. Within the allegory, a different idea is hidden. This hermetic poem is a result of the influence of decadent literary movements, such as symbolism. Symptoms of dark
figurations were criticized by the IV Plenum of Central Committee of the Communist Party. Comrade Enver Hoxha in this Plenum, said, among other things, ‘In recent poetry is manifested a tendency to use gloomy figuration which is in conflict with the Albanian tradition of unambiguous poetry. A few young poets have started to adapt in their poems the hermetic style. This is utterly alien to our literature…’ (Report of IV Plenum, p. 20)

What is the real meaning of this hermetic and symbolic poem?

In order to understand the poem as a whole we need to shed light on the symbols ‘Sahara and night.’

This poem is not a natural scene, i.e., a mere description of the African desert. If so, it would contain details of a desert, whereas here only the sand and the name of the desert are revealed.

Second, the main meaning of desert, a vast area of land, is shrunk by the line, ‘Sahara is a piece of land.’

Third and most significantly, it makes no sense for someone to write a poem about an unknown land which is out of his sphere of observation. This fascination in geography, if supposed to be so or alleged to, is absurd and discreet.

Fourth, if it is a mere panorama of the desert then there is no motive to indicate that the desert rises like a curse, created by mankind, to serve mankind. The poem unfolds the idea that mankind calls the memory of the desert when mankind needs to curse or hate, in the same way someone puts a curse on someone else, another country or the world by saying: May God make you desolate! Or turn you into a desert!

So, if the poem is a real panorama of Sahara, it would come as a creation of nature and not as a creation of mankind, human society.

We understand the symbolism of the poem up to a certain point if we bear in mind the rationale of the author. What is his viewpoint for our socialist reality? Through what eyes does he picture our life? The discontent toward this reality makes him express regressive and nihilistic sentiments and ideas. The symbol ‘Sahara’ is addressed to a specific country other than the real desert of Sahara. If so, what remains for this country which has no friends or acquaintances, sons or daughters?
The symbol ‘Sahara’ is made clear up to a certain point in the line ‘Sahara is a piece of land,’ as well as with the details ‘rock…and stone’ and ‘Night can’t stand its stony mat,’ along with the lines ‘Sahara eavesdrops and snorts,’ ‘When of her he awfully speaks.’ It is possible that the word ‘he’ stands for mankind, or for those ‘friends and acquaintances’ that Sahara does not have.

The closest hint is for a small country, a piece of land in conflict with ‘friends and acquaintances’ that it does not have, and ‘with the night’ that it does not even get along well with. From the overall spirit of the poem intended by the author ‘this piece of land’ without friends and acquaintances, is a forlorn country encircled by hostility and damnation, and like an injury on the back of the earth, it serves mankind as a curse that comes out in moments of hatred.

What is ‘night’ in the poem? What does it symbolize? That ‘night’ is a symbol can be figured out from the details: ‘The news has spread that night quarrels with the desert,’ ‘Night in Sahara hates to fall,’ ‘It can’t stand its stony mat,’ ‘Her black veil has nothing to wrap,’ because in the desert that ‘Is a piece of land,’ ‘There is no love, or chat, or soul’; ‘No tears to weep for all her dead’, ‘Sahara can’t even a song find,’ ‘Sahara has no dreams in mind’, this piece of land etc...

Therefore, ‘curse’ is the only thing left for this piece of land, which from hiding ‘intoxicated memory’ calls for.

The idea of the loneliness of the desert resurfaces throughout the poem and in its conclusion: ‘Forlorn wasteland feels desolate.’

Let’s go back to the symbol ‘night’ which is in conflict with the symbol of the desert. The desert, as the poem reveals, has two types of powers it does not get along with: its friends and acquaintances it does not have, and the night. Here ‘night’ is outside the sphere of friends and acquaintances that ‘desert’ does not have, which means night is a force within Sahara’s sphere and actually inside it like a black veil, which does not have anything to cover.

The symbol ‘night’ is to some extent confusing. If ‘night’ was a force that the author sympathizes with, it should have been within the range of ‘friends and acquaintances’ that ‘this piece of land’ does not have. So it remains a symbol of a power the author does not like, which for him is night. What might ‘night’ look like in our reality to the author? If the symbols stand to this interpretation, the poem is in an allusion (it is allegorically spoken, indirectly) to this ‘piece of land,’
‘devastated,’ deserted, desolate, then, according to the author, life is a desert. Nothing is created there. ‘This piece of land’ feels delighted even when they use it as a curse. The poem has a pessimistic, nihilistic feeling. It denies everything related with human activity. Symbolism makes it allegorical, and gives its content a reactionary meaning.

The poem has several dark, contradictory and meaningless lines which, in fact, convey confusion, dissatisfaction for our reality and the author’s fear to express the ideas directly.

I do not believe the poem has an interpretation different from the symbol and allegory used, despite the fact that, here and there, the symbol is incomprehensible and erratic.”

January 20, 1977

Literary Expert

Koçi Petriti

The Parliament

In November 2006, in one of the sessions of the Albanian Parliament, the Minister of Culture, Youth and Sports of the democratic government of Albania, Bujar Leskaj, denounced the member of the Albanian Parliament, Diana Çuli, “A very successful book is recently published,” he said, “written by Sadik Bejko about Vilson Blloshmi and Genc Leka; two poets that Diana Çuli sent to the firing squad with her expertise.”

Diana Çuli

“At that time, when I was only 25 years old, that was my judgement about literature.”

Execution and Tribute

At midnight of July 17, 1977, two anti-Communist poets, Genc Leka and Vilson Blloshmi, were executed by firing squad. Tied in shackles, a few kilometers away from Librazhdi in the area called Absconder’s Creek on the side of a shallow hole dug in haste, Communist terrorists fired bullets through the poets’ hearts, and covered the warm bodies with mud. They killed them because they wrote poems
the Communist Party found objectionable. Their poems were classified by literature experts as reactionary, and the poets were considered enemies of the Party.

In April 1994, with the decree of the President of the Republic, Sali Berisha, each poet was honored with the title, “Martyr of Democracy.” After the ceremony, the coffins were transported to the Librazhdı Cemetery. While the caskets were lowered into the ground, hundreds of mourners burst into applause, and some in the crowd shouted, “You were true heroes, heroes!”

Washington

On October 24, 2004, the Smithsonian Institute in Washington, D.C., one of the most well-known cultural centers in the world, organized the educational seminar “Through Current Albania.” The expert, Diana Çuli, daughter of a well-known hard-liner Communist family in Albania, also herself a member of the Communist Party since she was a university student, at present a member of the Albanian Parliament representing the Social Democratic Party, a new variation of the former Communist Party, was invited and lectured about “The phases that Albanian literature has gone through and the changes it has undergone with accordance to the time.” At the end of the seminar the American coordinator complimented her on behalf of the Smithsonian Institute.

Translated from The Albanian by Hilda M. Xhep

A Heinous Crime

by Teuta Mema

Lamtumirë, atdhe I dashtun,

Po tê la, po zemërplasun...

Farewell, fatherland dear,

Yet I leave you in despair...

In the criminal courtroom in the city of Kukësi in Albania, on June 24, 1988, the Communist judge, Agim Hoxha, read aloud the verdict: “Dictated by the interest of the Party in Kukësi district, and the spread of hostile activity in the region, the enemy of the Party and people, Havzi Nela, is sentenced to death. Therefore to
serve to a better prevention of the enemy activity within the district, he will be executed by hanging.”

The poet Havzi Nela stood up proudly, and, addressing his final words to the Communist judge, Agim Hoxha and to the Communist prosecutor, Nikollaq Helmi, he said, “You only hastened the time of my departure. I ask for justice and not mercy from you.”

Better from this world I depart

Better by worms I eaten be

Better become stone and mud

When the villain abuses me!

Better clod, field or meadow

Better grass, of grazing land,

Better I by not a soul be known

When the ruffian is on my head

Havzi Nela

On August 10, 1988, the anti-Communist poet was hung by a rope in the city he loved most.

At the stroke of midnight on August 10, 1988, Communist terrorists put a rope around the neck of the dissident poet and hung him in the main square of Kukësi. At dawn, in front of the bus travel agency, the lifeless body was seen swaying in the air. Many people saw him, and read the inscription on the piece of cardboard hanging around his neck. “Havzi Nela, enemy of the Party and people.” The words Party and people were written in red. The fifty-five-year-old Havzi Nela, wearing a thin, discolored, fully unbuttoned shirt, a pair of worn out cotton pants and a pair of rubber sandals (opinga), stared the terrified onlookers in the eye. There were dark and red scars on his face and hands. When a pregnant woman saw the corpse swinging from the rope, her unborn baby was aborted. Only the members of his family, living in the countryside of Kollovoz, were prohibited from seeing the poet exposed as an enemy of the people.
Havzi Nela’s lifeless body dangled from the rope for a long time. Then the uncovered body was shoved onto the trailer of a truck “Soviet Zis”. The truck then rolled throughout the city as a means to terrorize the residents.

When you’ll find out, I have departed

“May he rest in peace?” whilst say

Do you realize what I’ve suffered

I, the poet passion hearted?

Havzi Nela

Havzi Nela was hung because he dreamed, thought, and wrote differently than the preaching and the orders of the Communist Party, then the state party of Albania. His poems were classified as political crimes.

Who was the dissident poet?

Havzi Nela was born on February 24, 1934, in the village Kollovoz of the Kukësi district in Albania. He finished elementary and high school while living in extreme poverty. He took his schooling farther and began attending college in the city of Shkodra, where he was expelled as a destructive element because of his beliefs. After much difficulty, he found a job as a school teacher in the elementary school of Plan i Bardhë, a small village in the Mati district. He was also banished from this village because of suspicious activity - reading some of his poems to his students. The poems were considered “repulsive” at the time. Later, he finished college in Shkodra through correspondence courses. He worked as a teacher in various villages such as Kruma, Lojma, and Shishtavec until 1967, the year he was transferred to Topojan. Topojan was where the most dramatic events for the poet and his family began.

Havzi Nela considered what he was being put through: the endless verifications, being taken into custody many times, and limitations on the kind of work he could do and on where he could live. After reciting to his students the poem “Shko dallëndyshe!... Fly (Go) swallow!...“ written by Filip Shiroka, Havzi Nela, with his wife, Lavdie, risked their lives by taking the road to cross the border to Kosova on April 26, 1967. While crossing the borderline, he wrote on a piece of paper, “Lamtumirë, atdhe i dashtun, po të la, po zemërplasun... Farewell, fatherland
dear, yet I leave you in despair...” and placed it on a branch of a hazelnut tree for the murderous border guards to find.

A more tragic fate would follow him in occupied Kosova. The Yugoslav soldiers handcuffed Havzi Nela and put him, together with his wife, in Prizreni prison.

On May 6, 1967, the Yugoslav occupiers turned Havzi and Lavdie in at Morina army checkpoint, in exchange for Albanian patriots from Kosova that the Albanian Communist government had to hand over to the Yugoslav Secret Police, “UDB.”

On May 22, 1976, the poet received a fifteen-year sentence for crossing to Kosova. All of his property was confiscated. His wife was sentenced to ten years in prison. The poet never compromised with the dictatorship and its marionettes in prisons and camps.

On August 8, 1975, he was sentenced to eight more years in prison as he was considered an ardent enemy of the Party and people. On December 19, 1986, he was allowed out of jail, but only for a short time. Less than one year later, on October 12, 1987, he was placed under arrest and sent into internal exile at the village of Arrën. On June 24, 1988, Albania’s high court consisting of Communist judges Fehmi Abdiu, Vili Robo and Fatmira Laskaj rejected Lavdie’s appeal against her husband’s conviction and death sentence; the court ordered Havzi Nela should be hanged. The final approval of the death sentence by the Head of the Presidium of the People’s Assembly, Ramiz Alia, led to the proceeding of his execution.

The poet was not buried; Communist terrorists thrust him into the hole of a removed wooden pole.

After he was exposed all day long on August 10, 1988, at midnight Communist terrorists took his body down and thrust him vertically into the hole of a removed wooden pole. He was deprived of the chance to lie down like all dead. He stood on his feet for five years and ten days, until August 20, 1993. After many attempts by the democratic government of Albania, that was the day it became possible to find the hole, covered with stones and thorn-bushes near the village of Kolsh, two miles away from Kukësi. With the presidential decree of the President of the Republic of Albania, Sali Berisha, Havzi Nela was granted the title “Martyr of Democracy.”
When you’ll ask: “Where is he lying?”
When you’ll search to find my grave.
Say: “He deeply hated the tyrant.”
Say: “The dirt won’t him decay.”

Havzi Nela

Now and forever, the poet rests in peace in a modest grave beside his parents in Kollovoz.

When spring will come in fullest bloom,
When nightingale will start to sing.
On stones, thorn-bushes veiled tomb,
A bunch of flowers for me you bring.

Havzi Nela
Communism in Cuba

Shit Guevara

Che Guevara is the much toted hero of the Liberal Humanist, crypto Marxist cult of the West. You see his ugly mug even being sold on a mug. Well what is the truth? Che's exploits from the violent thug who liked to torture and kill helpless and innocent animals as a youth to becoming a rapist who sexually abused and raped the women servants growing up. To then grow into a full sadist and blood thirsty serial murdered who lead death and torture squads across Cuba. Killing and torturing men, women and children many cases personally. And in the end Unlike the false legends of Che's end. Che didn't even die bravely he pawned his watch off the to guards to let him escape while begging them not to kill him.

Guevara's heroics are fraudulent propaganda made up by the Castro regime for icon creating purposes Castro [Castro is a common Sephardic Jewish surname and Castro was a known KGB agent so he was openly working for the Jews in Moscow just like the vast networks of Jews in America and else where in the West where] actually took Cuba by the "Miami Pact" where he sat down with anti-Baptist elites and politicians, and obtain large funds from them and then turned around and bribed the commanders of Batista's Army with such. Castro and his henchmen then started creating mythological tales of their brave struggle in combat against Batista's Army. Which never occurred and selling them to Western Media as gospel. In 1958 the Jews in Washington pulled the final rug out from under Batista by refusing to sell him arms or render any assistance. Batista without an Army left or support from Washington was forced to flee for his life and the Communists took Cuba without hardly firing a shot. The Cuban U.S. Embassy own investigation show only 182 people where killed the entire time. Che admits in his own personal diary only 20 of his own died the whole time. Proving the official story is pure mythology.

The whole time on the surface they promoted themselves as Anti-Communists but pro Democracy to gain support. Once they where in a position of victory they purged the anti-Communists from their ranks and burned the books and records of the Cuban anti-Communist league which had amassed information on over 250,000 Communists, KGB agents and their associates in Latin America. Castro as noted is working for Moscow.
After the revolution ended in January of 1959 there was no democracy installed. Castro and his forces starting the mass executions of the enemies of the Communist ideology. As one of Che's comrades noted: "Che has downed the city in blood." A short time later Cuba declared itself a Communist state. Che became the commander of his own secret police force that where noted for executions of whole families. Which is standard Jewish Communist practice. Thousands upon thousands of innocent people where massacred by Che's forces. Scholars in the "Black Book Of Communism" put the amount killed by Che's death squads at 14,000 in the first year alone. At La Cabana which Che converted into a prison and execution grounds, it was noted many of the executed where children. One political prisoner records they watched in horror as Che personally put his pistol to the back of a sobbing 14 year old boys head and pulled the trigger, almost blowing off the entire child's head.

Che in 1960 built and opened the major Communist death camp at Guanahacabibes in which thousands where murdered, mutilated beaten and raped as normal course. Guanahacabibes was run identical to the hundreds of death camps of the Stalinist regime in the Soviet Union where tens of millions where purposely and systematically murdered in. All this which Guevara took personal pride in. Much of this was exposed in the documentary film by Néstor Almendros and Orlando Jiménez Leal. Conducta Impropria. Found Here: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wcF5ubWiy5k

Note this is where the Jews want to take America and the Western World as well. Don't buy their Cultural Marxist [PC by mainstream term] song and dance. Its a front by their own admission. To get things to a point where they can put a full Marxist dictatorship on the ground then like in Cuba the usefOol idiots will be purged. Its known now the Protest Wall St movement which was secretly put together by the agents of Jewish Rothschild was an attempt at getting a Marxist revolution going in America. The same Rothschild's where the front Jewish Oligarchies of the Elders of Zion in creating Communism in the start and funding it aboard. As witnessed here:

Communism And Masonry: Two Fronts Of The Jew World Order topic1477.html

The Truth On Protest Wall Street:
From Wall Street With Guile

How the Jews are Communizing America under their banner of Political Correctness:
The Jewish Communizing of America

More on the reality of Communism.

The Real Death Camps And Holocaust the reality of the Communist regimes:

http://www.cubanet.org/htdocs/CNews/y09 ... 3_O_3.html

Che Guevara: The Fish Die by the Mouth

By Humberto (Bert) Corzo*

Introduction

The saying “The fish die by the mouth”, refers to those who speak more than the necessary until being fooled by their own speech. Can his mythical reputation survive the publication of his own words?

The objective of this article is to expose the truth about Che, to demystify it in the face of those who feel admiration by this mass murderer, exposing the facts based on his writings, diaries, speeches, letters and conversations with those who knew him.

Che never questioned the crimes of Stalin and Mao, nor the totalitarian conceptions of Marxism, incompatible with the ideals of liberty and democracy, defending until his death his Stalinists ideas. His fanaticism made him an implacable enemy of liberty. The French writer Regis Debray, author of "Revolution in the revolution", wrote about the Che that: "He was adept of the totalitarianism up to the last body hair."

The early years
Alberto Benegas Lynch in his book "MY COUSIN THE CHE" writes: "On one occasion, one of my aunts told me that since early age Che delighted with causing sufferings to animals and, after growing up, insisted that the death (of others) was not so bad after all and that, in this context, he was ahead of the definition of Woody Allen: "dying is the same as falling asleep but without rising to make piss." Since early age his sadism becomes transparent.

Carlos "Calica" Ferrer, one of his first friends, facilitated the first sexual relation of Che with the maid of the Ferrer family. It was made habitual for Che to maintain sexual relations with the maids who worked in the houses of his relatives and friends.

Carlos Figueroa, friend of Guevara in youthful times in Alta Gracia, says the following of Che: “I nicknamed him the Fast Rooster because he was eating in the dining room, and immediately, when the mucama (maid) enter the room he forced her to climb on the table to perform quick sex. After finished he got rid of the poor devil, and continued eating as if nothing had happened...” He used the women of lower social status as sex objects.

Che didn’t show interest in the politics of Argentina during his years as a student, unlike his student friends who liked to argue about politics and participate in some way. This attitude contrasts with that of his parents and his close friend Alberto Granado who were opposed to Peronismo. He recognizes it in a letter he wrote twenty years later: “I had no social preoccupations in my adolescence and had no participation in the political or student struggles in Argentina." [1] There are no other comments, neither letters nor other evidence which makes reference to his opinion on the most important political event of Argentina at that time.

During the period that Che was studying at the University of Buenos Aires, his opinion with respect to the political militants of the left, reach us through his girlfriend María del Carmen Ferreyra "Chichina," which relates that Che had a critical stance with regards to the left-wing militants, whom he accused of “sectarian and lacking in flexibility.”

First travel through Latin America

In “Notas de Viaje”, his travel diary through Latin America in 1952, narrates that upon arrival in Chile he and Granado posed as medical specialists in leprology,
obtaining an interview with a local newspaper where they are recognize as such, which make them popular among the population, availing themselves of said deceit to obtain free room and board. In this case like in others reported by him, his lack of honesty, when he was in difficulties, conducted him to defraud those who crossed his path. His lack of ethics and morality becomes evident.

Waiting for a ship that will take them to Easter Island Che wrote: "Easter Island... there to have a white boyfriend is an honor for the females. There, work, what hope, the women do it all, one eats, sleeps and keep them content... What would it matter to remain a year there, who cares about studies, salary, family, etc.” [2] This commentary gives faith of his machismo, his discriminatory attitude against women.

Che,s racism becomes evident in these comments in his travel diary: “The blacks, those magnificent examples of the African race who have maintained their racial purity thanks to their lack of an affinity with bathing, have seen their territory invaded by a new kind of slave: the Portuguese. The contempt and poverty unites them in the daily struggle, but the different way of dealing with life separates them completely;the black is indolent and a dreamer; spending his meager wage on frivolity or drink; the European has a tradition of work and saving, which has pursued him as far as this corner of America and drives him to advance himself, even independently of his own individual aspirations.” [2] The movie “The Motorcycle Diaries” omitted this inconvenient observation in the Che’s diary.

Is ironic his remark about blacks with regard to the bath, since his personal hygiene left much to be desired. When young he earned the label of “el chancho” (the pig), since he seldom bathed.

Enrique Ros in his article "Che Guevara: His questionable medical title" writes: "In December, in less than 22 school days, he pass eleven subjects. Fifteen, almost half of the courses needed to acquire a doctorate, examined and passed in just three months, without having attended classes or practices throughout the year with the probable exception of the last few weeks.... Ernesto Guevara de la Serna would have to had attended 25 hours a day! in each of the 66 school days of October, November and December 1952 in order to fulfilled the academic requirements of the curriculum of 1937 in force in 1948 when he enrolled at the School of Medicine at the University of Buenos Aires.... Faced with these new contradictions I requested a copy of the academic record of Ernesto Guevara.... I
was informed that the Faculty of Medicine could not offer me a copy because the academic record of Ernesto Guevara de la Serna had been stolen.” Being Che an amateur photographer is inconceivable that no photos of the graduation exist, nor testimonies of doctors graduated with him or any other proof of his graduation. It looks that his graduation as a doctor is another myth about him.

In August of 1953 from El Cuzco he wrote to his mother that in the eight days they were there, “El Chancho bathed once and by mutual agreement, for health purposes only.” [1]. Guevara in his Bolivia’s diary in September 10, 1967, writes: "I forgot to emphasize a fact, today, after just over six months, I shower. It is a record that many are already reaching." His Cuban comrades, because of his lack of personal hygiene, nicknamed him "ball of filth.”

In “Notas de Viaje” he wrote the following comment that he called “Notas en el Margen”: “...and I know, because I see it printed in the night, that I, the eclectic dissector of doctrines and psychoanalyst of dogmas, howling like possessed, will assault the barricades or trenches, will stain in blood my weapon and, mad of fury, will slit the throats of any defeated who fall into my hands... And I feel my nostrils dilated, savoring the acrid smell of gunpowder and blood, of dead enemy; now I tense my body, ready for the fight, and I prepare my being as a sacred place so that it resurrects with new vibrations and new hopes the bestial howling of the triumphant proletariat. [1] This young person, egocentric and presumptuous, in this commentary expresses his rhetorical and ideological violence. This inconvenient comment too was omitted from the movie “The Motorcycle Diaries.”

Second travel through Latin America

In his notes of the second travel, July of 1953 in Bolivia, he narrates the following: “When carrying all our luggage we were going to climb to second class, an employee of investigations confronted us and after some lobbying he proposed us to climb to first class and arrive free to Cuzco with the badges of two of them, which of course, we accepted. Thus we traveled comfortably in first class giving the guys the amount of the price of second class.” [3] Here it remains very well reflected his moral weakness, his lack of austerity

Upon arrival in Costa Rica, he writes down the following: “I stayed outside with a young black woman that I picked up, Socorro, more whore that the hens, with 16
years on her back.” Guevara makes his contempt for women clear and his latent social resentment is made evident once more time.

December 10, 1953, he wrote to his aunt from San José, Costa Rica, “In el Paso I have the opportunity to pass through the dominions of the United Fruit, convincing me once again of just how terrible these capitalist octopuses are. I have sworn before a picture of our old and mourned comrade Stalin that I won’t rest until I see these capitalist octopuses annihilated.” Another letter to the same aunt was signed with the words "Stalin II."

Even more important was the fact that when Guevara visited the USSR in his capacity as one of the leaders of the Cuban revolution in November 1960, insisted on placing a floral tribute in the tomb of Stalin, ignoring the recommendation of the Cuban ambassador Faure Chomón (one of the survivors of the Directorio Revolucionario that attacked the Presidential Palace). It is important to keep in mind that this occurred more than four years after Khrushchev’s revelations of Stalin’s crimes.

During most of his life Che Guevara did not have a steady job, and depended on his mother, his sister Celia and her aunt Beatriz, who used to send him money, and other women in his life, to assist him in obtaining employment and also in the payment of his debts. Jon Lee Anderson in his biography of Che relates the following cases: “To help him in his quest to obtain a medical post, the well connected Hilda Gadea introduced him to some high-level government contacts of her…. The main contender for Ernesto’s attentions in February and March of 1954 was a nurse named Julia Mejia. She had arranged a house at Lake Amatitlan where Ernesto could go and spend the weekend. Soon, they were having a casual affair….. In March, Ernesto’s situation changed very little. Hilda paid off part of his pension bill, and Julia Mejia got him a job interview in the eastern Petén jungle….. With some jewelry Hilda gave him for the purpose, he paid off part of his pension bill….. Right away, he found a night job unloading barrels of tar on a road construction crew. He worked a second night….It was the first sustained stint of physical labor he has ever done.”

In July Che wrote in his diary in reference to Hilda, “What did affect her was that I confessed about the fuck with the nurse.” [3] In August a friend of Gualo Garcia’s arrive in Guatemala in one of the planes that came to pick up the Argentine exiles, bringing 150 dollars sent by Che’s family and he gave it to him. Che writes in his
Che goes away with Hilda to San Juan Sacatepéquez in a good-bye trip, and he describes the following in his diary: “today, I dedicate it to bid farewell to Guatemala with a short outing to San Juan Sacatepéquez with a profusion of fondles and superficial screw.” [3]

“Nineteen fifty-five began with little change for Ernesto. For the moment, his reality remained that of a young Argentine vagabond”....“the fact that Ernesto now needed Hilda again for the occasional loan” and, as he has written in his diary, to satisfy his ‘urgent need for a woman who will fuck’." [1]

In this vagabond life that he adopted by his own choice, he is shown to us as a cruel, harsh, irresponsible and one that take advantage of the women who had helped him during this period of his life, whom he considered of weak personality, and allowed him “to live without working”

Those who attempt to present Che as a philanthropist of firm Christian values, the answer is given to them in this excerpt of the letter he wrote to his mother on July 15, 1956 from a Mexican prison: “I am not Christ nor a philanthropist, I'm quite the opposite of Christ, and philanthropy seems to me something of....(illegible word), I fight for the things I believe in with all the weapons at my disposal, and try to leave the other dead to avoid myself to be nailed to a cross or anything else.”

In a letter to Tita Infante, in October of 1956, he comments to her: “Of course, all the scientific works went to hell and now I am only an assiduous reader of Carlitos and Federiquito (in reference to Karl Marx and Frederick Engel) and other itos.... On the other hand I will tell you that I have a group of kids in the sixth year grade dazzled with my adventures and interested in learning something about the doctrines of San Carlos (euphemism for Karl Marx).... My free time is dedicated to an informal study of San Carlos’ doctrines.” In this and other letters it becomes evident the Marxist formation of Che, and in this case also the use of the Marxist doctrine in the “brainwashing” of the children with political purposes.

Pedro Corzo in the documentary "Anatomía de un Mito" relates his conversations with Miguel Sanchez, el "Coreano", responsible of the military instruction of Castro’s Granma expeditionary force in Mexico in 1956. El Coreano affirmed that
“Che always had problems with the blacks and despised them just like the Indians of Mexico”, to which he referred as “the illiterate Indians of Mexico.” Che shows his racist face again.

Bloodthirsty in Sierra Maestra

The rebels finally got ready for the attack, leaving Osorio behind in the custody of two men. “The orders were to kill him the minute the shooting started,” Che wrote matter-of-factly, “something they obeyed with strictness.” [2] The execution took place in the early hours of January 17, 1957 when the shooting began.

Hilda Gadea, the first wife of Che, published in her book “Ernesto: A Memoir of Che Guevara in Sierra Maestra”, the letter that him send to her dated January 28, 1957, in which his sadistic and violent disposition can be appreciated in this phrase: “Dear Old Woman: Here in the Cuban jungle, alive and bloodthirsty, I am writing these ardent lines inspired by Martí.”

February 18, 1957 the rural guide Eutimio Guerra, accused of passing information to the enemy, is prosecuted by the rebels and sentenced to death. At the moment of the execution, his companions were undecided to shoot him, and that's when Che stepped forwards, draws his pistol killing Eutimio with a shot in the temple, describing the act in his diary of the Sierra Maestra: “….I ended the problem giving him a shot with a 32 (caliber) pistol in the right side of the brain, with exit orifice in the right temporal. He gasped for a little while and was dead. Upon proceeding to remove his belongings I couldn’t get off the watch tied by a chain to his belt, and then he told me in a steady voice farther away than fear: “Yank it off, boy, what does it matter…. I did so and his possessions were now mine.” [1]. Later Che will write in his diary: “….to executes a human being is something ugly, but exemplary. From now on nobody here will refer to me again as the tooth-drawer of the guerrilla.” In a letter to his father referring to this execution he writes: "I'd like to confess, papa, at that moment I discovered that I really like killing."

Marcos Bravo, leader of the Movimiento 26 de Julio, in his book “La Otra Cara Del Che”, narrate that a 17 years old government soldier, captured and interrogated by Che, answered: “I haven't killed anyone, comandante. I just got out here! I'm an only son, my mother's a widow and I joined the army for the salary, to send it
to her every month...don't kill me!" "Don't kill me! -- why?," Che replied. The young soldier was tied up in front of a recently dug pit and shot.

In April the chivato (informant) Filiberto Mora was trick and apprehended by the rebels, and Che wrote in his diary: “The man, Filiberto, has been deceived, but the minute he saw Fidel he realized what was happening and start to apologize.”....“The chivato was executed; ten minutes after given him the shot in the head I declared him dead.”

In late May two soldiers in civilian clothes, who were spying around the sawmill of Uvero, were taken prisoner. We determined to execute them before the attack to the garrison of the army in the Uvero. Che wrote in his diary: “The tomb was dug for the two informant guards and the marching orders were given. The rear guard executed them.”

In September Enrique Acevedo, a fifteen year old who has joint Che’s column, wrote in his diary: “At dawn they bring in a big man dressed in green, head shaved like the military with big mustaches: is Cuervo, who is stirring up trouble in the zone of San Pablo de Yao y Vega la Yua. He has committed abuses under the flag of the July 26....Che received him in his hammock The prisoner tries to give him his hand, but doesn’t find a response. What is said doesn’t reach our ears, even so their words are strong. It seems to be a summary trial. At the end he sends him away with a contemptuous gesture of his hand. They take him to a ravine and execute him...”

After the execution, Che moved off toward the area near mount Caracas in an operation to clean up the armed band commanded by the Chino Chang that operated in this zone.

Soon afterward Chang was apprehend, the judgments began. Chang accused of stealing and a peasant accused of being a rapist, were executed. Che wrote about the execution: “First we executed the peasant rapist and Chino Chan, they were tied to a tree in the forest, both of them calm...”

A few days later Dionisio Oliva, accused of stealing cattle and supplies destined for the rebels, was captured along with others, among whom was Echevarría, a brother of one of his Granma comrades. Oliva was executed and Che also ordered the execution of Echevarría for unspecified crimes and wrote down in his diary: “He had to pay the price.”
In the month of October Che also executed Aristidio, a farmer who during his absence sold the revolver that he had given him, and expressed his desire to abandon the fight when the rebels moved to another place. His doubt about the legality of Aristidio’s execution was reflected in his diary: “whether he was really guilty enough to deserve death.”

In other occasions Che would simulate executions, blindfolding the defendants and firing shots into the air, as a method of psychological torture.

“Che's trail through the Sierra Maestra was littered with the bodies of chivatos (informers), deserters and delinquents whose deaths he had ordered and in some cases carried out himself” [1]

Che wrote on December 14 of 1957 a letter to René Ramos Latour (“Daniel”), National Coordinator of the Movimiento 26 de Julio who died in combat, the following: “Because of my ideological background, I belong to those who believe that the solution of the world’s problems lies behind the so-called iron curtain and I see this Movement as one of the many inspired by the bourgeoisie’s desire to free themselves from the economic chains of imperialism.” [4]

Latour responded back to Che on December 18: “Let me just put on record our view, which of course is entirely different from yours...Our fundamental differences are that we are concerned bringing oppressed people of ‘our America’ a government that respond to their longing for Liberty and Progress, government that will be cohesive units that can guarantee their rights as free nations and make themselves respected by the big powers. On the other hand, those with your ideological preparation believe that the solution to our problems lies in getting rid of the harmful Yankee domination through the no less harmful Soviet domination.” [3] In the same letter Ramos Latour wrote that the ideology of the Movimiento 26 de Julio was inspired by the political thought of José Martí, which consisted of making Cuba a democratic and prosperous country, but with social justice, and that pact with other opposition forces were necessary and healthy.

Dr. Armando M. Lago, founder of Cuba Archive, calculated a total of 47 executions, most of them guajiros (farmers), carried out by the guerrilla, and 35 casualties of the guerrilla in combat, during the year 1957. These figures are convincing evidence of the terror implanted by the guerrilla.
June 27 of 1958 Che wrote in his diary: “In the night there were three escapes”. One of them was double; Rosabal condemned to death for being a chivato, Pedro Guerra of Sori’s squad and two military prisoners. Pedro Guerra was captured: he has stolen a revolver for the escape. He was executed immediately.” [1]

Vargas Llosa writes the following: “He also ordered his men to assault banks, a decision that he justified in a letter to Enrique Oltuski, a subordinate, in November of 1958: ‘The struggling masses agree to robbing banks because none of them has a penny in them…’ The impulse to dispossess others of their property and to claim ownership of others’ territory was central to the oppressive politics of Guevara.” What he proposed was a return to the period of political gansterimo which took place at the end of the decade of the 40’s, with whom Castro was associated during his student days.

Jaime Costa Vazquez, former commander of the rebel army, said that much of the executions attributed to Ramiro Valdes, who later became minister of the Interior of Cuba, were Guevara's direct responsibility, because Valdes was his subordinate and follow his orders. “If in doubt, kill him” were Che's instructions. Costa says that Che ordered the execution of dozens of people after the fall of Santa Clara. Marcelo Fernández-Zayas in his article "The other side of the coin," says: "The capture of the town of Santa Clara was bloody for their opponents.... Many prisoners were summarily executed. Send to the wall of executions, without trial nor mercy. These executions were carried out in front of photographers, journalists and movie cameras. The prisoners, in many cases, were rural youths who had joined the army as a last resort to escape unemployment and were known as ‘casquitos’ (little helmets).”

Che in La Cabaña

Guevara was appointed by Castro's military chief of La Cabaña fortress in Havana after Batista fled from Cuba, a position he held from January to September 1959, and also responsible of the Comisión Depuradora (Cleansing Commission), with the purpose to implement the revolutionary terror. In an appearance on Channel 6 of the TV in February 1959, Che declared that "at La Cabaña all executions are carried out under my express orders.” Here he presided over hundreds of executions in summary trials that even a sympathetic biographer as Jorge Castañeda, in his book “Companion: Life and Death of Che Guevara”, said that “they were carried out without due respect for the good doing of justice.”
Luis Ortega, in his book ¡Yo soy el Che! relates what Che tells to Duke Estrada: “It is necessary to work at night, the man offers less resistance at night than during the day. In the nocturnal calm the moral resistance is weakened. Do the interrogations at night. It is not necessary to make many inquiries to shoot somebody. What one need to know is if it is necessary to shoot him. Nothing more. You should always give the accused the possibility to do his discharge before executing him. And this means, understand me well, that the accused should always be executed, without mattering which has been his discharge. Make no mistake about this. Our mission doesn’t consist in giving procedural guarantees to anyone, but to make the revolution, and we must begin by the same procedural guarantees.”

Napoleón Vilaboa, member of the Movimiento 26 de Julio and advisor of Che in La Cabaña, relates the execution of José Castaño Quevedo, director of the Buró de Represión de Actividades Comunistas (BRAC), against who criminal accusations did not weigh and whom he led to Che’s office: “While giving laps around his desk and the chair where the military was sitting, Che drew his 45 pistol and killed him right there with two bullets in the head.”

Chilling story of the former political prisoner Pierre San Martin, eyewitness of the murder in cold blood of a boy between 12 and 14 years of age carried out by the abominable monster of cruelty Che Guevara in La Cabaña fortress in 1959: “...the sound of the iron door opening was heard as they threw another person into the already crowded cell.... And what did you do? we ask almost in unison. With his bloody and beaten face he stared at us and responded “I defended my father so they wouldn't kill him, I couldn't stop it. Those sons of bitches murdered him.” Near the wall where they conducted the executions, with his hands on his waist, paced from side to side the abominable Che Guevera. He gave the order to bring the boy first and he ordered him to kneel in front of the wall. The boy disobeyed the order with courage that words can't express and responded to this infamous character: “If you're going to kill me you're going to have to do it the way you kill a man, standing, not like a coward, kneeling.”

Walking behind the boy, Che said “whereupon you are a brave lad”... He upholstered his pistol and shot him in the nape of the neck so that he almost decapitated him.” [6]
The Rumanian writer Stefan Bacie, in his poem “I do not sing to Che”, made reference how Che Guevara invited to accompany him to see how people are shot at the wall in La Cabaña.

The first three months of the Cuban Revolution saw 568 firing squad executions. Even the New York Times admits it, according to the journalist of this newspaper Hart Phillips, “400 in the first two months.” The journalist Tetlon of the London Daily Telegraph writes the following, “sometimes four courts functioned simultaneously, without lawyers or character witnesses, imparting judgment, contemplating the capital punishment, as many as 80 people in joint trials. The judicial proceedings were shameless farces that shocked and nauseated all who witnessed them.

Jorge Castañeda in his Guevara’s biography mentions that the deceased father Iñaki de Aspiazu, a catholic Basque sympathizer of the revolution, spoke of 700 victims. Luis Ortega writes in his book "Yo Soy El Che!" that Guevara sent 1,897 men to the firing squad. In his book "Che Guevara: A Biography," Daniel James writes that Che himself admitted to ordering "several thousand" executions during the first few years of the Castro regime. Félix Rodríguez, an exagent of the CIA, which participate in the capture of Che in Bolivia, told Vargas Llosa that he faced Che after his capture recriminating him the “more or less 2.000” executions for which he was responsible throughout his life. “He told me that they were all CIA agents and did not discuss the figure” In contrast with the Nuremberg trials, at the end of the Second World War, of the 24 Nazi leaders accused of war crimes only to 11 of them the death penalty was applied.

In a letter written in May 1959 to his friend Julio “El Gaucho” Castro he says goodbye with this phrase: “A strong hug from the one who is called and whom history will cal....CHE”. In a Christmas letter to his parents he wrote: “We walk over pure history of the highest American category; we are the future and we know it, we build with happiness although we have forgotten individual affections.” [1] These sentences, which describe him from head to toe, reveal his arrogant character, his delusions of grandeur, when exaggerating his own historical importance.

Export of guerrillas

After the triumph of the revolution Castro and Che launched the guerrilla movement across Latin America. A plan was immediately organized to initiate
guerrilla focus with Che’s assistance, in Panama, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Nicaragua, Guatemala and Colombia.

The invasion of Panama at the end of April of 1959 was a failure. The Panamanian authorities captured two Cuban invaders. On June first a group of Nicaraguan, among which was Rodolfo Romero an old companion of Che, under the direction of Joaquin Chamorro, left Havana towards Nicaragua. Chamorro, after its capture, admitted the military assistance provided by Castro and Che. The invasion of Santo Domingo in mid June 1959, ended in failure with a balance of more than 200 dead, among them the Cuban leaders of the expedition Jiménez Moya and Horacio Rodriguez. In August 1959 they began in Haiti the conflict that concluded with the defeat of the invaders. In November 1960 some officers of the Guatemalan army took up arms. Airplanes of the Cuban Air Force flew over the military airfield of Zacapa, one of the two places of the uprising, supplying the insurgents. This uprising also failed.

The Cuban intervention in Venezuela in support of the guerrilla, fails when the army of Venezuela, in November of 1963, surprises a landing originated in Cuba in the peninsula of Paraguaná. In February of 1964 the OAS condemned the interference of the Castro regime in Venezuela.

The guerrilla operation began in Argentina at the beginning of 1964 in the province of Salta, with the Argentine journalist Jorge Ricardo Masetti in charge of it. The operations were supervised by Che. In April of 1964, the Argentine army attacked the guerrilla camp with the result of several guerrillas dead, among them the Cuban instructor captain Hermes Peña, Che’s escort, and 14 were taken prisoners. Masetti disappeared in the jungle of Salta without leaving a trace, and the guerrilla focus was eliminated. When Alberto Granados asked him why he was depressed as a result of this setback, Che answer to him: "Here you see me behind a desk, screwed, while my people die during the missions to which I have sent them."

José Pardo LLada in the book "Fidel and Che," writes what Che told him in 1959: “We must do away with all the newspapers, because a revolution with freedom of the press cannot be done. The newspapers are instruments of the oligarchy.” The regime controlled, censured or shut down newspapers and magazines, television and radio stations and the movie industry. Freedom of the press and information were suppressed.
The commercial/diplomatic mission

In June of 1959 Guevara was sent in a diplomatic mission with the purpose to establish new trade relations, carry out sugar sales and obtain weapons in Yugoslavia, not being successful in any of them. In Cairo he met with Gamal Abdel Naser, who told in his memoirs that Guevara asked him how many people had emigrated from their country as a result of the agrarian reform. When Naser answered that nobody had gone away, Che angrily told him that “the way to measure the depth of the change is to measure the number of people that felt that there was no place for them in the new society”.

In India his meeting with Prime Minister Nehru, during a splendid lunch, did not provide result in the establishment of trade relations. In Japan his proposal to permute sugar by Japanese products was rejected in the interview he held with the Minister of Foreign Trade. In its interview with the prime Minister of Indonesian Sukarno, also failed in selling sugar and in the establishment of trade relations. During its stay in Yugoslavia he met Josip Broz Tito, not being successful in obtaining weapons from this country.

In one of the paragraphs of the July 1959 letter to his mother, published in the book written by his father “My son the Che”, writes: “I am still the same loner that I used to be, looking for my path without personal help, but now I possess the sense of my historic duty. I have no home, no woman, no children, nor parents, nor brothers and sisters, my friends are my friends as long as they think politically like I do.” When Hilda Gadea, his wife, arrived in Cuba with his daughter in January 1959, she found out that her husband was living with his lover Aleida March, which became pregnant. In May Che divorced his wife and married his mistress in his office at La Cabaña. After a brief honeymoon, he left the country in his first diplomatic trip. During the two months he was absent, he never communicate with Aleida. Aleida told the following to Anderson: “Che was a ‘machista’ like most Latins.” He was irresponsible with his own family, leaving their wives and children when they needed him most, to continue his guerrilla adventures.

He repaid Hilda with treason the help and love she gave him. Women played a secondary role in his life.

Che's homophobia
Che played a principal role in setting up Cuba's first labor camp in the Guanahacabibes region in western Cuba in 1960-1961, to confine people who had committed no crime punishable by law, revolutionary or otherwise. This "crimes" involved drinking, vagrancy, disrespect for authorities, laziness and playing loud music. Che defended that initiative in his own words: “We only send to Guanahacabibes those doubtful cases where we are not sure people should go to jail... people who have committed crimes against revolutionary morals, to a lesser or greater degree.... It is hard labor, not brute labor, rather the working conditions there are hard.” [5]

“This camp was the precursor to the eventual systematic confinement, starting in 1965 in the province of Camagüey, of dissidents, homosexuals, Catholics, Jehovah’s Witnesses, Afro-Cuban priests, and other such scum, under the banner of UMAP, Unidades Militares de Ayuda a la Producción, or Military Units to Help Production. Herded into buses and trucks, the “unfit” would be transported at gunpoint into concentration camps organized on the Guanahacabibes mold. Some would never return; others would be raped, beaten, or mutilated; and most would be traumatized for life, as Néstor Almendros’s wrenching documentary Improper Conduct showed the world a couple of decades ago.” [5]

Che's homophobia is expressed in the poster placed at the entrance to the forced labor camp, where homosexuals were confined, which read: “The work will make you men”, replica of the slogan “The work will make you free” used in the Nazi concentration camps. It intended to correct the homosexual behavior applying rigorous punishments with the intention of modifying this social deviation, which does not constitute a crime punishable by law.

In the 80s and 90s this non-judicial, forced confinement, was also applied to AIDS victims.

In a TV speech June 26, 1961, when he was Minister of Industries said: “The Cuban workers have to start being used to live in a collectivism regimen and by no means can they go on strike.” December 15, 1959 marked the start of the process of the purges of the union leaders, democratically elected in the X congress of the CTC carried out in November 1959, destroying the labor union movement and abolishing labor rights conquered by the laborers.

Economic, diplomatic, and political failures
In 1961 Guevara was appointed minister of industry, and in the name of diversification, the cultivated area was reduced and the manpower utilize in other activities. Cuban industrialization failed due to the lag of raw materials for the new industries. Already by 1963 the hopes of industrialization were abandoned, and during the period 1961 to 1991, the Island will survive thanks to the Soviet subsidy of $ 120 million.

As head of the Cuban diplomatic delegation in the Conference of Punta del Este, in his speech at the fifth plenary meeting of CIES, 8 August of 1961, predicted the following:

“The rate of growth presented as a most beautiful thing for all Latin America is a 2.5 percent net growth... We speak of 10 percent growth with no fear whatsoever; 10 percent growth is the rate that Cuba foresees for the coming years... What does Cuba intend to have by the year 1980? A net income per capita of around $3,000; more than the United States currently has.” Cuba’s per capita in 2004 was only $1,873 dollars. “During the period 1960-1979, Cuba was the only Latin American country showing negative GDP results. In the 1991-2000 decade its GDP annual average was –1.9%, thereby placing Cuba next to the last among the Latin American countries, only higher than Haiti.” [7] This result is largely attributable to the adverse effects of the economic policy of Che on the Cuban economy. In 1959 Cuba ranked second in economic wealth in Latin America.

During the Cuban Missile Crisis in October 12, 1962, Che supported Fidel in the nuclear confrontation with the United States. Che was disappointed when Khrushchev decided, under the threat of nuclear war, to retire the missiles (See Nikita Khrushchev Memoirs). He told Sam Russell the British reporter of the socialist newspaper Daily Worker that “If the missiles had remained we would have used them against the very heart of U.S. including New York. We must never establish peaceful coexistence. In this struggle to the death between two systems we must gain the ultimate victory. We must walk the path of liberation even if it costs millions of atomic victims.”

In his deep hatred against the United States, this monster of cruelty did not hesitate in supporting the nuclear confrontation without given a damn that such action sealed the annihilation of the Cuban people and a large part of humanity.

On December 11, 1964, during a debate in the United Nations General Assembly Che said: “As Marxists we have maintained that peaceful coexistence among
nations does not include coexistence between exploiters and the exploited.” As representative of the Cuban government he was severely attacked because of the firing squad executions without any judicial process and evidence as required by the rule of law. Guevara, in his second intervention, making use of the right of replica, responded: “We must say here what is a well-known truth, which we have always expressed to the world: Shooting people yes, we have shoot people and will continue to do so until it will be required. Our fight is a fight to the death”. [7] This demonstrates his intransigence with his political enemies; he was willing to make the blood run and wasn’t worried to carry millions of people to their death.

In response to a question of Richard Hottelet of CBS in the program Face the Nation, New York, 14 of December of 1964, Che replied: “In America, the road to the liberation of the peoples, which will be the road of socialism, will march through the bullets in nearly all countries, and I can predict with confidence that you will be a witness.” Che, an advocate of political violence, failed once more.

Guevara, during his trip to Algeria in 1965, when questioned about the economic failure cynically replied: “We have a country to experiment on; we make mistakes but we will go on experimenting until we learn.” Such learning adventure has resulted in the biggest economic debacle ever experienced in Latin America.” [8]

February 1965 at the International Conference of Algiers, Che in his speech criticized the Soviet Union policy by adopting what he called “the law of value”, which organizes and regulates human activity in the capitalist society. This contributed to the cooling of the relations between Cuba and the Soviet Union. The Soviet ambassador in Havana complained to Castro about the anti-Soviet behavior of Che. Castro disagreed publicly with the anti-Soviet policy of Che, and this caused Che to be removed from the ruling circle.

In March 1965 Castro sent Che, who had assumed a pro Chinese position, as head of a delegation to China with the purpose to restore the damaged relations. The Chinese comrades argued that the revolution was influenced by the “soviets revisionist”, argument that was rejected by the Cuban delegation, causing the stalling of the talks. Che, once again, failed in his mission.

Guerrilla failure in the Congo
Guevara in his diary about his guerrilla experience in the Congo between April and December 1965, begins with this observation: "This is the history of a failure."

The adventure he led in the Congo was a fiasco.

Che, white leader of the expedition composed by two battalions of Cuban black soldiers, around 200, found out that blackness did not guarantee the mix of Cubans with Africans and the Cuban regime recognized later as a mistake that all the soldiers sent were black. The black Cubans were foreigners, who considered themselves superior and treated the Congolese with gestures of contempt, who resented such treatment.

In the epilogue, Guevara asks the question What did the revolution actually have to offer the peasants of the fertile eastern Congo? He concluded that the tiny numbers of industrial workers were satisfied and not revolutionary, the peasants suffered no land hunger, the troops did not believe they would be fighting the Americans and race was not a sufficient motivating factor either. Again and again he pointed to a lack of leadership amongst the Africans, the incompetence of the Congolese fighters and a terrible disorganization. Che’s assessments make him look like a racist. It is also clear that the goals of the Africans were much different than his.

Message to the Tricontinental

In his "Message to the Tricontinental", 16 of April 1967, writes: “Hatred as an element of the struggle; a relentless hatred of the enemy, impelling us over and beyond the natural limitations that man is heir to and transforming him into an effective, violent, selective and cold killing machine. Our soldiers must be thus; a people without hatred cannot vanquish a brutal enemy.”

“We must carry the war into every corner the enemy happens to carry it: to his home, to his centers of entertainment; a total war. It is necessary to prevent him from having a moment of peace, a quiet moment outside his barracks or even inside; we must attack him wherever he may be; make him feel like a cornered beast wherever he may move. Then his moral fiber shall begin to decline.”

“The peaceful road is eliminated and violence is inevitable. In order to achieve socialist regimes there will flow rivers of blood, the road to liberation should be continued even if it means the loss of millions of atomic victims.” [9] Fanatic defender of the communist philosophy, which has been responsible, according to
figures from The Black Book of Communism, for the deaths of nearly 100 million people.

These statements clearly reflect his feelings and intentions, that of killing in any place in a cold and indiscriminate way. This use of hatred and incitement to violence, it is not but another manifestation of the doctrine of terrorism through the centuries to justify mass murder and torture.

Defeat in Bolivia

Che’s Diary in Bolivia contains the following observations: “The rural base remains underdeveloped, although it seems that by means of planned terror, we will achieve the neutrality of the most, the support will come later. There has not been a single incorporation...the rural mobilization is nonexistent, save in the tasks of information that bother... the Army is showing more effectiveness in its action and the rural masses do not help us in any way and they become informers....The rural masses do not help us at all” was the melancholic conclusion of Guevara in his Bolivian diary. The 26 of September he write down in his diary, "defeat", in reference to “the disastrous ambush of La Higuera.”

In reference to the Bolivian peasants, writes in his diary on June 19, 1967 “the inhabitants one must hunt them to be able to speak with them because they are like little animals.” Genius and figure right up to the grave.

Che, at the time of being taken prisoner, who was slightly wounded by a bullet in the leg, with the rifle up high shouted to his captors in Bolivia, “Don’t shoot, I’m Che, I’m worth more to you alive than dead” His 9 millimeters pistol had all its bullets when yielding it. Why he allowed to be taken prisoner and didn’t fight to the last bullet? He thought that they were not going to kill him, that they would judge him as they did with Régis Debray and Ciro Bustos. He only was able to beg for his life, he didn’t know to die like a man.

Félix I. Rodriguez, a Cuban exagente of the CIA, in conversation with writer Jacobo Machover told him the following: “Later he told me that they shot all the foreign agents in Cuba who invaded the country. Then I told him: Commander it is ironic that you tell this to me, because you are foreigner and has invaded Bolivia.”

Felix, who was giving intelligence advice to the Bolivian army in the zone where Che was operating, relates that when he entered the premises where Che was
kept prisoner he told him he was going to be executed: “Commander, I am sorry, I've tried, but they are superiors’ orders of the high command. He became pale like a ghost. I never saw a person lose the expression of the face as he did, then he told me “is better thus, I never should have fallen prisoner.”

In La Cabaña Che used to send convicts to the execution wall writing this note, “give him aspirin.” In Bolivia they gave him a dose of his own medicine.

Fidel Castro used Che as spokesman in the propagation of his anti-imperialist platform and cynically continues to use him after his dead glorifying his memory for propaganda purposes. Daniel Alarcón (Benigno) Ramírez who fought under Che’s command in the Sierra Maestra, and accompany him in the guerrilla adventures in the Congo and Bolivia, being one of the survivors of that latest adventure, now exiled in France, in a TV interview admitted that Che had been betrayed in Bolivia: “Yes, Che and all of us were betrayed in Bolivia. Fidel send us coldly calculated to a remote place, well-selected for its lack of human resources and food. Later, they cut off us the arms supplies, intelligence, food, and finally: communications .... No longer I had doubts, had verified in irrefutable form the treason. All of us had been handled as worthless pawns in the murky chessboard of Fidel, in a cruel and inhuman form.”

Evo Morales carried out an official celebration of the 40 anniversary of Che's death, celebration that was repudiated by more than 50% of Bolivians, opposed to the praise of an invasion of foreigners that killed 55 Bolivian soldiers and several civilians. General Gary Prado, who led the military column that captured Che, said: “The tribute should be made to the soldiers who defeated the invaders.”

Epilogue

Those who seek to hide his condition of ruthless assassin and consider him a martyr willing to give his life in defense of his ideas do not take into consideration his disposition to snatch it from those who did not share his ideas. José Martí in letter to Maximum Gomes, dated October 20, 1884, expresses his thought that the act of given one’s life for one ideas is not sufficient cause of glorification: “....Just as he who gives his life to serve a great idea is admirable, he who avails himself of a great idea to serve his personal hopes of glory and power is
abominable, even if he too risks his life. To give one's life is a right only when one
gives it unselfishly.”

Che failed in all the enterprises that he undertook; in his unfinished medical
career, a profession he never practiced, as an economist at the head of the
National Bank and the National Institute of Agrarian Reform, as Minister of
Industry, where he presided over the failure of industrialization, as a diplomat
and politician in his relations with the Chinese, Soviet Union, Japan, India, Egypt
and Yugoslavia, in the guerrilla organization in Latin America, in his guerrilla
adventures in the Congo and Bolivia and even in the fomentation of violence.

In an interview granted by his girlfriend María del Carmen Ferreira "Chichina", to
La Voz del Interior, she summarized Che’s failure with these lapidary words: “Poor
Ernesto, he was not successful in anything: not as a doctor, neither as a
photographer, as an economist, or as propagator of the Revolution.”

In a letter to the editor of the Uruguayan weekly Marcha, published March 1955
under the title “Socialism and Man in Cuba”, where Che addresses the issue of the
"new man" says: “To build communism it is necessary, simultaneous with the new
material foundations, to build the new man....This is the dictatorship of the
proletariat operating not only on the defeated class but also on individuals of the
victorious class.... Man under socialism, despite his apparent standardization, is
more complete.... In this way he will reach total consciousness of his social being,
which is equivalent to the full realization as a human creature, once the chains of
alienation are broken.” During the last 50 years the young people have been
indoctrinated with the concept of the new man, who would be complete,
unselfish, communitarian and of moral values rather than material values. The
result has been a new man incomplete, selfish, individualistic, of double morale
and materialistic.

Cuban schoolchildren begin their classes each day with the following slogan of
indoctrination: “Pioneers for Communism, we will be like Che.” They will be then
the new men; fanatics, liars, assassins and failed men, reaching the total
realization of being like Che. Hatred to the enemies of the revolution is inculcated
to the children in scholastic age. This quote of José Martí condemns hatred: “The
haters should be declared traitors to the Republic. Hatred does not construct”
Che was fanatical, dogmatic, spiteful, envious, arrogant, proud, a liar, racist, devoid of morals, mercenary and homophobic, a bloodthirsty murderer, “a cold killing machine”, that the fanaticism of the left has turned into a hero.


[7] Video link: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HqAvuiyzzSk. This fragment was extracted from the video “Che Guevara: Anatomía de un mito”.


* Humberto (Bert) Corzo was born in Cuba. In 1962 he graduated from University of Havana with a degree in Civil Engineering. Since coming to the United States in 1969, he established his residence in Los Angeles, California, where in 1972 he obtained the registration as a Professional Engineer. He has over forty five years of experience in the field of Structural Engineering. He is a Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers and the Cuban-American Association of Civil Engineers

-----------------------------------------------------------
More:
Sources

Che Guevara: A Revolutionary Life by Jon Lee Anderson

Companero: The Life and Death of Che Guevara by Jorge G. Castaneda

The Motorcycle Diaries: Notes on a Latin American Journey by Ernesto Che Guevara

Exposing the Real Che Guevara: And the Useful Idiots Who Idolize Him by Humberto Fontova
Judeo-putinism: communism of the 21 st century


“Russian” president is blowing up Russia:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9sx2YmSXDy8
The crisis in Ukraine is unfolding at full speed, and White Nationalist circles in the West are closely following the events. A lot has already been said about the deep cultural and historical divide separating the western, Europe-oriented part of Ukraine from the eastern part, which has strong ties with Russia. With Russia’s military moves in the Crimea, some are even prophesying the onset of the Third World War.

The majority of White Nationalists in the West nowadays cherish strong hopes in Russia and Putin in particular, which have reached a crescendo with the ongoing Ukraine crisis. However, I want to argue that these hopes are grave delusions. Not because Putin is also controlled by Jews, as is being countered by some White
Nationalists; he may or may not be, but that makes no difference for us. And alternatively, even if Putin’s Russia is not controlled by the Jews as strongly as the West (which is indeed not true – see below), even if Russia receives the full wrath of the Jewish-controlled media, it still doesn’t make Putin’s Russia our friend or a natural ally.

Nevertheless, I concede that at the moment Russia is the lesser evil for the white race compared to the Jew-led West. But still it has to be understood that Russia is also an evil, an essentially anti-white system. Hence, at most, it could be only a temporary ally.

White Nationalists seek power to enable our race to fulfill its destiny. To gain power, however, our movement has to have a firm grasp on reality. We also need a thorough knowledge of its enemies and (potential) allies. Therefore, it is of utmost importance for White Nationalists to have a clear understanding of who the Russians are. This understanding will be especially crucial if White Nationalists seek an alliance with Russia in the future against a common enemy.

Somehow when reflecting upon Russians, White Nationalists, who in all other instances are manifestly sober and realistic with regard to race and ethnicity, suddenly lose their common sense. When one speaks of German or French identity, it is understood that the Germans and the French are white, European peoples, regardless of recent non-white immigration. Thus German and French nationalism are not necessarily opposed to wider white racial interests, although they often have been. Let’s call German, French, and similar identities ethnic, because they denote a core ethnic group.

Brazilian identity, however, does not have such unambiguous racial connotations. Brazil has many Europeans, but it also has blacks, Amerindians, and many individuals of two or more races. Thus Brazilian nationalism is, by its nature, inconsistent with white racial interests. American identity used to connote whiteness, even though America had non-white minorities. But the American identity has been transformed into a commitment to the idea of freedom and equality for all. Thus American nationalism is, by its nature, opposed to white racial interests. Let’s call American, Brazilian, and analogous identities trans-racial, since they both transcend and transform races.
Russian identity is more analogous to American and Brazilian trans-racial identity than German or French ethnic identity. There are many Russians who are entirely European. But there are also many Russians of Near Eastern and Mongoloid ancestry, and many of mixed race. But even the whitest of Russians, to the extent that he thinks of himself as a Russian, is committed to a trans-racial identity, an identity whose racial “substratum” includes not just European, but also Mongoloid and Near Eastern (e.g., Caucasian) elements, as well as mixtures of all three.

A Russian is not, therefore, just another kind of European. Thus it is with good reason that Russians have always felt that their identity, interests, and destiny are distinct from those of Europe. European White Nationalists need to recognize this as well.

White Nationalists are also well aware that a country’s developmental index, its per-capita GDP, the average income of its citizens, the level of corruption, etc. are directly correlated with average levels of many heritable traits within its population. In terms of corruption and many other parameters Russia is far closer to a country like Brazil than to any European country. In some areas, Russia is not even within Asian or Latin American ranges but rather competes with sub-Saharan Africa.

Moreover, blaming the backwardness of Russia on Communism would be like blaming slavery for the backwardness of Africa. Firstly, Russia has always been backward in comparison to the West, and secondly most of the former Eastern bloc and USSR countries in Europe managed to create functional and prosperous societies shortly after freeing themselves from the Russian yoke. Belarus and Ukraine have been exceptions, mainly due to the fact that even after gaining independence they could never properly throw off Russian influence.

If the identity, interests, and destiny of Russia are not European, the fact that Putin has passed some traditionalist laws and that Russian society is allegedly moving in a more traditionalist direction does not help European White Nationalists in any way.

If we are to rejoice at Russian traditionalism and see them as allies simply because of that, then why don’t we see Muslims as allies and see hope for the West in their traditionalism as well? After all, they are even more hardcore than Russians.
Traditionalism serves the well-being and promotes the survival of every different ethnic group, but just because different ethnic groups choose similar methods and values to promote their own survival does not automatically make them allies.

Therefore the stronger traditionalism of Russians, their patriotism and pride in their heritage, do not advance White Nationalist interests any more than the racial pride and patriotism of Indians, Chinese, Middle Easterners, Latin Americans, or Africans. Indeed, it might make them more formidable enemies of our interests.

The Grand Duchy of Moscow as the Forerunner of the Russian state

Racially and culturally, the forerunner of Russia was the Grand Duchy of Moscow (1263–1547) which later became the Tsardom of Russia under Ivan IV (The Terrible), and not Kievan Rus as has been claimed by Russian historians since the time of Catherine the Great (who, by the way, was not Russian).

Already by the end of the 15th century, the Grand Duchy of Moscow was populated mostly by Christianized Tatar-Mongols who in the course of the previous two centuries had gradually adopted Orthodox Christianity and taken Slavic names. The indigenous Slavic population had become a minority in a relatively short period of time due to the large influx of these Christianized Asiatic nomads, and due to mixed marriages between Christianized Mongols and indigenous Slavs.

The expansion of the Grand Duchy of Moscow further to the east, into the lands of Ugric peoples (e.g., Mordvins, Udmurts), increased the Asiatic component of the population even further. Later, under Ivan the Terrible, the Kazan and Astrakhan Khanates were conquered and incorporated into the Tsardom of Russia. The vast majority of the Volga Bulgars populating those states (whose descendants from the 19th century on were falsely called “Tatars,” not to be confused with the nomadic Tatars mentioned above), was forced to adopt Christianity and Slavic names. And finally, beginning with the conquest of Siberia in the 17th century, there was a gradual Christianization and Russification of the mostly Turkic peoples populating those lands.

The only Eastern Slavic state not affected by the Mongol invasions and hence able to retain its white Slavic/Nordic composition was the Novgorod Republic. Its
customs, its culture, and the mentality of its inhabitants differed from those of Muscovy. As race realists should realize, these differences relate to differences in racial composition of those two states. The most glaring difference is in the system of government: although Asiatic despotism reigned in Muscovy, Novgorod was governed by a popular assembly, the “Veche,” which was similar to the Norse “thing” or Swiss cantonal assembly.

However, as a result of two wars in 1471 and 1477–78 Novgorod was conquered and destroyed by Muscovy. The city was devastated, and most of its inhabitants were massacred in the cruelest (i.e., Asiatic) manner. The Great Novgorod that was spared from the invasion by nomadic Mongols suffered destruction at the hands of Slavs and Christianized Tatar-Mongols. With the complete victory of Muscovy over Novgorod, the destiny of the future Russian state was determined.

The people of Muscovy identified themselves solely as Orthodox (Pravoslavnye), and the term “Russian” was indeed completely unknown to them. Beginning with Ivan III, the grand dukes and later the tsars saw themselves as the heirs of the Orthodox Christian Byzantine Empire (hence the term “Third Rome” coined by them), and the champions of Orthodox Christianity. They were never guided by any kind of ethnic or racial identity or an idea of an ethnic state. The Orthodox Church, like all Christian churches, accepted converts of all races and blessed interracial marriages and their offspring.

From the start, then, the Russian identity was not of a white European people, but of a white, Asiatic, and mixed-race population professing Orthodox Christianity and ruled from Moscow.

Interestingly, however, at that time there were people who had long called themselves “Ruskie” (with one “s”) and most importantly were identified as such in Western Europe. They were the descendants of the people of Kievan Rus. At that time, they were the subjects of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, where they formed by far the largest demographic and linguistic group. Their ethnic and linguistic descendants are present-day Ukrainians and Belarusians. Later historians began calling them Ruthenians. Modern Ukrainian and Belarusian developed from the Ruthenian language. Therefore, it is the Ukrainians and Belarusians who are the rightful heirs (both racially and culturally) of Kievan Rus.
There were dramatic differences between Ruthenia and Muscovy. Slavish servility towards rulers, a typical Oriental trait, was characteristic of the Muscovites, whereas in Ruthenia the Magdeburg Law, completely unknown in Muscovy, operated in the towns, and the Ruthenians were as conscious of their rights and free in spirit as their western European counterparts. Therefore, from the very beginning, the inhabitants of Ruthenia were aware that Muscovite-Russians were a very different people. Even today the word “Muscovite” (Moskal) is used in Ukrainian as a derogatory term for Russians.

Thus the opposition of Ukraine towards Russia has deep historical roots. The recent conflict in Ukraine, as well as the Orange Revolution in 2004, have to be seen primarily not in terms of geopolitics, as many White Nationalists are inclined to do, but rather as a deeper confrontation — as the struggle of European Slavs against an alien, non-European power.

The Europeanization and De-Europeanization of Russia

There was, however, a considerable infusion of European blood and European culture into Russia beginning in the 18th century when Peter I (the Great) proclaimed the Russian Empire and oriented the Russian state toward the West. Many European (mostly German, but also French, Italian, and Swedish) engineers, craftsmen, artists, and state and army officials were invited to Russia to develop the infrastructure, to modernize the army and state apparatus, to educate the local population, and to introduce western art.

This process accelerated when large numbers of German settlers were invited by Catherine II (the Great), herself also German, to cultivate large swathes of Russian territory. The German newcomers settled especially around the Volga River basin, and their descendants later became known as Volga Germans. It was mostly thanks to the efforts and contributions of Russian Germans that Russia became Europeanized and assumed her position among the main European powers.

Indeed, it is only beginning in the 18th century that the terms “Russia” (Rossiya) and “Russian” (Russkiy) came into widespread use, and historians of the Russian Empire actively promote the idea of Russia being the rightful heir of Kievan Rus in order to ideologically justify the past and future conquests under the motto “gathering the ancient lands of Rus.”
This “Europeanization,” however, occurred only on the surface, and in its essence Russia remained a distinctly non-European society, in which a European minority elite ruled over a Slavic, Asiatic, Near Eastern, and mixed-race population. However, this process of “Europeanization” was drastically reversed, both culturally and more importantly racially, with the Bolshevik Revolution.

It is a common misconception to regard the imposition of communism in Russia as a merely a political change. First and foremost, the Bolshevik Revolution was a revolt of the culturally and/or racially non-European masses against the European elite. In short, this critical event in history has to be primarily comprehended not in social-political but rather in racial terms. The ideals of communism served only as a façade, as a tool through which the spiteful non-European masses expressed their deep and long-held hatred and resentment towards their European masters and everything European. This was already at that time clearly observed and eloquently pointed out by Oswald Spengler.

Most importantly, communism drastically and irreversibly changed the racial makeup of the Russian population. The Communist regime targeted mostly the intellectual and political elites for destruction, who were primarily descendants the indigenous Slavic population and later European immigrants. Millions were murdered, and the luckier ones escaped to Europe, never to return. And since the de-Europeanization of Russia was first and foremost racial, it would be highly misleading to conclude that Russia returned to the European world after the fall of communism.

Putin’s “New” Russia

Indeed, the majority of the current Russian population reveres the Soviet past. The official ideology of Putin’s Russia rests upon its glorification. And, as expected, Putin’s Russia takes inspiration from the Soviet past rather than from the Russian Empire, which can be regarded as the only (quasi) European period in Russian history. Putin once even called the collapse of the Soviet Union “the greatest catastrophe of the 20th century.” Not the creation of the Soviet Union, mind you, but rather its collapse is the great catastrophe for Putin and his supporters, who are the vast majority of Russians.

Most importantly, every year Russians joyfully celebrate their “victory” in the Second World War (which they call “Great Patriotic War”), without regard to the
fact that this “victory” was the gravest event in the history of the white race. These celebrations are accompanied by military parades on the Red Square in Moscow. This cult of victory is the main pillar upon which the national identity of Putin’s “new” Russia rests. They venerate their “veterans of the Great Patriotic War” who were the rapists of millions of white women, murderers of millions of white men and children. Basically this veneration of the barbarian hordes, and the pride that they feel in the barbarian invasion of Europe, underlines their ethnic identity. This alone is enough to conclusively demonstrate that the identity and nationalism of Russians are in conflict with white ethnic identity.

Even the slightest attempt to shed light on the crimes of the Red Army and to revise the official WWII narrative is met with the same kind of hysteria that characterizes Western liberals. At every opportunity, the Russian media demonize Estonia, Latvia, or Ukraine when they commemorate their heroes who fought alongside Germany against the Red Army defending their homelands, or when they remove the monuments to Red Army soldiers installed in their cities by the Soviet government. For example, in 2007, when Estonian authorities removed the Red Army monument in the center of Tallinn, the official Russian media went into hysterics, and “youths” from pro-Putin organizations surrounded the Estonian embassy in Moscow and threatened the ambassador.

There are a lot of Russians living in Estonia and Latvia (around 30% of the population). Their ancestors were settled there by Stalin in a deliberate attempt to change the demographics of those two small Baltic states. The social profile, behavior, and attitudes of these Russians closely resemble those of non-white Third World immigrants in western countries.

One simple and glaring example illustrates this point. The removal of the Red Army monument in the center of Tallinn coincided with the presidential elections in France which resulted in the victory of Nicolas Sarkozy. As is well known, after the elections the black/Arab population rioted. Around the same time, the Russians rioted in Tallinn, and they did everything they could to earn the name “Arabs of Estonia” — e.g., in Tallinn, as in Paris, burning cars and vandalism were widespread. But that did not stop Russian news sources from branding the Estonian government and police evil “fascists.”

In addition, many western White Nationalists may be surprised to hear that the Russian inhabitants of Crimea have recently shown their solidarity with Russia by
waving the banners of the USSR and the Ukrainian Communist Party. They also have vilified and demonized the leaders of the Ukrainian resistance fighters who fought alongside the Germans against invading Soviet hordes – i.e., Stepan Bandera and Roman Shukhevich.

Putin’s Russia is Nearly as Anti-White as the Liberal West

It is also a widespread delusion among western White Nationalists that Russia is free of Jewish influence and is an antidote to the Jew-led New World Order. Firstly, at every opportunity, Putin pays homage to the official “holocaust” narrative promulgated by the Jews. On many occasions he said that the holocaust was the most abominable atrocity in history, and the Red Army put an end to this horror. Since the cult of victory in WWII and the glorification of the Soviet past are the main pillars of national identity in modern Russia, this implies that Russian identity and patriotism are not only not opposed to Jewish interests but, on the contrary, are directly in line with them.

Secondly, anti-Semitism is very weak in Putin’s Russia, and Jews feel quite comfortable and welcome. Jewish life is flourishing at a level comparable only to the early aftermath of the Bolshevik Revolution. A popular Russian-Jewish crooner, Iosif Kobzon, said not so long ago that “Jews are currently experiencing a Renaissance in Russia.” Furthermore, before the presidential elections in 2012, the chairman of the Council of Russian Jews proclaimed his full support to Putin and expressed his confidence that all Jews in Russia will vote for him. He even said that he doesn’t know a single Jew in Russia who would be against Putin.

Moreover, again contrary to the hopes of many White Nationalists, neither Putin’s opposition to U.S. military intervention in Syria nor his passing legislation against some of the currents actively promoted by Jews in the West (e.g., homosexuality) is enough to qualify him as our ally or as anti-Jewish. For one thing, the attitude of international Jewry towards the Syrian crisis is not monolithic. While neocons promote military intervention, the Left, which is also led by Jews, strongly opposes it. Therefore, one cannot say that the failure of the campaign against the Assad regime is the failure of a specifically Jewish issue.

Regarding Putin’s anti-gay legislation, Uganda has also recently passed a law against homosexuality. Blacks and Muslims have been staunchly homophobic
from time immemorial. But is it enough to make Uganda or Muslims and blacks in general our allies?

Finally, and most importantly, real Russian White Nationalists, who are as much a minority in Putin’s Russia as their counterparts are in the West, are vilified as “Nazis” and are persecuted far more harshly than in the liberal west.

The Ukrainian Revolution from White Nationalist Point of View

Many western White Nationalists lament that Ukrainian nationalist organizations receive support from and maybe try to court favor from Jews. Others reproach Ukrainians for their petty nationalistic separatism, which is allegedly incompatible with the common fight against the perilous situation of whites worldwide. However, Ukraine is currently in a historical stage which western nations passed through long ago — i.e., the acquisition of a national identity. This step is a precondition for Ukrainians to acquire a broader sense white identity in the future.

Therefore, any consistent and honest White Nationalist should support the current Ukrainian revolution. If Ukraine has any chance to join the larger white European family, this is the time. White Ukrainians are breaking free from the Russian (non-European) yoke and joining their white brethren in the West.

It is simply a given that Jews will interfere with and try to profit from every upheaval, and they hedge their bets by playing both sides. Putin also has Jewish friends and advisers. So Jewish involvement in Ukrainian affairs is not in itself evidence that Jews are running the show, any more than Jewish involvement in Russian affairs is evidence that they control Putin.

Moreover, western White Nationalists should not underestimate Ukrainians (and by extension other Eastern Europeans), and they should not overestimate the brainwashing power of the Jew-led EU. Having closer ties with the West and even joining the EU does not automatically mean Ukraine will be flooded by hordes of non-white immigrants or gays will be marching on the streets of every big city.

Many Eastern European countries, including the post-Soviet republics of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, joined the EU in 2004. However, those countries remain predominantly white. So far, they have been completely spared the demographic changes experienced by western countries through non-white mass immigration.
Eastern Europeans are sufficiently traditionalist not to permit their countries to be flooded by non-whites.

In addition, non-white immigrants find relatively poor Eastern European countries unattractive destinations. They look for easy money, welfare, preferential treatment, an opportunity to behave insolently with impunity, etc. If they feel that the local white population will not provide these opportunities to them, they will simply avoid those places.

Non-white immigrants also avoid relatively ethnocentric societies. Eastern Europe (especially Poland and Ukraine) already has a widespread image as “racist” terrain, to be avoided. The same incentives can be observed within Germany. The former East German territories have the reputation of being populated with “racists” and dangerous for immigrants. As a result, Turks, blacks, Arabs, etc. are simply afraid to go there. Thus even large cities like Leipzig and Dresden continue to have almost exclusively white populations.

Concluding Remarks

I wish to repeat and emphasize that I recognize that there are many white people in Russia, just as there are many whites in Latin America and the US. And I recognize all whites as potential allies of White Nationalism. However, Russian White Nationalists have to understand that white identity is in conflict with Russian patriotism and Russian ethnic identity, just as white Mexicans recognize that White Nationalism is incompatible with Mexican identity and patriotism, and white Americans recognize that White Nationalism is incompatible with the universalistic, multiracial concept of American identity that Jews promote.

But those who think of themselves as Russians first and whites second have an identity, interests, and destiny opposed to Europe and White Nationalism. The same is true of a white American who thinks of himself as an American first, thereby adopting an identity, interests, and destiny opposed to White Nationalism. Being a French or a German patriot does not necessarily conflict with larger white interests, since France and Germany are integrally white countries. But being an American or Brazilian or Russian patriot does. Vladimir Putin is a Russian patriot. For a White Nationalist, that should not be a compliment.

To be consistent, White Nationalists should support Svoboda and Right Sector and not Putin’s Russia. A movement that aims at power has to possess a clear and
sober understanding of its friends, potential allies, and enemies. First and foremost, it has to consolidate all of its adherents before considering an alliance with an alien power against a common enemy. It might well be expedient to ally ourselves with Russia on some occasions. But that alliance should not entail the betrayal of our racial and ideological brethren in Eastern Europe.

To conclude, western White Nationalists need to awaken from their Russophile dreams and face reality. Rather than fawning over Russia and Putin, they should be more concerned with maintaining their credibility with their Eastern European brothers and sisters. There are many devoted Ukrainian, Estonian, Latvian, and other Eastern European nationalists reading western White Nationalist sites. When they encounter naïve, childish, and frankly hysterical Russophilia, they are rightly appalled.

Russian identity is as trans-racial as American identity, Christianity, Islam, liberalism, and Marxism. Russian imperialism, like American imperialism, Christianity, Islam, etc., is a mighty engine of miscegenation, an engine that has been chugging away since the Middle Ages. Like the first Rome and the second Rome, the Third Rome is not a nation but a machine that liquidates every nation it captures, including its own founders.

Thus Russian imperialism is not an alternative to globalization, but just another form of it. Thus Russia is not the future of the white race, but one of its graveyards. White Nationalists should, therefore, sympathize first and foremost with those white Russians and all captive peoples who wish to free themselves of that machine and its master, Vladimir Putin.
JEWS STILL IN CONTROL OF RUSSIA

When the Jews took over Russia with Communism, they killed the entire Gentile ruling and upper classes, and replaced them with a Jewish ruling elite which was part of a larger Jewish order.

"Rosenthal also talks about a Jewish invisible government which also controls the USSR, and how the UN is "nothing but a trap door to the Red World's immense concentration camp." He says this invisible power is responsible for the wars and revolutions of the last 200 years.” — Harold Wallace Rosenthal, age 29, personal assistant to New York Senator Jacob Javits 1976 interview with Walter White Jr., editor, Conservative monthly, Western Front.

When the Soviet Jewion fell apart due to the long-term effects of the Second World War and the people openly rebelling in the streets, the Jewish elites in Russia simply put up new window dressing and did a game of musical chairs, in order to stop a full rebellion that would topple them. The new post-Soviet government was just as openly full of Jews as was the former one. It is the same ruling class.

This brings us to Vladimir Putin who was a Lieutenant Colonel in the KGB before the fall of the Soviet Union. He was then brought into the New Government. This is revealing the facts on the KGB, like the NKVD and Cheka before it. It is created, staffed, and run by Jews, as it is the important arm of the Jewish ruling classes' control:

http://heretical.com/miscellx/bolshies.html

According to a report in The Canadian Jewish News of 13 November 1964, the present Soviet boss Leonid Brezhnev is married to a Jewess and his children are brought up as Jews. There are a number of prominent Jews in the Soviet government, including Dimitri Dymshits in charge of industry, Lev Shapiro regional secretary of Birobidjan, and Yuri Andropov in charge of the secret police, the KGB. In fact, every secret police chief in Soviet history has been a Jew, from the first, Uritsky, the murderous Beria... A Jew is also in charge of the Soviet economy – Leonid Kantorovich.
Keep this in mind when you realize that Putin within 16 years, rose to Lieutenant Colonel of the KGB, proceeded to be high-ranking in a Jewish owned and staffed government, and is now the front man for the ruling kosher cabal:

Putin admitted to growing up in the same apartment with a bunch of Jews. When speaking before a Jewish audience, Putin revealed that his own father was an "avid Talmudic scholar."

“Mr. Putin said he was familiar with both the menorah and the Chanukah holiday, because as a child his family shared their communal apartment with a Jewish family. “

Source: Chabad.org – Jewish News - Chanukah Journal Nov 26, 1999


"RUSSIA'S PM TO JEWISH DELEGATION: I WAS FIRST TO RESTORE JEWISH PROPERTY!

MOSCOW — In an extraordinary 40 minute meeting with Russian Jewish leaders yesterday (November 25), Russian Prime Minister Vladimir V. Putin promised to assist the Jewish community in combating anti-Semitism, building schools and reclaiming former synagogue buildings for Jewish communities."

"Rabbi Berel Lazar, chief Lubavitch emissary to the region, who was recently elected as the head rabbi by delegates to the newly formed Federation of Jewish Communities of Russia, accompanied Federation officials Lev Leviev, Michael Gluz and Mark Grubarg to present the prime minister with a silver Menorah. Rabbi Lazar described the Menorah as a symbol of religious freedom. Speaking about the miracle of Chanukah, the rabbi and his colleagues described the resurgence of Jewish life in Russia since the fall of communism as a modern miracle."

Jew-lover Putin admits growing up in the same apartment with a bunch of Jews. While talking to a Jewish audience, Putin reveals that his own father was an avid Talmudic scholar… “Mr. Putin said he was familiar with both the menorah and the Chanukah holiday, because as a child his family shared their communal apartment
with a Jewish family.” Putin's father's real name was Epstein, his mother's Shalomova.

http://henrymakow.com/putin-is-nwo-pawn.html

Tamara: "The photo at bottom left shows Opposition to Putin saying Putin is 100% a Jew (his mother is a Jew and his father is a Jew). In Russia, many Jewish people hide their Jewish origin or they do not know or do not want to know. Putin is a person who hides his Jewish origin but uses it in the corruption nets. Historians tried to find his ancestors but failed. Common Russians think that Putin is an ethnic Russian. If they understood that Putin is a Jew, they would not vote for him. The picture bottom right shows Putin's resemblance to a Jew from Tsarist era."

"In Russia, the eternal question is: "Who Lives Well in Russia?" At different times, they were different people, but now everyone knows that life is only good for the super-rich oligarchs, mostly Jews."

Putin pledges to make Russia comfortable for the enemy Jew. Perhaps that will shed light on why he treats nationalists and proud Russian patriots like Jews treat animals.

“Focusing on the Federation, Mr. Putin described its founding as a positive development to bring diverse groups within the Jewish community together to work toward common goals. He expressed his hope that the new Federation would help foster a climate of communal strength that will make Russia a country where Jews will live comfortably."
The following was written by a Christian Russian Nationalist, but it provides a clear understanding of what is really happening in the Jewish owned and controlled current Russia:

"Their goal is to create in place of Russia and Russian civilization a new supranational pseudo-empire within the framework of the New World Order, under the guidance of a Jewish elite."

Russians in Russia: The State within the State April 24, 2012 — Igor Artemov, Translated by Roman Frolov

No one in the Russian National political movement—or just anyone for whom his Russian identity is not simply a matter of fact but a defining aspect of his life, beliefs, and actions—should harbor any illusions regarding the corrupt, grotesquely hypocritical, bureaucratic and police-state nature of the modern state authority and ideology existing in the Russian Federation. All this is true and doubtlessly affects our lives. And yet the single most important thing to understand is that this system is explicitly and purposefully anti-Russian.

Although we cannot exclude that Putin and his close circle dream about their ‘empire’, there won’t be any place in their ‘empire’ for the Russian spirit and Russian ideology, just as there was no place for Russianness in the late Soviet Union. Remember that the process of destroying the Russian nation and Russian worldview, unprecedented in its scale and consequences, was launched precisely in the Soviet Union and the current authorities of Russian Federation carry on this process more or less consistently. The Russian culture and the Church were being destroyed in the USSR. Internationalism and inter-racial marriages were promoted. The USSR has done everything possible to make people to identify themselves not as Russians, Tartars, or Tuvans but as Soviet people. All the facts show that it is the USSR and not the old Russia that serves as a role model for the current Russian authorities. They are building a post-Soviet state and not in any way a Russian national state. I consider this statement essential because of the conclusions and actions that follow from it directly.

If the Russian Federation was just a red-tape bureaucratic or corrupt state, then these defects of the political system could be fought against and to a certain extent eliminated simply by dealing with the mistakes. Yet the problem is that both corruption and despotism in our country are consciously enforced from the
very top of state power. Long ago I realized that the situation in our country does not result from the stupidity, greed or incompetence of the ruling circles. Only an idiot would have trouble understanding that it is better for the country to have its own competitive manufacturing instead of exporting raw materials or to have honest officials instead of bribe-takers. The Russian authorities understand this too. And yet they do everything the other way around, strengthening and hardening from above all the vices of the state system. “Why?” you ask me. Well, because they have aims that are very different from those they publicly declare on television and through the mass media.

Their goal is to create in place of Russia and Russian civilization a new supranational pseudo-empire within the framework of the New World Order. Under the guidance of a Jewish elite, the Russian majority will be gradually replaced by Asian migrants. Of course, they cannot acknowledge this openly as it will cause mass protests and they will be quickly swept away. So for the people’s consumption they have an official ideology of building a society of prosperity, social justice and interethnic peace. Yet they cannot hide the truth, especially from those who have access to objective information. As a result, the silence of the ruling circles is bought by enormous material benefits on one hand, and by intimidation on the other. In this light, it is easy to understand the murders of generals Lebed and Rokhlin, ophthalmologist Fyodorov, Governor Evdokimov and many others who had ascended to the political Olympus in Russia but had not become completely loyal to those forces that control and deliberately destroy our country as the heart of Russian civilization. I think that the mysterious death of General Shebarshin, the last chief of the KGB, is in the same line of political murders.

The main supports for the Russian authorities in this enterprise are the security agencies. Their purpose is to suppress any popular protest and discontent by unlawful use of force — simply because it is impossible to do it by lawful methods. It is not a coincidence that today the members of the security agencies and not regular officials or manufacturers who get the most of benefits and opportunities. Not long ago I had a conversation with an old acquaintance of mine who sells real estate on the Black sea coast and in the Caucasus Mineralnye Vody region [translator’s note: popular resorts]. He claimed that 80% of the expensive property [$500,000 and up] in these areas is purchased today not by state officials or businessmen but by highly-placed officials of the Federal
Security Service [FSS], Interior Ministry, Public Prosecutor Office, and other similar agencies from various regions of the country [sometimes such purchases are made using front persons]. In this way these ‘people’s servants’ prepare for their retirement. Needless to say, such property acquisitions are far beyond the means of an honest official, even considering their large salaries.

Thus a conspiracy of silence emerges. Every member of this criminal system knows that he can keep his power and unlawfully acquired riches only if he remains silent and does everything his masters order him to do. If he doesn’t, however, and takes the liberty of excessive high-handedness or independency, he will face huge problems.

I would like to describe two examples from my personal experience, which clearly show that highly stationed Russian officials have a perfect understanding of what is going on in our country and of the direction it is leading into. In the beginning of the last decade when I was a Deputy of the Legislative Assembly of Vladimir Oblast I had a conversation with one of the representatives of the President in that region. The conversation has stuck in my memory. There was high turnover at this position and I would like to avoid naming this person. The official sympathetically inquired about the Russian national movement and our ideology, and he demonstrated impressive knowledge of Bolshevism, Freemasonry and pretty good personal erudition. He told me that he reads our newspapers [the Internet was not as widespread then as it is now], and that some of his relatives voted for me in the elections to the Russian Parliament. I even felt some sympathy toward him because of his education and culture. In the end he talked about himself. He said that he understands the rightness of our cause albeit there were not only Russians among his ancestors. He told me that in Soviet times he and other members of the Communist Party were shown special movies on the danger of world Zionism and Freemasonry, and he mentioned some facts which I was not aware of. At some point, I even thought that he could provide a tacit support to our cause.

Yet it ended differently. My confidant finished our conversation with a parable. Let’s say, he told me, a gang of robbers attacks a woman and wants to rape her. She has a choice, to resist, get seriously beaten and injured and be raped anyway, or “to relax and try to get some pleasure”.... So this is what is being done with our country. We can’t fight against the whole world. So let’s relax and try to benefit
from this situation as much as possible. I remember being quite shocked, both at his level of awareness and his conclusions.

As a second example, in 2003 I was one of the originators of the internal investigation of the Police Department of Vladimir Oblast by a special commission from Moscow. The commission was headed by an elderly Lieutenant-General Golubev, if I remember correctly. He expressed his wish to meet me personally. It was a long conversation. I told him all I knew about incidents of bribery, racketeering etc. He listened carefully and took notes. At the end, we had turned to the Russian question again. Looking away, he asked me: “If things in Russia continue in the future as they are today, for how much longer will the Russian people survive?” I answered that I look forward to positive changes and aspire for the establishment of Russian national rule, but if the regime perseveres, the Russians as a nation will likely hold on for thirty or forty years more, and after that all sorts of irreversible changes are possible. “I also think so” — he replied.

We had parted amiably. A couple of weeks later I received a letter signed by this same General, in which he thanked me for my assistance and informed me that, based on my information, around fifteen police officers were subjected to disciplinary action, but not a single ‘brave’ officer was punished seriously, though they deserved it. The commission had returned to Moscow and things in Vladimir resumed their ‘natural’ course. I guess that our General retired soon after these events.

Make no mistake: both of the high state officials described here represent the best part of the establishment. They at least say that they are not against us. Others, however, are much, much worse: they are stupid, avaricious and cynical. Yet even these two wouldn’t openly side with us. They would stand aside and wait for something. This is why the Russian movement today should avoid internal dissent and squabble between parties. The regime hates us all, no matter who we are — backers of the empire or national democrats or Russian Orthodox nationalists or whoever else — it hates us just because we are Russian, because we don’t hide it and because we fight as best we can for our rights and ideals.

We interfere with their desire to destroy Russia quickly and quietly. It is time now to begin building a “state within a state” in our midst, a society closed to outsiders where we can resolve all internal questions within it. We have no friends among the authorities, but we have many friends and like-minded people
among businessmen, scientists and military men, among virtually all strata of Russian society. I will return to this topic in subsequent articles.

Igor Artemov is a well-known Russian Nationalist. His organization, Russian All-National Union [RONS] was proscribed last year and Artemov himself is on the run, as he is wanted by Federal Security Service for the ‘hate crime’ of writing _________________________________ _________________________________

Note – the Jews pretend they were victims of the very system they instituted and controlled:

At Putin's side, an army of Jewish billionaires. "We have to keep our Jewishness and be united in the Diaspora," says Russian Jewish Congress VP. "


When the air-conditioning broke down at the reception for the unveiling ceremony of the Red Army monument in Netanya on Monday, it didn’t matter if you were a billionaire, multimillionaire or broke. Everyone suffered the same.

In one corner sat Mikhail Fridman, the seventh-richest man in Russia, whose fortune is estimated at $15 billion by Forbes. He stayed hydrated in the sweltering heat by sipping a glass of water. In another stood Moshe Kantor, the chemicals tycoon who Forbes said was worth $2.3b. He repeatedly removed the beads of sweat from his head with a napkin.

The two men were part of a group of two dozen or so affluent Russian-speaking businessmen who came to the ceremony where President Vladimir Putin was the guest of honor. Some, like Fridman, flew in especially from Russia. Others, like Kantor, drove from nearby Herzliya, where many businessman from the former Soviet Union including Leonid Nevzlin and Gabriel Mirilashvili, to name a few, have made their homes.

For many members of this class of ultra rich Putin’s arrival in the country was an opportunity for them to brush shoulders with one another and to mingle with friends and officials from the motherland. The richest man in the room filled with rich men was probably the media-shy Fridman, who declined to speak to The
Jerusalem Post. “I am a private person,” he said, displaying seemingly good English.

Other faces were more familiar to locals. Lev Leviev, the diamonds and real estate mogul who is a bit of anomaly in this world, was on hand. Although born in Uzbekistan, then part of the Soviet Union, he immigrated to Israel as a teenager in the 1970s and made his money in the Jewish state. Only after the markets in the former Soviet Union opened did the Israeli, whose worth was estimated at about $1.7b. earlier this year, invest extensively in natural resources and property in that part of the world.

Not everybody in the room was a billionaire. Some were worth a mere couple of hundred of million dollars Alexander Levin, a Ukrainian businessman who was among those who donated to build the monument, is one of latter.

The real estate developer, who last year set up the World Forum for Russian Jewry, an advocacy group based in New York, explained why he it was an important cause.

“My two grandparents were killed during World War II so it’s very important to us,” he said. “We are paying just a little [in comparison to what they paid].”

How much is a little? Levin said the exact sum “was not important” but that it was “a lot of money.”

Members of United Israel Appeal-Keren Hayesod, which raised the money to build the marble and concrete monument overlooking the azure Mediterranean Sea, were also tight-lipped.

“We organized a group of 10 to 15 top businessmen who raised the money that helped transform this dream to reality,” said Gadi Dror, the UIA’s director of the eastern region. “We do not go [into the] figures because they [the donors] prefer not to but it is meaningful amount.”

A source later said each businessman had donated at least $100,000. Watching the group of mega-wealthy interact, one cannot help but wonder how so many affluent businessmen in the former Soviet Union are Jewish.

German Zakharyaev, vice president of the Russian Jewish Congress, cited two main reasons for that. First, Jews are few among many.
“We are a minority and as such we have to be strong [if we are] to preserve our customs,” said the businessman who, as a member of the Mountain Jewish community of the eastern Caucuses, is a minority within a minority.

“This is something in our commandments that we have to keep our Jewishness and be united in the Diaspora.” Second, he said, Jewish businessmen are hard workers. “We think a lot and we sleep a little,” he said.

The China situation:

October 1 1949, Mao Tse Tsung declared the founding of the People's Republic of China in Tiananmen Square, Beijing. He was funded by Rothschild created Communism in Russia and also the following Rothschild agents: Solomon Adler, a former United States Treasury official who was a Soviet Spy; Israel Epstein, the son of a Jewish Bolshevik imprisoned by the Tsar in Russia for trying to ferment a revolution there; and Frank Coe, a leading official of the Rothschild owned IMF. Mao would murder sixty million innocent Chinese people under his rule mainly to destroy traditional Chinese culture. As with Christianity, any practitioners of spiritual systems where outlawed, killed, and thrown into gulags, to die a slow death through slave labor, starvation and torture. The Communist systems became the new culture of control. With China under their flag, Tibet was next on the list as being the last bastion of spiritual and historical knowledge. All the Jewish systems seek to remove spiritual knowledge from Gentiles and keep it in the hands of the Jewish elite. This is a major part of their indoctrination program. There has been a major Jewish population in China for over a thousand years such as the Jews of Kaifeng. Communism was imported into Manchuria by an Oriental Jew named Abrahams. The powerful Western Jews worked with their Asian counterparts to conqueror the East, just as they did with their Jewish Eastern European brethren.

China has been built up into the biggest global superpower by the Jews and everything has been shipped there. This was identical to what the Jews did with their USSR, turning it into a massive super state of military superpower, to wage conquest upon the rest of the earth, which they did. The only reason they were halted was the second war monkey wrenched their plans globally and led to the stagnation and fall of the USSR. There are reports that the America tactical silos are contracted to Israeli firms for certain electronics' functions. This same situation was a key factor in the London false flag attacks, 911, and Fukushima.
They also have their agents all over the Pentagon and other key Western military and government networks. The West is past the demoralization point and has entered into the destabilization phase. The Protest Wall St was organized by Jewish agents of Rothschild to be the start of a Communist movement, which is part of the subversion of decades of indoctrination of students into Communist ideals. At this point, one way or another, they are seeking to take the West down should they start a full out Communist revolution, civil war or open war. One way or another, it seems Red Chinese troops will be on Western Soil "Liberating" us from the Fascist oppressors. This is what the Jews did in the ancient world with the Christian Crusades into Europe and around the world, and later with the Red Army rolling over Europe and the East, enslaving the many for the Jews.

If they wanted to take it to open war, it would be easy to pull the rug out from under NATO in Europe and America, and put the West under the Red banner. This is what America and Western Europe have been prepped for over the decades, and how they planned to take Germany down into Communism during the First war, which they manipulated into existence for the sole purpose of taking all of Europe down into Communism, and they nearly did. It is a repeating set of tactics they are using.

From looking at things, the ME conflict is a smaller warm up to a planned global conflict between China, North Korea and Russia and its allies. The Jews own these countries totally. Russia has just finished a mass joint war games exercise with China on Eastern European soil with thousands of Red Chinese troops. They where training specifically for war against Western forces. This was kept out of the mainstream it seems:

beforeitsnews.com/war-and-conflict/2013/09/russia-china-hold-large-scale-war-games-2449002.html?
Blowing Up Russia: Terrorism From Within

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9sx2YmSXDy8

Documentary film describes the September 1999 Russian apartment bombings as a terrorist act committed by Russian state security services. Written and directed by Yuri Felshtinsky and Alexander Litvinenko. "We just cannot go out and say that the president of Russia is a mass murderer. But it is important that we know it."

This documentary also shows Jewish, Putin had involvement in this and might have ordered it. As he was head of the security services at the time they committed the attacks. That just happened to help get him into the leadership chair of Russia. And create a climate for more police state measures. Same with what the Jews are doing over here with false flag attack after attack. 911 being the most well known. The same attacks on still going on in Russia now.

Putin is Jewish and Russia is under their control:

topic2025.html

This documentary also highlights the fact that under Jewish, Putin's rule freedoms of press are the right to free speech are being destroyed as Russia is being returned to a Stalinist style state slowly. The Jews are working to regain their grip on total power. This is why Putin is using the same justifications the Soviet regime used to crush protest or dissent on any level. To ban and crush valid opposition, national parties and imprison their leaders in Russia now.

Russian Intelligence and Islamic Terror

By: Jamie Glazov

FrontPageMagazine.com | Thursday, July 16, 2009

http://archive.frontpagemag.com/read...px?ARTID=35568

Frontpage Interview's guest today is Konstantin Preobrazhenskiy, a former KGB agent who became one of the KGB’s harshest critics. He is the author of seven books about the KGB and Japan. His new book is KGB/FSB's New Trojan Horse: Americans of Russian Descent.
"Americans generally believe that Russia is as afraid of Islamic terrorism as the U.S. is. They are reminded of the war in Chechnya, the hostage crisis at the Beslan School in 2004 and at the Moscow Theater in 2002, and of the apartment house blasts in Moscow in 1999, where over 200 people were killed. It is clear that Russians are also targets of terrorism today.

But in all of these events, the participation of the FSB, Federal Security Service, inheritor to the KGB, is also clear. The FSB’s involvement in the Moscow blasts has been proven by lawyer Mikhail Trepashkin, a former FSB Colonel. For this he was illegally imprisoned in 2003..."
Pussy Riot And A Look Into Russia

The reality of Russia under Jewish tyrant, Putin and his fellow Jewish oligarchs regime is that of political oppression and state terror. Its going back to the Communist style system more and more. In the documentary below it was mentioned Putin released around 21 thousand political prisoners as PR stunt of phoney good will over the Winter Olympics'. People are being arrested for democratic protests and political difference of opinion. Many Nationalist leaders are normally arrested and put in jail as well. As Putin is marching Russian into the Eastern half of a Jewish owned, Globalist slave state. The "Pussy Riot" protest group despite their own politics' have really highlighted this fact to the world.

More on the Jewish tyrants who rule Russia:

topic2499.html

This is quick documentary that interviews political activists in Russia and shows the reality of the Russia system. Its quiet communism. Just a warning the first couple of minutes show a graphic but censored clip of some gross stuff with a chicken in a supermarket.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?annotation ... 1YHu6c9jHg

The members of Pussy Riot shocked Russia when they performed their "Punk Prayer" in a Moscow church back in February 2012. The group was protesting the growing closeness between church and state under Russian President Vladimir Putin, but they became international celebrities when three of the members of the feminist, punk-rock protest group were arrested by the Russian authorities a few weeks later.

Nadezhda Tolokonnikova and Maria Alyokhina were convicted of "hooliganism motivated by religious hatred" and sentenced to two years in prison. With just two months of their sentence left, Nadya and Masha—as they're known in Russia—were freed in a general amnesty by the Russian government. Most observers saw the move as an attempt to clean up Russia's image before the 2014 Winter Olympic games in Sochi rather than a change in policy toward Putin's opponents.
VICE correspondent Simon Ostrovsky met up with the band members in Moscow just a couple weeks after they were released to find out what they're doing with their newfound freedom.

---------------------------------------------------------------

Russia sentences anti-Putin activists, detains hundreds

http://uk.news.yahoo.com/seven-anti-put ... ml#6h0UhMg

A Russian court on Monday sentenced seven activists to prison terms of up to four years over a protest against President Vladimir Putin as police detained hundreds of supporters outside.

A Moscow district court sentenced seven defendants to penal colony terms of between two-and-a-half and four years for what the judge ruled to be "mass riots" during a 2012 demonstration.

The high-profile case has become a symbol of the harsh crackdown on opposition protests since Putin returned to the Kremlin.

The eight in the dock were found guilty of taking part in mass riots and hitting policemen at a rally against Putin's inauguration to a third term as president.

"The sentences are harsh and inappropriate. They were issued based on the political situation, not on the nature of the charges," lawyer Dmitry Agranovsky said, adding that the group would appeal.

His client, 22-year-old Yaroslav Belousov, was sentenced to two-and-a-half years for throwing a lemon at a policeman.

An eighth defendant Alexandra Naumova, 20-year old and the only woman in the case, was given a suspended sentence of three years and three months.

Riot police detained several hundred supporters who gathered outside the court, some shouting slogans such as "Freedom" and "One for all, all for one!"

More than 200 people were detained for "attempts to breach public order", a police spokesman told AFP. Most were released shortly after arriving at police stations.
People later gathered for an evening protest on Moscow's central Manezhnaya square but the entire area was cordoned off with heavy police presence and interior troops, forcing people to crowd on sidewalks.

Several hundred stood near the parliament building nearby as police told them to leave through a loudspeaker and detained people in the crowd, an AFP correspondent said.

Police said 300 were "trying to violate public order", and 70 people had to be detained.

But Ovdinfo, a group that monitors detentions and arrests, said "a minimum of 315 people were detained" at the square and surrounding streets.

The two released members of protest punk band Pussy Riot, Nadezhda Tolokonnikova and Maria Alyokhina, as well as protest leader Alexei Navalny, were among those detained and tweeted pictures from a police van.

Amnesty International condemned the detentions, saying: "the Russian authorities' rampant violation of freedom of expression and assembly shows no sign of letting up".

Tens of thousands marched in protest the day before Putin's May 7, 2012 inauguration, in a rally that ended in scuffles with police.

The clashes on Bolotnaya Square led to dozens of arrests and injuries on both sides. Investigators said the opposition planned to overthrow the government.

- 'Hideous injustice' -

Amnesty International called the guilty verdict against the activists a "hideous injustice" and the result of a "show trial".

Judge Natalya Nikishina said Monday that the defendants "took part in mass riots. Their shared blame is established and proved".

But the defence said the case was based on conflicting police testimony that was not supported by any evidence, and that the scuffles did not qualify as mass riots due to a lack of grave injuries or property damage.

The judge handed down significantly lower sentences than the terms of up to six years that prosecutors had requested.
The court had postponed the sentencing until Monday, with the opposition saying this was to avoid publicity before Sunday's closing ceremony of the Winter Olympic Games in Sochi.

"I'm sure Putin didn't want the triumph of the closing of the Olympics to be accompanied with video footage of the detainees," Navalny told TV Rain independent channel.

Most of the defendants have been held in custody since 2012, meaning that some will be eligible for parole later this year.

Putin's spokesman Dmitry Peskov said Monday that like any other prisoner, those convicted "could apply to the head of state with a request to be pardoned" in comments to Slon.ru website.

An investigation into the rally has already seen one person sentenced to four-and-a-half years and a second committed to a psychiatric hospital.
Jewish Owned Russia Marching Into Jew World Order

As with the previous article this one shows that Russia is just the Eastern wing of the Jewish World Order cabal. And is marching the Russian's into the same Globalist slave state they are to the West. With much of the same policies as well.

Putin is also Jewish with a Talmudic scholar for a father:

topic2025.html

Putin and his kosher regime has been connected to false flag terror attacks on the Russian population. The Russian version of 911:

Blowing Up Russia: Terrorism From Within:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9sx2YmSXDy8

Documentary film describes the September 1999 Russian apartment bombings as a terrorist act committed by Russian state security services. Written and directed by Yuri Felshtinsky and Alexander Litvinenko. "We just cannot go out and say that the president of Russia is a mass murderer. But it is important that we know it."

Russian Intelligence and Islamic Terror

By: Jamie Glazov
Frontpage Interview's guest today is Konstantin Preobrazhenskiy, a former KGB agent who became one of the KGB’s harshest critics. He is the author of seven books about the KGB and Japan. His new book is KGB/FSB's New Trojan Horse: Americans of Russian Descent.

"Americans generally believe that Russia is as afraid of Islamic terrorism as the U.S. is. They are reminded of the war in Chechnya, the hostage crisis at the Beslan School in 2004 and at the Moscow Theater in 2002, and of the apartment house blasts in Moscow in 1999, where over 200 people were killed. It is clear that Russians are also targets of terrorism today.

But in all of these events, the participation of the FSB, Federal Security Service, inheritor to the KGB, is also clear. The FSB’s involvement in the Moscow blasts has been proven by lawyer Mikhail Trepashkin, a former FSB Colonel. For this he was illegally imprisoned in 2003..."

-----------------------------------------------

Putin is very close on a personal level with the powerful Jewish oligarch Abramovich whom some have called Putin's protector and handler. As noted many of these people have direct positions within the government as well.

Duma member

"Abramovich was the governor of Chukotka from 2000 to 2008. " "Abramovich said that he would not run for governor again after his term of office expired in 2005, as it is "too expensive", and he rarely visits the region. However, Russian President Vladimir Putin changed the law to abolish elections for regional governors, and on 21 October 2005 Abramovich was reappointed governor for another term." (wikipedia)

Note: Chukotka is impoverished and remote region of RF, yet resource rich and with big potential to oil exploration. Abramovich, who had and still has lots of interest in oil & resources no doubt has spent the time governing Chukotka productively for his business interest. "Sibneft Begins Offshore Seismic Work in Chukotka's Anadyr Bay
December 07, 2005" source. Sibneft was Abramovich's company which he later sold and it went under the wing of Gazprom and its CEO Alexei Miller.

Roman Abramovich - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Chris Hutchins, a biographer of Russian Prime Minister Vladimir Putin, describes the relationship between Russian president and Abramovich as like that between a father and a favorite son; Abramovich himself has stated that his relationship with Putin is a professional business relationship, as signified by his use of the Russian language's formal "Вы" (like Spanish "usted" or French "vous") in addressing Putin, as opposed to the informal "ты" (Spanish "tú" or French "tu").[72]

Source: Roman Abramovich - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Putin saves Abramovich's US safe haven

By John Helmer

http://www.atimes.com/atimes/Central_Asia/JK27Ag02.html

A deal with Kremlin makes Jewish oligarch Vekselberg the richest man in Russia:

http://www.telegraph.co.uk/finance/news ... usia.html

Next the above Abramovich is the Jew Khodorkovsky the two of them are the most richest people in Russia and in the top level of the Jewish oligarchy in change of Russia. Note Putin got this character out of trouble once the cost was clear:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Khodorkovsky

Mikhail Borisovich Khodorkovsky (Russian: Миха́йл Бори́сович Ходорко́вский, IPA: [mʲɪˈxʲeɪəɭ xədʲ rɐksɐˈfʲɪksʲɪj]; born 26 June 1963) is a Russian businessman, oligarch,[2] philanthropist, public figure and author.

In 2003, Khodorkovsky was named Person of the Year by Expert, sharing this title with Roman Abramovich. In 2004, Khodorkovsky was the wealthiest man in Russia (with a fortune of over $15 billion) and one of the richest people in the world, ranked 16th on Forbes list of billionaires. He had worked his way up the Communist apparatus during the Soviet years, and began several businesses during the era of glasnost and perestroika. After the dissolution of the Soviet
Union, he accumulated wealth through the development of Siberian oil fields as the head of Yukos, one of the largest Russian companies to emerge from the privatization of state assets during the 1990s.

He was arrested on 25 October 2003, to appear before investigators as a witness, but within hours of being taken into custody he was charged with fraud. The government under Vladimir Putin then froze shares of Yukos shortly thereafter on tax charges. The state took further actions against Yukos, leading to a collapse of the company's share price and the evaporation of much of Khodorkovsky's wealth. He was found guilty and sentenced to nine years in prison in May 2005. While still serving his sentence, Khodorkovsky and his business partner Platon Lebedev were further charged and found guilty of embezzlement and money laundering in December 2010, extending his prison sentence to 2014. Khodorkovsky was pardoned by President Vladimir Putin following lobbying for his release by Hans-Dietrich Genscher, and released from jail on 20 December 2013.[3]

It pays to be Jewish in Russia. Just like in America:

Kremlin provides bailout to Jewish banker

By Grant Slater November 5, 2008 8:56pm

The Kremlin reportedly dipped into a fund to allow a prominent Jewish businessman and Kremlin confidante to pay his debts.

The Russian government set aside $2 billion for Mikhail Fridman and his holding company, the Alfa Group, that would allow him to pay Deutsche Bank AG, The Wall Street Journal reported.

Fridman, 44, is the first oligarch to receive funds from the account of funds stashed away from Russia’s windfall oil profits in recent years. Russia’s financial sector has not been immune to the global credit crisis, and market turmoil in recent weeks has led to jitters among Russia’s wealthiest.

The loan from the $50 billion fund would allow Fridman to maintain his stake in Russia’s biggest cell phone provider, Vimpel Communications.
Fridman and his Alfa partners founded a Jewish philanthropy group last year aimed at increasing Jewish identity among Russian speakers worldwide. The Genesis Philanthropy Group is still in its nascent stages.

Jews in the former Soviet Union are feeling unease that local funding for Jewish causes may be curtailed as oligarchs lose billions amid the global financial crisis.

More Jewish Oligarchs who got bail outs from the Russian government just like all the Jewish banker oligarchs in American who received mass bail outs as well:

Deripaska, Oleg (UC Rusal) - Jewish multi-billionaire oligarch, reportedly friendly with Putin and a member of the Kremlin elite.

Vekselberg, Viktor. (UC Rusal) The richest man of Russia 2012. This oligarch of mixed Jewish-Ukrainian origin is also held a big stake and board chair in bailed out Rusal.

Khan, German (Alfa group) - a Jewish oligarch, also a prominent member of the Jewish congress and a contributor to Jewish and "tolerance" causes.

Aven, Pyotr (Alfa Group) - a Jewish oligarch connected to Putin since early 1990s.

Abramovich, Roman (Evraz Group) - a Jewish multi-billionaire oligarch, reportedly very friendly with Putin, also a statesman in Putin's Russia

Shvidler, Eugene (Evraz Group) - friend and partner of Abramovich, a Jewish billionaire with a stake in Evraz Group.

Who rules Russia?

Table of Contents

(last name first)

Oligarchs / Tycoons

Abramovich, Roman. [...]probably one of the most famous "Russian" oligarchs in the world. Jew Roman Abramovich is one of the richest (or probably the richest) thieves and criminals in Russia, close friend of Yeltsin and protector/curator of
President Vladimir Putin changed the law to abolish elections for regional governors, and on 21 October 2005 Abramovich was reappointed governor for another term."

Aven, Pyotr. Jewish oligarch banker (Alfa Bank, Alfa Group), controls Russia's largest private bank. $5.4B as of 2013. Connected to Putin and key Putin's administration officials since early 1990s.

Deripaska, Oleg. Jew [...] member of the Board of Directors and CEO of United Company RUSAL, the largest aluminium company in the world and a President of Enplus Group [...] Vladimir Putin with Oleg Deripaska, said to be the richest man in Russia and a member of the Kremlin elite. $8.5B as of 2013. A known buddy of Nathaniel Rotschild. Deripaska is often described as "100% Putin loyalist", "Kremlin-friendly", "closely connected to the Kremlin" and even "the oligarch closest to Putin".

Fedun, Leonid. ancestry unclear (though sometimes believed to be a Jew). Billionaire ($7.1 B), owns one of the most popular football clubs in Russia. Anti-White. Likes Jews, finances campaigns and drives against "xenophobia" and "antisemitism" in sports (among football fans).

Fridman, Mikhail Maratovich. Jew [...] Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Alfa Group Consortium, which is now one of the Russia's largest privately owned investment groups. In 2011, Forbes assessed his wealth as $15.1 billion, making him the 7th richest man in Russia [...] On excellent terms with Kremlin, member of Putin's Public Chamber; [...] one of the founders of the Russian Jewish Congress [...] large contribution to the work of the European Jewish Fund [...] developing European Jewry and promoting tolerance.

Gutseriev, Mikhail Safarbekovich. Ingush (* non-Slav, Muslim Caucasus ethnicity) entrepreneur and businessman. [...] His family clan is the richest in Russia in 2013 and recent years. [...] after successful deals with Putin's clans, all criminal cases were terminated and his family business is booming.

Kantor, Vyacheslav Moshe. Jewish "chemicals tycoon" ($2.4B as of 2013), heads Acron, one of Russia's (and the world's) biggest fertilizer producers. Known as "Putin's ally and associate" with "close links to the Kremlin"; he is the current president of the European Jewish Congress and ex-president of Russian Jewish Congress, recognized as "one of the '50 Most Influential Jews in the World'" and a
big time champion of anti-White thought-policing, repression and indoctrination, in Russia and worldwide.

Kerimov, Suleyman Abusaidovich. an ethnic Lezgin born in Dagestan - a non-Slavic, traditionally Muslim Caucasus peoples, similar to Chechens [...] a secretive Kremlin-connected Russian tycoon. [...] Kerimov sometimes appears to be an extension of the Kremlin, the bankers say [...] the things [he does] seem to be in tandem with the government,” said Chris Barter, former co-chief executive of Goldman Sachs’ Moscow office [...] Suspiciously (*for a non-Jew) well-connected to the American/global juden-bankster oligopoly circles

Khan, German. [...] a leading member of the Russian Jewish Congress [...] an active supporter of Jewish initiatives in Russia and Europe [...] large contribution to the work of the European Jewish Fund [...] aimed at developing European Jewry and promoting tolerance [...] On excellent terms with Kremlin. [...] Net Worth $10.5 B As of March 2013.

Mamut, Alexander. Jewish oligarch and mafiozi, he has connections in the top levels of government: First Deputy Prime Minister of Russia in Putin's and Medvedev's cabinets, Igor Shuvalov, is an ex employee of Mamut's and they are strongly connected as associates. "He remains very close to the Kremlin and he is understood to be close to Russian prime minister Vladimir Putin". $2.3 B As of March 2013 (official and publicly known wealth).

Mikhelson, Leonid. Part-Jewish although he doesn't publicly admit or identify with it. He controls Novatek - one of the most important natural gas companies in RF. $15.4 B As of March 2013. Deals and partnership with Kremlin-controlled Gazprom is a source of much of his fortune.

Prokhorov, Mikhail Dmitrievitch. multibillionaire ($13B as of 2013) of Jewish-Russian-Osetian origin, jew by mother's side [...] politician, and owner of the American basketball team the Brooklyn Nets, and different nickel and gold producing factories in Russia. He is well known for his contempt towards workers and awful working conditions in his factories. On decent terms with Kremlin.

Rottenberg, Arkadiy (and his brother Boris). Jewish billionaire ($3.3B as of 2013, and $1.4B for Boris Rotenberg) and one of the richest men in Russia, personal friend of Putin, his former judo training partner. The huge capital he earned
through personal acquaintance with V. Putin, last years he got practically unrestricted flow of budget money.

Shvidler, Eugene. Another Jewish billionaire ($1.3B as of 2013), natural resources tycoon, friend and partner of Abramovich. Together with Abramovich holds stakes in Evraz group - one of the biggest natural resource companies in Russia.

Usmanov, Alisher. Muslim Asian (Uzbek) - Usmanov, who is Muslim, married Jewish Irina Viner, the richest man of Russia and the United Kingdom. $17.6B as of 2013. [...] For his economic crimes he was even arrest and imprisoned in the Soviet Union. Today he gets awards of Putin [...] has "close links to the Kremlin". [my note Usmanov looks Jewish himself].

Vekselberg, Viktor. Jew [...] the richest man of Russia 2012. $15.1B As of 2013. This oligarch of mixed Jewish-Ukrainian origin is the owner of numerous oil and metallurgy plants of Russia [...] On good terms with Kremlin [...] 

---

Lesser caliber non-Slavic (Jewish etc) tycoons and Putin's pals benefitting from state contracts: Ziyad Manasir, Iskander Mahmudo, Muslim Ziyaudin Magomedov, Aras Agalarov, Armenian Vazgen Gevorkyan

"State corporation oligarchs"

People entrusted with running huge multi-billion dollar state corporations and monopolies, they are somewhere in between an "oligarch" and administration official, and easily a match in influence to a Minister or Deputy Minister.

Chubais, Anatoly. [...] Jew by mother's side [...] was an influential member of Boris Yeltsin's administration [...] receives awards from Putin and Medvedev, as well as control of multi-billion dollar state corporations - RAO UES and RUSNANO.

Kirienko, Sergey. Jew by father's side. A prominent liberal and supporter of Putin, was Prime Minister in Yeltsin's time. In Putin's Russia he heads Rosatom - a huge state corporation controlling the whole nuclear complex of RF - weaponry, R&D and power utilities - described as "state within a state, a powerful and secretive dominion with an almost limitless access to government funds and no accountability to either the state or the public."

Officials / Kremlin administration under Putin and Medvedev
Dvorkovich, Arkady. Jew; married to a non-Slav as well – wife is an ethnic Dagestani) [...] an economist, was the Assistant to the President (* i.e. Putin) of the Russian Federation since 13 May 2008 til May 2012. In May 21, 2012 he was appointed as Deputy Prime Minister in Dmitry Medvedev's Cabinet

Fradkov, Mikhail Yefimovich. family of Jewish origin on his father's side [...] Russian politician and statesman who was the Prime Minister of Russia (* appointed by Putin) from March 2004 to September 2007. Fradkov has been the head of Russia's Foreign Intelligence Service since 2007

Kalina, Isaak Josephovich. [...] Jew, [...] From 2010 till now - Head of Education Department of Moscow government. [...] In 2009-2012 - Deputy Chairman of the Commission under the President of the Russian Federation to counter attempts to falsify history to the detriment of Russia.[...]

Lesin, Mikhail Yuriyevich. Jew. Minister of The press, TV broadcasting and Media under Putin (1999-2004), temporary acting Minister of Culture in 2004, presidential aide and advisor under Putin and Medvedev (2004-2009), Kremlin's "manager of mass media" and "spin doctor". Once described as "the most influential personality of Russian television and radio", his record includes creation of Kremlin-friendly Russia Today (RT), Putin's election campaign propaganda and much more.

Pavlovsky, Gleb Olegovich. [...] political scientist (he describes himself as a "political technologist") of Jewish origin [...] adviser to the Presidential Administration of Russia until April, 2011 [...] one of behind the scenes masterminds and image shapers of Putin

Reiman, Leonid Dododzhonovich. father was a Tajik (Asian Muslim), mother was a German (Jew?) [...] former Advisor to the President of the Russian Federation, Minister of Communications and Information Technologies of the Russian Federation. Leonid Reiman has been numerous times rated most influential person in Russian telecom business with personal wealth over $1 bln., according to Finance magazine.

Sechin, Igor. strange looking - [...] Russian official, considered a close ally of Vladimir Putin. Sechin is often described as one of Putin's most conservative counselors and the leader of the Kremlin's Siloviki faction, a statist lobby gathering former security services agents [...] currently is Deputy Prime Minister
of Russia in Vladimir Putin's cabinet. [My note this character also appears in my opinion to be Jewish in racial origin and is called "Darth Vader" by the Russian press].

Shuvalov, Igor. Nothing specific about ethnicity or parents; possibly a Slav. One of the most important officials in Putin's and Medvedev's cabinets. Another "oligarchs' man" in RF government, close personal and business connections with many of Russia's biggest oligarchs, including Kerimov, Usmanov and, most of all, the Jewish tycoon Aleksandr Mamut.


Parliament: United Russia party, supporters of Putin, notable M.P.s

Hinstein, Alexander. Jewish member of parliament, from the ruling party United Russia (Putin's party); member of the Presidium of United Russia - a handful of members who are the top ruling body of the party. Influential and prolific journalist and writer in Russia, advocate of Putin's government in media.

Slutsker, Vladimir. Jewish multi-millionaire and MP in 2002-2010, prominent member of Jewish social and religious organizations in Russia and worldwide. He and his wife (whom he divorced in 2009) are known as supporters of Putin, Medvedev and United Russia. Naturally, he worked to assist the "worker immigrants" who are "humiliated by the extremists". Reportedly a buddy of another Jewish oligarch - Roman Abramovich.

Zhirinovsky (Eidelstein), Vladimir. part Jew. Fake "opposition", in reality controlled by and servile to Kremlin. Fake "nationalist", neo-sovietist, the only kind of "nationalism" not banned in Putin's Russia and allowed non insignificant political representation.

Prominent TV and radio hosts

Solovyov, Vladimir Rudolfovich. pure jew [...] member of Russian Jewish Congress. He is the lead in the official debates in the parliamentary and presidential
elections. [...] In addition he's an active supporter for Putin personally and his party "United Russia", Solovyov is a frequent speaker at their meeting; hugely influential Russia's TV and radio journalist, leading pro-government TV journalist, one of the most prominent and recognizable Russian Federation mainstream TV hosts/media personas

Misc

Lazar, Berel. Chief Rabbi of Russia, and chairman of the Federation of Jewish Communities [...] member of the Public Chamber of Russia [...] Lazar is known for his close ties to Putin's Kremlin. [...] Vladimir Putin signed an edict to honor him with the Order of Friendship. This award is being presented for the contribution made by Rabbi Lazar to developing culture and strengthening friendship between nations within Russia [...] At the sixtieth anniversary commemoration of the liberation of Auschwitz at the concentration camp, Putin gave a speech. His speech was followed by Lazar awarding Putin the so-called Salvation medal as a symbol of "the Jewish people's gratitude" to Russia for liberating the camp.

Spiegel, Boris. Jew; MP (senator), pharmaceuticals tycoon, anti-white activist, lobbyist and originator of multiple anti-white, anti-free speech thought crime legislative projects (signed into law and lauded by Putin); according to Jewish press "an oligarch who is closely tied to the Kremlin" and "firmly in the pro-Putin camp".

The Civic Chamber. [...] a state institution with 126 members created in 2005 in Russia to analyze draft legislation and monitor the activities of the parliament, government and other government bodies of Russia and its Federal Subjects. It has a role similar to an oversight committee and has consultative powers. [...] The creation of the chamber was suggested by Vladimir Putin. Hard to find a White Slav - not Asian, Muslim or Semite – there

The original article with automatic Russian to English translation: "Putin is Enemy" by A. Saveliev - Google Translate. Without Google Translate: the original article on savelev.ru.

Why Putin is an enemy of Russian nation, Russian patriotic movements and Russian state. by A. Saveliev
I. Putin is an enemy of Russian nation

1. During 8 years of Putin`s reign, number of ethnic Russians in Russia shrunked by 8 millions. Annual demographic losses are the same as in 1990` s, when Yeltsin was in power and when Russia didn`t have huge profits from oil and gas export. Number of officially registered abortions is stable, about 2 millions per year. Quality of medical care significantly dropped, free state medicine is almost destroyed and substituted by commercial medicine. Vast majority of Russian citizens can`t afford it.

2. During Putin`s reign, dozens of people with capitals above $ 1 bln legalized their money. In Yeltsin`s time, there were only 7 people with such capitals. Now their numbers increased tenfold. At the same time, life of at least 2/3 of Russians is still at levels of just physical survival.

3. By changing immigration laws, Putin opened borders for millions of non-white immigrants. Many non-native societies were formed in Russian cities. They are terrorizing local indigenous population with help from Putin`s protégés, who hold all of the key positions in administrations and law-enforcing structures. All protests are stamped by illegal arrests and non-lawful court decisions.

4. Putin de-facto acknowledged an independence of Chechnya and the fact, that 500 thousands of ethnic Russians were cleansed from this region, and also gave amnesty for all bandits and terrorists, who fought against Russia. Some of the terrorists even received the “Hero of Russia” award, the highest award in Russia. Russian refugees from Chechnya didn`t receive any help, although ethnic Chechen “victims of the war” received and continue to receive tens of thousands of dollars per person.

5. Putin systematically destroys Russian culture by giving control over all leading cultural, educational and media resources to non-Russians or to perverts. Medias systematically destroy traditional morale, discredit Russian history, defile Russian language and substitute cultural examples of Russian classics by low-quality filth. Higher education almost fully turned to be commercial and can only be afforded by a rich minority of the Russian citizens. School education is almost destroyed. In last years, those who leave schools lack even some elementary knowledge.

II. Putin is an enemy of Russian society
1. Putin threw a hurricane of repressions toward Russian social and political organizations: prohibition of books and closing of Russian newspapers turned to be a usual practice. ~ 300 of political prisoners are jailed for their political activities in Russian organizations.

2. Putin destroyed the only patriotical party, “Rodina” (“Homeland”), that entered Russian parliament in 2003. By using non-lawful court decisions, he prohibited this party to participate in regional elections in 2005-2006, and than “Rodina” was destroyed because of the inspired internal coup`d`etat.

3. Putin didn`t let any patriotic organization, concerned with the “Russian question”, to participate in 2007 parliament elections.

4. Putin constantly visits social rallies of the Tatars, Jews, different diasporas of the Asian nations, but he never participated in any such event of Russian organizations.

5. Putin openly supports warm relations with Hasid’s leader Berl Lazar. Mosques start to rise in core Russian cities.

6. Putin created totalitarian party of Russian bureaucrats – the “United Russia”, and leaded her to parliament elections in 2007, thus breaking the non-party status of a Russian president. This party is ultra-liberal in her core and serves in interests of oligarch groups, that grabbed all of the Russian national riches.

III. Putin is an enemy of Russian state.

1. Putin finally destroyed Russian armed forces ability to defend Russia. Leading military academies were closed. Space military-oriented know-how are selling out, space station “Mir” was sunk in the ocean. Under Putin`s rule, numbers of police forces, dedicated to quell all national-oriented opposition, are twice larger as numbers of army soldiers and at least 3-4 times larger, than number of police (per capita) in the Stalin`s USSR in 1930s. Naval Russian forces were radically shrunk, leading military industries and science were destroyed. Putin send a lot of Russian soldiers and officers, who fought against Chechen terrorists, to jail in order to pay new Chechen leader Ramzan Kadyrov for an illusion of his loyalty.

2. Putin created strong top-to-down corruption system. Highest ministers and bureaucrats combine their “state service” with “working” in a huge oil and gas
export companies, where they receive moneys equal to their official salaries for hundreds of years.

3. Russian law-enforcing system totally degraded and turned into a kind of an organized crime. Criminal activities are common for the special forces (who sell military secrets and fully control all major activities in a foreign trade), courts (who follow orders from the corrupted officials), militia (who takes bribes from citizens at every step), prosecutors (who don’t try to fight with corruption).

4. Putin, with his own decision, gave 200 square kilometers of Russian territory to China, without any needs and lawful reasons for this.

Several of the companies chosen to remake Sochi for the Olympics are owned or co-owned by Arkady Rotenberg, a childhood friend of Putin. News reports and Russian watchdogs say Rotenberg’s Sochi contracts alone are worth more than $7 billion, which rivals the entire cost for the 2010 Vancouver Winter Games.

Putin Buddy Gets $7 Billion of Deals for Sochi Olympics

By Ilya Arkhipov and Henry Meyer Mar 19, 2013 12:16 PM ET 13 Comments Email Print

http://www.bloomberg.com/news/2013-03-1 ... mpics.html

Related

j !Sochi Mayor Says Olympic Concerns Are Unfounded

Arkady Rotenberg, the boyhood friend and former judo partner of black-belt President Vladimir Putin, already is collecting his winnings from what promises to be the most expensive Winter Olympics ever next year.

Rotenberg’s companies have been awarded at least 227 billion rubles ($7.4 billion) of contracts for the 2014 Sochi Games, according to figures compiled from corporate and government filings. That’s more than the entire budget for the 2010 Vancouver Olympics, though it represents just 15 percent of Russia’s latest estimate for the Sochi event.

Those contracts, which number at least 21, include a share of an $8.3 billion transport link between Sochi and ski resorts in the neighboring Caucasus Mountains, a $2.1 billion highway along Sochi’s Black Sea coast, a $387 million
media center, and a $133 million stretch of venue-linking tarmac that will double as Russia’s first Formula One track.

“This is a monumental waste of public money,” Stefan Szymanski, a sports economist at the University of Michigan who tracks Olympic spending, said by phone from Ann Arbor. “A small number of people at the top have control of resources and there is no accountability.”

$50 Billion

Rotenberg, 61, is among a handful of men Putin has known since childhood or from his days in the KGB or St. Petersburg government who’ve amassed riches and power during his 13-year rule. Their fortunes have come at times at the expense of men who flourished under his predecessor, Boris Yeltsin, and the consequences of the differing wealth pedigrees are on display in Putin’s $50 billion push to prepare Russia for its first Winter Games. The country is considered the most corrupt of the Group of 20 economies by Berlin-based Transparency International.

While Rotenberg and longtime Putin associates such as Gennady Timchenko, co-founder of oil trader Gunvor, and OAO Russian Railways Chief Executive Officer Vladimir Yakunin, stand to gain from Russia’s Olympian largesse, Yeltsin-era tycoons led by Vladimir Potanin and Oleg Deripaska say they’re getting squeezed.

Potanin and Deripaska, the CEOs and largest owners of OAO GMK Norilsk Nickel (GMKN) and United Co. Rusal, respectively the world’s largest producers of nickel and aluminum, have been handed projects that may not turn a profit for years, if ever. Potanin is spending $2.2 billion on the resort where most of the skiing events will take place, while Deripaska is putting $1.5 billion into revamping the local airport and constructing a port and one of two Olympic Villages to house athletes and officials.

‘Commercially Useless’

Rosa Khutor, Potanin’s facility, has missed 14 billion rubles of interest payments on loans from state development bank VEB because it’s been closed to tourists for parts of three peak seasons for test competitions, Sergei Bachin, the head of the project, said in an interview in Moscow on March 12.
The resort, serviced by state-of-the-art ski lifts from Doppelmayr of Austria, was all but deserted on a sunny March 7 because the slopes were cleared for a para-alpine World Cup championship. Rosa Khutor will need to spend another $130 million after the Olympics to convert the facility into a fully commercial operation, Bachin said.

“A lot has been built for the Olympics that is commercially useless before the games and after,” Potanin said last month during a tour of his project with Putin and Jacques Rogge, president of the International Olympic Committee. “The money has been spent and interest is accumulating.”

Basic Element

The $200 million port Deripaska’s Basic Element constructed to dispatch Olympic building materials is handling as little as one-fifth of the planned volumes because freight traffic has been redirected to railways and roads, making the venture unprofitable, according to the company.

“If investors don’t get any return or government support and in effect lose a large part of the funds they’ve invested in the Olympics, it won’t have a positive impact on our investment climate,” Basic Element Deputy General Director Andrey Elinson said during a March 12 interview in Moscow.

Olymstroy, the state company overseeing Sochi’s transformation, declined to detail the costs of its individual projects. Olymstroy has had four general directors in six years.

The bulk of Rotenberg’s Olympic contracts are held by OAO Mostotrest (MSTT), a Moscow-based company set up under Josef Stalin in 1930 to build bridges across the Soviet Union, according to its website. Rotenberg and partners, including his son Igor, gained control of Mostotrest in 2010, just before the company raised $388 million in an initial public offering.

Putin Link

Rotenberg’s aide said he was unable to comment on his work on the Olympics. Officials at Mostotrest didn’t respond to requests for comment by e-mail and phone, nor did Stroygazmontazh, another Rotenberg company with state contracts.
Rotenberg told the Financial Times in an interview published in November that while he values Putin’s friendship, he’d never abuse it for personal gain.

“I have great respect for this person and I consider that this is a person sent to our country from God,” the newspaper cited Rotenberg as saying about Putin.

Dmitry Peskov, Putin’s spokesman, said Rotenberg’s success is unrelated to his ties with Putin.

“No friendship can grant you access to Olympics projects, which are very difficult to get because they’re hard to implement and aren’t as profitable as many other construction contracts,” Peskov said by phone on March 15.

Gazprom Pipelines

Rotenberg gained his fortune by selling pipes and building pipelines for state-run OAO Gazprom (GAZP), the world’s largest gas producer. Stroygazmontazh, which Rotenberg owns with his brother Boris, built a gas link to boost supplies to Sochi for 32.6 billion rubles, five times more than first budgeted, according to Olympstroy and government data.

The Rotenberg brothers are now worth $2.97 billion each, more than all but 35 Russians, Moscow-based CEO magazine estimated last month. That’s up from $1.75 billion each in 2011.

The controlling stake in Mostotrest (MSTT) that the Rotenbergs held via their 68.5 percent interest in Cyprus-based Marc O’Polo Investments Ltd. declined to 38.6 percent after the IPO, according to the company.

Mostotrest “somewhat disappoints investors with its annual performance forecasts,” said Elena Sakhnova of Moscow-based VTB Capital. Even so, Sakhnova is one of 12 analysts with a “buy” rating on the company’s stock, according to data compiled by Bloomberg. “Mostotrest gets very good contracts, not without Rotenberg’s help,” she said.

Shares Rise

Mostotrest shares closed up 0.1 percent at 136.83 rubles in Moscow, after gaining as much as 1.9 percent on the benchmark ruble-denominated Micex Index.
The largest single Olympic contract for the $8.3 billion rail-highway link went to state-run Russian Railways, which then hired Mostotrest and a company now part-owned by Putin ally Timchenko, SK MOST, among other contractors. Russian Railways’ pension fund owns 25 percent of Mostotrest.

Putin, 60, has fought to host global events to raise Russia’s international profile and boost growth through state and privately funded infrastructure projects, including last year’s Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation summit in Vladivostok.

The Audit Chamber, Russia’s budget watchdog, last November said it found that about $490 million of the $20 billion Russia allocated for the APEC summit was “improperly spent.” About $506 million has been misspent in Sochi thus far, the watchdog said this month, declining to be more specific.

‘Rough Estimate’

Russia in September doubled its forecast for spending on the 2018 soccer World Cup to almost $20 billion, a figure Sports Minister Vitaly Mutko called a “rough estimate,” according to state news service RIA Novosti. Brazil’s Sports Ministry last year said it planned to spend 30 billion reais ($15.1 billion) on projects linked to its staging of the 2014 World Cup.

Putin, who has repeatedly vowed to crack down on corruption, last month fired the vice president of the Russian Olympic Committee, Akhmed Bilalov, saying his brother’s company, which had the contract for the ski-jumping complex, was over budget by a factor of seven and behind schedule.

“The main issue is to be sure nobody steals anything,” Putin said Feb. 6 before the announcement of Bilalov’s dismissal.

Three days earlier, Rotenberg’s Mostotrest said it would seek to sell its Engtransstroy unit, which has at least four unfinished Olympics contracts, including the Formula One track.

Road Contracts

Bilalov, who has since left Russia, started having trouble in 2011, when organizers told him to spend what would amount to $200 million on roads and other works that weren’t in the contract once held by his family’s company, according to his representative in Moscow. Bilalov denies costs jumped sevenfold, saying they
only increased 60 percent, according to the representative, who asked not to be identified because of the sensitivity of the matter.

Police have announced one major case of financial fraud related to the Olympics. That was last August, when the Interior Ministry put out a brief statement saying investigators had foiled a plot to embezzle 8 billion rubles. No details were provided. The ministry and the Prosecutor General’s Office in Moscow didn’t respond to requests for comment on corruption in Sochi.

“The cost overruns are due to corruption, the clan system and a lack of competition,” said Sochi native Boris Nemtsov, a deputy prime minister under Yeltsin and a political opposition leader who tracks government spending. “All the main contractors in the Olympics are people close to Putin.”

Cost Overruns

Sochi Mayor Anatoly Pakhomov, who defeated Nemtsov in his 2009 election with 77 percent of the vote versus 14 percent, said spending concerns are unfounded because any “wrongdoing” is quickly discovered and halted by authorities.

“Some people have latched onto the rising costs, but that can happen because of unforeseen circumstances,” Pakhomov said in an interview in his office March 6. “There won’t be any witch hunts after the Olympics.”

Money wasn’t an issue later that night at the Blue Sea, a trendy Sochi eatery where vintage Louis Roederer Cristal Rose champagne goes for $1,600 a bottle and a basic crab dish can set you back $300. The seafront restaurant was packed with well-coiffed women laden with furs and gems, a reflection of the extravagance transforming this former Soviet city of 343,000. Outside, trucks full of materials continued to inch toward their Olympic destinations, spreading clouds of dust.

For Gurban Babayev, though, there’s nothing to celebrate. Babayev, who operates a small fleet of motorized cranes, says he’s been chasing Olympics subcontractors for $65,000 in unpaid bills for more than a year, including $6,500 from a unit of Rotenberg’s Mostotrest.

Even with a court ruling, seen by Bloomberg, ordering one of the subcontractors to pay up, Babayev said he still can’t find anyone in authority to help him collect.
“You can’t go against a presidential project,” Babayev said. “This is so bitter for my soul. I earned this money with my blood.”

To contact the reporters on this story: Ilya Arkhipov in Moscow at iarkhipov@bloomberg.net; Henry Meyer in Moscow at hmeyer4@
Rabbi Putin is mad: Europe is resistant to Jewbola

The real deal on Rabbi Putin's, kosher creep cabal in Moscow:

See the above article

Rabbi Putin is crying six billion Talmudic tears.

---------------------------------------------------------------

Russia's Putin Says Parts of Europe Have Lost 'Vaccine' for Nazism

The Moscow Times

Oct. 15 2014 13:42

Last edited 13:43

Valentyn Ogirenko / Reuters


Supporters of the Ukrainian far-right nationalist group Right Sector sing the national anthem during a rally against the laws to provide separatist-held regions with a special status near the parliament in Kiev, September 17, 2014.
President Vladimir Putin has expressed concerns about what he described as the rise of neo-Nazism in Europe, telling a Serbian publication that it was Russia's duty to oppose fascism.

Putin's comments, made to Serbia's Politics magazine, came shortly before the Russian president was set to arrive in Belgrade to take part in events to commemorate the 70th anniversary of the city's liberation from Nazi Germany on Thursday.

"Unfortunately, the 'vaccine' for the Nazi virus that was developed at the [post-war] Nuremberg trials has lost its power in certain countries of Europe. A clear example of this is the open manifestations of neo-Nazism that has become commonplace in Latvia and other Baltic countries," Putin was cited as saying in the interview by RIA Novosti.

"The situation in Ukraine provokes particular concern in this regard; the anti-constitutional rebellion that took place in February was driven by nationalist forces and other radical groups," Putin added.

Although the interview with Politics not set to be published until Thursday, Russia's state-run RIA Novosti offered some tidbits of Putin's comments in advance.

"It is our duty today to oppose the glorification of Nazism," Putin said. "To firmly resist attempts to change the outcome of World War II. To consistently combat all forms and manifestations of racism, xenophobia, aggressive nationalism and chauvinism."

Belgrade will be holding its first military parade in nearly 30 years on Thursday, to be attended by Putin.

Putin's visit has already sparked criticism from the West, with U.S. Ambassador to Serbia Michael Kirby saying the Russian president's visit was untimely.

"You can have good relations with Russia and China, and with the U.S. But our view of visits by Chinese and Russian officials differs. The Chinese have not attacked anyone, but the Russians have," Kirby said in recent comments to Belgrade's Vecernje Novosti newspaper.
Kirby was apparently referring to ongoing events in Ukraine, where the West believes pro-Russian separatists have been receiving Kremlin backing to fight Ukrainian troops.
Jewish communisation of the Far East
Jews Created Communist China

Communism in China was created by the Jews of the West working with the Jews within Asia. A well known Communist Agent in Manchuria was Abrams an Asian Jew. Today the Jews still run China the higher you go to the top of the Communist Party the more Asian Jewish name appear till its all Jewish. Like in the Soviet Union. Today the International Jews have purposely built up Red China into an economic and military power. Like their Soviet Union for the same reason in the end to extend Communism by military conquest. We might have Red Chinese and North Korean troops our soil at some point. Red Chinese troops have been taking part in military training exercises o European soil with Russian forces of late. For the invasion of European nations:

beforeitsnews.com/war-and-conflict/2013/09/russia-china-hold-large-scale-war-games-2449002.html?

See article: Russia is still under Jewish control and Putin is Jewish.

1949: On October 1, Mao Tse Tsung declares the founding of the People's Republic Of China in Tiananmen Square, Beijing. He is funded by Rothschild created Communism in Russia and also the following Rothschild agents: Solomon Adler, a former United States Treasury official who was a Soviet Spy; Israel Epstein, the son of a Jewish Bolshevik imprisoned by the Tsar in Russia for trying to ferment a revolution there; and Frank Coe, a leading official of the Rothschild owned IMF.

Mao would genocide 70 million innocent Chinese people under his rule mainly to destroy traditional Chinese culture. Like with Christianity any practitioners of spiritual systems where outlawed, killed and put into gulags which was a slow death. And Communistic systems where the new culture of control. With China under their flag Tibet was next on the list as being the last bastion of spiritual knowledge and histories of humanity. All the Jewish systems seek to remove spiritual knowledge from Gentiles and keep it in the hands of the Jewish elite. This is a major part of their domestication program:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/170

A century and more before the Rothschild's and the Solomon Brothers used their control of England and its control of India to run the Opium trade into China
killing tens of thousands and wrecking entire communities to the point the Chinese fought the Opium wars to try and throw the Jewish dealers out.

http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic125.html

**Chinese Jews:**

"A Jesuit missionary, going upon some occasion into the province of Honan, found a considerable Synagogue in the city of Kaifengfu. He soon became acquainted with some of its learned chiefs, who introduced him into their Synagogue and showed him one of the Parchments or rolls of the Pentateuch written in Hebrew, together with the books of Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, some of the prophets, and others containing their liturgy and commentaries they owned. They had lost some of the sacred books and some of their targums or paraphrases. This loss was caused by a violent overflowing of the great river, which had laid the capital wholly under the water and had damaged their Torah, or roll of the Pentateuch, and upon which they ordered twelve new copies to be taken from it.....

My elder brother -- I am not yet forty years old, but I have thought and talked much with my friends about our ancestors, who were rich and numerous and who worshiped in a fine synagogue, built on the land presented to them by the Emperor Tai-tsti. This synagogue, you know, has been swept away by 'China's Sorrow' [the Yellow River]. Our ancestors came to this land from the northwest nearly three thousand years ago...."

From

OL. XVIII, No. 10, ASHINGTON, OCTOBER, 1907. National Geographic:

**HE CHINESE JEWS**

By, Oliver Bainbridge

**CHINESE COMMUNISM?**

YES, but it was JEWISH when it started. [My note it still is].

The following article by Arnold Leese is reprinted from Gothic Ripples, No. 49, dated 28th February, 1949. It shows that the seeds of Bolshevism were planted in China by Jews, who also tended and trained the growth that resulted. The corruption of the regime of Chiang Kai-Shek caused many of the masses in China
to turn to Communism for relief, since Chinese Communism is mixed with Nationalism and discourages the old Chinese curse of official corruption; but Communism in China has the same de-humanising effect on the people as it has elsewhere.

THE JEWISH ROTTING OF CHINA.

It was the Sassoon family which turned the normal Chinese dislike and distrust of foreigners into hatred. David Sassoon made the Opium Trade in China from 1832 until he died in 1864. His family carried on the Trade under our Flag and made huge fortunes. The British took the blame, and now the Chinese loathe us; just as we took the blame for the Jewish atrocities at Nuremberg, Spandau and elsewhere in Germany, so that the Germans now hate us.

Backed by the Sassoons, the Shanghai Opium Monopoly existed until 1917 under the Jew Edward Ezra, its Managing Committee being composed entirely of Jews and Indians. Not only did the British Flag protect the Sassoons in this abominable trade which the Manchus did all they could to prevent, even to the extent of war, but also these Jews were welcomed in England instead of being ostracised. Royalty petted them and they intermarried with Aryan aristocrats. Some became Baronets and one a Minister of the Government.

When the Freemason, Sun Yat-Sen, began his revolutionary movement at Canton, the Jew Morris Cohen, a British subject, became his aide-de-camp and was sent by Sun around the globe to get military experts for his revolutionary army. On Sun Yat-Sen's death bed this Jew was commended to Chiang Kai-Shek and he was employed as liaison officer between the Canton Government and all foreign Consulates-General. Cohen became known in China as Moi-Sha, and was made Military Counsellor to the Cantonese Forces, and a General, although still a British subject.

As late as 1939, Cohen was travelling the high seas under the protection of our Flag. The last we heard of him was late in 1945 when he emerged from a Japanese prisoner-of-war camp. The South African Sunday Express described him as "the guiding genius behind the War-Lords of China".

The Soviet Jew, Jacob Borodin (real name M. Grusenberg) was sent by the Kremlin with the Jew Joffe, in 1923, to try and bolshevise Sun Yat-Sen and became Chief Political Adviser to the Kuomintang. His wife, a Jewess, spied in China for the
Soviets. When Sun died, Borodin was left in charge and it was he who appointed Chiang Kai-Shek to succeed Sun in 1926. However, in 1927 a raid was made by Chang Tso-Ling on the Soviet Embassy at Pekin, which revealed the scope and extent of the Soviet plot to bolshevise China, and the Borodins were arrested and imprisoned.

In 1923 the notorious Jew, Trebitsch Lincoln, ex-M.P. in Britain, headed a Chinese mission to get arms for Wu Pei Fu, a War-Lord with a fine character, but failed, probably purposely, in the attempt. After that, Lincoln drifted about, too mistrusted in China for any other important role.

The Soviet General, B. K. Galen, who was really a Jew called Chesin, and was nicknamed Blucher, accompanied the "Armenian" Soviet Delegate Karachan to Pekin in 1924 where a treaty was made with Chang Tso-Ling by which the Chinese Eastern Railway was handed over to the Soviets. This placed the movement of troops at the mercy of the Bolsheviks. The intrigues and bribery by which this surrender by Chang Tso-Ling was obtained were carried out through the medium of a Jewish timber magnate called S. Skidelski. At once, the Railway was placed in charge of the Jews Gekker, Koslowsky and Snamensky (Zamyensky). To continue with the career of General "Galen", he became Chief Military Adviser to Chiang Kai-Shek in 1926.

Now for the Soviet Jew S. A. Gekker: As early as 1922; he has been Military Adviser to the Mongolian Bolshevik Government, and in 1924 he was made Head Political Commissar on the Chinese Eastern Railway aforesaid. This appointment was at the hands of the Jew, M. D. Lashewitz, who was President of the Board of Railway Control in Moscow.

Nor must the Jew, A. Joffe, be forgotten. We have already met him as head of the Soviet Mission to Sun Yat-Sen, when, with the Jew, Jacob Borodin, he tried to develop Sovietism. Later he became Political Adviser to Chiang Kai-Shek in 1926 and orga-nised the Red Section of the Kuomintang.

High up in the Political Department of the Red Army in China were also the two Jews, W. N. Levitschev and J. B. Gamarnik, who in 1936 was its head.
The Nanking Ministry of Finance has always been dominated by Jews, viz: Kann, L. Rajchman and R. Haas. In England, the Jew Billmeir helped, with his merchant fleet, to take Soviet arms to China in 1938.

Finally, the Jew Ben Kizer (U.S.A.) was appointed head of Unrra in China, and as everyone knows, it fell to pieces in corruption.

Enough has been said to prove that every real key-position in the process of the Bolshevik destruction of China has been Jewish.

ARNOLD LEESE.

Published by Arnold Leese, 20, Pewley Hill, Guildford, Surrey.
Communism in China

I wrote about before how Rothschild agents funded and direct Mao. Along with Asian Jews first spreading Communism through Manchuria. etc

"Grigori Voitinsky, a Soviet agent and a Jew, was sent to China to help set up a communist party there and was a key player in the founding of the CCP (Chinese communist party). Another Jew, named Adolph Joffe, as the Soviet ambassador to China, was a key player in providing aid to both the Kuomintang (Chinese Nationalist Party) and the Chinese communists. The Soviets backed both parties, hoping for a Kuomintang/CCP alliance. The Soviet Union was, of course, built and staffed by Jews under the part-Jew, Lenin. Later, two more Jews who worked in the U.S. Treasury Department, Solomon Adler and Harry Dexter White, deliberately engineered Chiang Kai-shek's downfall by sabotaging the Chinese currency, paving the way for Mao and communism."
Communist inquisition: torture of spiritual practitioners

Below is the article from the JoS book Black Sun 666, Inquisition is NOT over.

I recently went on vacation to the west coast. When visiting Chinatown, an elderly Chinese woman approached my mother and me on the street corner with some newspapers. The newspapers contained accounts of mass murder, torture and other heinous crimes against humanity committed and ongoing by the Chinese communists. I informed her that myself and others were aware and were working against this monster. She bowed to me and hugged my mother.

Upon reading the paper, the theme was of how the communists are persecuting practitioners of Falun Gong.

http://www.faluninfo.net/

Falun Gong is somewhat like Chi Kung. Practice of Falun Gong, like Tai Chi and the internal martial arts transforms the soul and amplifies the chi/witchpower, which is a threat to Jewish control. Unbeknownst to most people, Christianity is a preparation for and a stepping off point to communism. Many are deluded as to the root of communism, which is the International Jew. Normally, there are the Gentile front men and the controlling and advising Jews working behind the scenes who have full control.

People are deluded and blame the Russians, the Chinese and others who have been victims of this program, but the root is the Jews who believe they are entitled to be "God." In truth, YHVH is the Jewish people. Few understand how this all works as the Jews who are behind this are highly intelligent and masters at lying and deception. Most people here know about and work with energy and magick [the occult.) Remove all of this knowledge, as the Jews have done, via their tool of Christianity and the masses are helpless against it. Curses thrown, workings for incredible wealth and such face no confrontation or competition. With the removal of all spiritual knowledge, the Gentiles are disarmed and at the mercy of the ruling Jews. The sad fact is many have been paying out the ass both spiritually and financially for their own damnation via the odious program of Christianity.

Quote from the Talmud:
Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Like communism, where the leaders such as the late Chairman Mao Tse-Tung, Vladimir Lenin, Joseph Stalin and others become idols to worship—enforced worship; the Judeo/Christian Bible has stolen the spiritual concepts and the identities of Gentile Gods and replaced them with imposter Jewish characters for Gentiles to slavishly worship, this is no different from the program of communism, which has its foundation and basis in the Nazarene's "Sermon on the Mount" and all of his other teachings and parables. All of this has powerful subliminal impact.

In addition, the Judeo/Christian Bible has been infused with much occult power both from the enemy Jews and from centuries of millions upon millions of deluded Christians putting their psychic energy into this monster.

Any true spirituality and truth is a most serious threat to the ruling Jews who have secretly kept and used occult power for centuries to curse Gentiles, and seize all of the wealth and power of the world.

Quote from the Talmud:

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."

To add to the delusion and confusion concerning Jewish communism, Christianity, unbeknownst to most of the world, has been working in collusion with, to promote and advance communism, which the end result is the total removal of all spirituality, personal liberties and like the Christian Church—control through ignorance, fear and torture. All of these Jewish programs come under the pretext of brotherhood and humanity. Nothing could be further from the truth. Jewish college professors and their ilk drum the virtues of communism into the heads of students, along with other lies to deceive in order to gain control. Mention of this, I heard was included in the book "Harvard Hates America."

To further delude people in regards to Christianity and communism, Christians forever whine how they are "persecuted" at the hands of the communists. This is just for show. They have you both ways. Communism falls and then their
supposed nemesis [who has been and is their bulwark and ally) the Christian Church then again infests the country, pretending to be their enemy and people are back at square one, screwed either way. This is and has been happening in Russia, after the fall of communism, the Christians are back with their program again, preparing people and keeping them ignorant to be as slaves. Any idiot can see plainly, THERE IS NOTHING WHATSOEVER SPIRITUAL ABOUT CHRISTIANITY OR ITS COHORT PROGRAMS!!!!

Christianity is nothing but a Jewish tool to remove all spiritual knowledge, indoctrinate people to be slaves [rebellion is of Satan, thus "evil") and prepare them to work for and enjoy their sufferings and abuses and live for their deaths at the hands of the ruling Jews. Wealth and power are no-no's, as all wealth belongs to the Jews. The Jews are the ones who run the "state" in communist countries, and own all of the property, while the populace live lower than animals and in constant fear.

That pedophile criminal Catholic Pope [the latest one) publicly visited a Jewish synagogue on his recent trip to the USA. As Adolf Hitler wrote in Mein Kampf, when the Jews feel confident they are close to their goal, "they drop the cloak" meaning- they no longer maintain the secrecy that both were and are working together all along.

Further delusions include how the Jews forever whine about that phony "holocaust" whenever there is REAL persecution of Gentiles, to deceive the masses into believing they are victims, same as the Gentiles, and to take the heat off and divert the blame onto others, when in truth, the Jews themselves are behind and always have been behind these crimes against humanity.

Proof the so-called "Holocaust" is a HOAX!
http://www.onethirdoftheholocaust.com/

Most people can't see past the delusion and think it is the Gentile Chinese, Russians, Bulgarians, etc., who are responsible for and desire communism. The International Jew is in all races and cultures. The invasion of Tibet, is for the purpose of destroying spiritual knowledge [Tibet has been isolated from Christian infestation, due to its geographic location in the treacherous Himalayan
Mountains and its being closed to outsiders) and to murder and torture spiritual leaders who have this knowledge.

The same methods used by the Inquisition, are used by the communists upon those who are suspected or have been found guilty of any spiritual practices. Here are a few excerpts from the Falun Gong newspaper I mentioned above:

"Electric shock clubs used on sensitive body parts such as the genitals, breasts, mouth, head, and anus."

"Twenty-seven year old Ms. Chen Hui and thirty year old Ms. Sun Yan were also tied up in a spread-eagle position as torturers repeatedly thrust long rods into their vaginas as blood ran down their legs. Other objects included toilet and shoe brushes. Other accounts included practitioners being tortured with cattle prods, while being iced with cold water to intensify the pain of the shocks. One woman who was a high profile Falun Gong practitioner had her trachea ripped right out of her throat with no anesthesia in order to make her an example to others who would speak out against these atrocities. She died a slow and painful death.

A photo of a Falun Gong Master before he died revealed beatings and systematic starvation- he was severely emaciated before he died of being beaten to death. The torture methods used upon practitioners are very similar to the Inquisition.

http://www.faluninfo.net/torturemethods2/

As the International Jew is always looking to exploit misery and to make a profit-never mind how, the organs of these victims are being sold. As we all know, the Jews have full control over and run the medical professions world wide.

PEOPLE NEED TO WAKE UP TO THE TRUTH:

It is not the "Chinese" the "Russians" the "Cubans" etc., who are behind communism, but the international Jew! The entire Judeo-Christian bible is a blueprint for communism. It is a stepping off point and prepares believers for Jewish world domination and control via communism.

Christianity and communism are *not* enemies. Both have been working Secretly for centuries to make communism a reality in a one-world slave State, where all spirituality will be removed, and the jews who are "jehova" Will be as gods, with the gentiles as their slaves. Persecutions of
Christians are just to put on a show to fool and delude the masses. While the Chinese communists claim to persecute any religious activity: According to the Chinese Amity Printing Company to date, the company has produced 41 million bibles for distribution in China and 9 million bibles for overseas distribution.....

The Amity Foundation: Made-in-China Bibles for the 2008 Olympics
http://www.amityfoundation.org/wordpress/?p=138

Printing of the 50 millionth Bible to be celebrated
http://www.amityfoundation.org/wordpress/?p=133

They promote the Bible, yet they outlaw, destroy, and burn Falun Gong Books and torture to death practitioners.

Quote from the Talmud:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

3. Jewish programs come under the guise of brotherhood, equality and humanity. The Jewish controlled media and educational systems continuously work to enforce this lie.
'Made in China' Where have all of your jobs gone?

Most of us here know the purpose of the judeo/xian bible is for indoctrinating believers into slavery and total servitude. All of the suicidal advice, the anti-nature, anti-life, perverted filth, which glorifies the jewish masters and the jewish messiah- that filthy nazarene, has been force fed and coerced onto our people for centuries, under threat of torture and death- no different from communism.

SATAN/LUCIFER OUR GOD IS THE CHIEF REBEL, REBELLION IS OF SATAN.

So of course, the enemy preaches rebellion as the most evil of the so-called 'sins.'

Look around you- your electronics, your cookware, all sorts of things, they all have a certain thing in common...they were made in China. Unbeknownst to most western peoples, this massive amount of items, which is also growing every day, not only deprives our people of jobs, but it is manufactured under the most heinous conditions of forced slave labor, including brutal child labor.

Quote from the jewish talmud:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

All major companies are either owned and/or operated by jews. This is a fact. The jews do not care [as most of you know] HOW they make their money. They profit from illnesses, ruining the health, both physical and psychological of millions, so more are dependent upon their exorbitant medical fees just to stay alive, and that is just one.

Cheap slave labor under horrendous conditions has always been a major jewish profession. Being as cheap as they are, they refuse to pay even low wages [minimum wage], in western counries that have some laws, when they can visciously exploit workers in certain other countries with slave labor, paying them nothing in many cases to only ten cents a day and a bowl of rice. The goods are then marked up when they hit the western markets at one-thousand percent or in many cases, much more.

They win...you lose. Look at the present economy. Finding it difficult to secure a decent job? Where have all of the jobs gone? Take a guess...
Several years ago, as I already wrote about before, I visited San Francisco Chinatown. A young Chinese woman was standing on a street corner there distributing newspapers that contained articles revealing the severe persecution and murder of Falun Gong practitioners, of which the communist system regards as witchcraft. This paper also revealed how the slave labor system works in China.

The workers get nothing. They are forced to work by day on collective farms-back-breaking manual labor. In addition, they are then forced to put in so many additional hours in a factory, making items that China exports en masse. In summary, millions are being worked to their death, children included. As for how the communist system in China views children, watch this video:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UqVYUzHc5L8

It has been further revealed that China shipped products to the USA for one, intended for toddlers and infants that contained lead. What else are they shipping? Look at your cookware...made in China? Pots, pans, dinner plates, cups, saucers, spoons, forks...even some of the food we eat is imported from China.

China Factories, Brutal Conditions Described

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yQPrbwWWUD4&feature=related

I heard this one from a third source- One owner of a smaller company [more than likely a Gentile], was invited to China to establish a business deal where goods would be made in factories as explained above. Upon his touring, he then declined to do any business with the Chinese, after seeing the ultra-low standards under which the majority of Chinese people were living. He was shocked and compared this to serfs in the Dark Ages. They get nothing for their efforts and lives. The jew is the one who profits.

Make no mistake. The jew is within every race. I once read where some European white jews visited China years ago. When the European jews arrived at the Chinese synagogue, the European jews said to the Chinese jews

'You do not look like jews.' The Chinese jews replied to them 'You do not look like jews either.'

Take a look at how most of what is sold in western stores is manufactured:
Note what Mr. 'Sachs' VERY jewish, has to say- that there aren't ENOUGH of these sweatshops:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kn8LnEkKfiU&feature=related

iPHONE FACTORY SUICIDES! [The kikes then try to make it look like they are doing something only to get the bad press of of their backs so there will be business as usual- thoroughly disgusting]:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ddU8rV7_Qis&feature=related

Wal-Mart Christmas Sweat Shops

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WutW8usfTTg&feature=related

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ysZroBqHNbo

Who Made Your Shirt? Child Labor in China

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K2KCYsmWFP8&feature=related

Look at how thesee poor people are dressed- all wearing coats- iot is obvious the jew is even too cheap to provide heat in these slave-shops in the dead of winter...

Made in China

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MvBI05OR264&feature=related

It is glaringly obvious that the economy is fucked. It will only get worse. We Gentiles pay for this, like everything else the jew does. They make us all pay for our own damnation.
Total slavery

I know this is extremely long, but I strongly encourage everyone to fully read this. Know what is really going on. Jews are behind all of this and responsible for it. Look to the top – the owners and the operators of these factories and corporations, who they are and what they are and with a bit of research, they are all kikes.

Not too many people are fully aware of the extent of the Jewish operated world slave trade. Not only is this destroying countless lives, but is destroying and polluting the environment to where it will affect everyone on this planet. The jews, being as cheap as they are do not properly dispose of toxic waste, as this involves putting out a bit more money and also more jobs, even though slave labor is extremely cheap, the Jew looks at the pennies he can save.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Over the years, there have been a few posts here and there in the JoS e-groups, questioning the validity of these quotes. Given the following facts and plenty more, in addition to the biblical Old Testament, it is glaringly apparent that these Talmudic quotes are legitimate, though many jews will deny them. The Talmud is a collection of many volumes, almost an encyclopedia, written in Hebrew so that few if any Gentiles can read what is therein. Over the centuries, a few Gentiles with knowledge of Hebrew came forward and revealed this work of trash to the world.

Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348: "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."

“There were other refugees, including Kazhaks, and German, Austrian, and Hungarian Jews who founded a community in Shanghai.”
‘Down in Hong Kong, Moses Tsang, a partner at Goldman Sachs, was preparing his company to dominate the financing of China’s future.’ [It doesn’t take an IQ much above a total idiot to know “Moses” Tsang is a Chinese Jew and Goldman Sachs is a Jewish monopoly.


“Mark Schwartz, [Jew – my note] one of Goldman Sachs’ four vice chairmen, has been based in Beijing since his appointment in June as chairman of the Asia-Pacific region. He is the most senior executive Goldman Sachs has ever posted in the country. “

“Goldman Sachs wants to prioritize the building out of our China business,” Schwartz said in his first interview since taking up his new position. “My return has sent a very powerful signal to the entire Goldman Sachs community of 33,000 professionals around the world that China is a very high priority for us.”

“Meanwhile, Goldman Sachs expanded in Asia. Its workforce in Asia grew significantly and, in 2004, it teamed up with Chinese securities firm Gao Hua Securities to set up a joint venture in China.”


The above is only one example. Nearly all major high-profile corporations are owned and/or run by Jews. Many people can just pass this off or put their minds and interests to other things, but eventually, what is being done, like I already wrote is going to affect everybody; more than just in the area of employment.

Now, here are some very relevant reasons why Satan advises us against consuming any foods imported from China. Again, it doesn’t take much common sense to figure out how this affects the crops planted there, the fish and everything else. The extent of the affects of these toxic wastes obviously can generate a plague. The USA for one, has been exporting extremely large amounts of fresh water to China, as the water there is so polluted to the point where many are already dead by the thousands. Now, just how fit are the crops, fish and even meat that is subject to this water, then fed to humans and our pets?

“Years of Damage”
“One of China's biggest problems: wastewater. Factories and cities have discharged mostly untreated sewage and pollutants into the country's rivers and lakes—some 53.7 billion tons in 2006 alone, according to the World Bank. China's environmental regulators have designated 48 of China's major lakes as seriously polluted. One-fourth of the water sampled along China's two largest rivers—the Yangtze and Yellow—was found to be too polluted even for farm irrigation. And tap water isn't entirely safe, either, with Chinese authorities responding to 48 large-scale environmental emergencies last year. "Extensive water pollution of course impacts on water scarcity."


“The problem started in the 1980’s when tens of thousands of small companies, including pulp and paper mills, chemical factories, and dyeing and tanning plants=, sprang up along the river and began dumping their toxic waste into it. By the early 1990’s there were clear signs of distress. The water in many areas was unfit to drink, Cancer rates were twice the national average, and, according to one report, for years none of the boys from certain villages in the Huai River area were healthy enough to pass the physical examination required to enter the armed forces.”

“When local authorities were ordered by Beijing to resolve the problem, they released the polluted water that has been building up in the reservoirs and tanks, and in so doing, unleashed a tide of black liquid that killed almost everything it touched as it flowed downstream. Millions of fish died and thousands of people were treated for dysentery, diarrhea and vomiting.”

“Several hundred factories were indeed closed, but they opened up again almost as quickly. By 1998 and 1999, it was clear that the campaign was going to fail; reports of people dying from being exposed to the noxious gases and chemicals in roadside ditches were regularly reported in the newspapers, and in 1999 the Huai ran dry for the first time in twenty years, ruining crops and killing millions of fish.”

“It emerged that the waters of the Huai, far from being clean were so toxic that, by the governments own classification standards, they could not even be used for irrigation.”
“Streams and rivers are drying up all over the northern half of the country, and water tables are falling precipitously as wells, many of them illegally dug, are sunk ever deeper into the dwindling reserves of groundwater. Altogether some 400 out of 668 large Chinese cities are short of water, and the incidence of rationing is growing.” “The factories that multinational companies have set up have turned China into the workshop of the world but have also made it the rubbish tip of the world.”

Slave labor is also very prevalent in other countries in addition to just China. Sweatshops, with no ventilation, no heating during the winter [the jews who run these are too cheap], are actual prisons. Doors are bolted shut and locked down. Permission must be granted to use the restroom, there are no safety measures taken, hazards are everywhere and only recently, another fire killed hundreds in one of these factories in Bangladesh, as they were unable to escape. A moderate amount of research will reveal that all of these sweatshops and so-called “factories” are under the control of Jewish owned and operated corporations. The jews dictate the conditions. The manufactured goods are then exported to the USA, Canada and Europe and marked up, often to 1,000% or more of the original cost of the slave labor and materials.

From the book, “Take this Job and Ship It by Senator Byron L. Dorgan © 2006:

“In 2002, the Los Angeles Times reported: in one sever dust storm in the spring of 1998, particle pollution levels in Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia soared. In Seattle, air quality officials could not identify a local source of the pollution, but measurements showed that 75 percent of it came from China, researchers at the University of Washington found.”

“In April of 2005, police and villagers clashed in Zhejiang Province as citizens occupied an industrial complex blamed for crops ruined by polluted water supplies. In the village of Huaxi, toxins from manufactures were blamed for a withered cabbage crop. ‘It is rotten from the inside. It doesn’t grow,’ Li Xian, a local farmer said.”

“Our fields won’t produce grain anymore,” said a woman who lives near the Jingxin Pharmaceutical Plant. “We don’t dare to eat food grown from anywhere near here.” “Her husband added, ‘They are making poisonous chemicals for foreigners that the foreigners don’t dare produce in their own countries.’”
“The Taiwan News reports, ‘Across China, entire rivers run foul or have dried up altogether. Nearly a third of the cities don’t treat their sewage, flushing it into waterways. In rural China, sooty air depresses crop yields.’ An old farmer, who rioted to protest pollution from chemical plants in one coastal village, told the Taiwan News, ‘We just had to do it. We can’t grow our vegetables here anymore. Young women are giving birth to stillborn babies.’

“In Indonesia in 2004, police suspended operations at the American owned Newmont Minahasa Raya gold mine for dumping deadly heavy metal mine waste laden with Mercury and arsenic into Buyat Bay – two thousand tons daily. Locals reported health issues including nervous system disorders, lumps forming under the skin, and other skin ailments. The fish have fared far worse. The sea was filled with bloated corpses of fish near the pipe that discharged cyanide, among other waste, into the ocean. According to the National Newspaper, the fish had hemorrhaging in the liver, diaphragms broken, and eyeballs bulging form the socket.”

“Children are easy to control; Children don’t form labor unions.” The International Labor Union reported in 2005 that at least 12.3 million people work as slaves or in other forms of forced labor. Other estimates more than double that number. UNICEF reported in 2005 that one in twelve children in the world is forced into child labor.”

“Kevin Bales, antislavery activist and author of the book “Disposable People” says that in 1850, a slave would have cost the equivalent of $40,000 in today’s dollars. Today, a slave working in the coffee or cocoa plantations on the Ivory Coast – some as young as nine – will set you back as little as $30.00, Bales says.” “Work them until they drop.” “They are considered disposable.”

“A total of 27 child slaves between the ages of 5 and 12, released with the help of the Bonded Liberation Front, told the following story. The boys, on the promise of being taken to a film, went with the village barber, Shiv Kumar Thakur. They did not tell their parents, as the trip was going to be a secret. It is believed that the barber received 7,000 rupees – he was saving for a motorbike. The new child slaves were introduced to the intricacies of the trade by being locked up and beaten for the first few days. Requests for food were met with blows from iron rods and yardsticks and woundings by the sheers [sic] used in carpet making. Mistakes in weaving or slow work received the same treatment.
The boys’ day began at 4 am., when Panna Lal poured cold water over them to wake them. They worked until their lunch break of a half an hour at 2 pm. According to Suraj, who was seven years old when he was rescued, they often worked until midnight and only then received their second inadequate meal of the day. They were all locked in at night. When these young boys cried, they were beaten with a stone wrapped in a cloth. The boys were never paid any wages. Suraj also said that they were branded with hot irons. He had bruises on his temple caused by a blow from a bamboo staff – punishment for a weaving mistake. Many of the children fell ill and were denied medical treatment. Despair caused seven of the boys to try to run away. They were caught, slung upside-down from trees and branded. If they cut their fingers [which happens often on the sharp cutting tools], the loom masters are known to shave match heads into the cut and set the sulphur on fire so that the blood will not stain the carpet.”

“Worked to Death in a Toy Factory”

“On the night she died, Li Chunmei must have been exhausted. Coworkers said she had been on her feet for nearly 16 hours, running back and forth inside Bainan Toy Factory, carrying toy parts from machine to machine. When the quitting bell finally rung shortly after midnight, her young face was covered with sweat. This was the busy season before Christmas, when orders peaked from Japan and the U.S. for the factory’s stuffed animals. Long hours were mandatory, and at least two months had passed since Li and the other workers had enjoyed a Sunday off. Lying n her bed that night, staring at the bunk above her, the slight 19 year old complained she felt worn out, her roommates recalled. She was massaging her legs, and coughing, and told them she was hungry. The factory food was so bad, she said, she felt as if she had not eaten at all. Finally, the lights went out. Her roommates had already fallen asleep when Li started coughing up blood. They found her in the bathroom a few hours later, curled up on the floor, moaning softly, bleeding from her nose and mouth. She died. The minimum wage for workers like Li is 30 cents an hour. Workers like Li are forced to work up to sixteen hours a day in polluted plants without air-conditioning and in temperatures reaching near ninety degrees. Workers are housed in cramped company dormitories, twelve to a room. And so, a young woman named Li dies. Worked to death. But who cares? The profits on those stuffed toys were great. I’m sure the stockholders were pleased.”
“The 1998 NLC report discovered that warehouse workers making the handbags marketed by Wal-Mart earned as little as ten cents an hour. The workweek in the Qin Shi Factory, where Kathie Lee handbags were manufactured, was as long as ninety-eight hours. The report continued, ‘At the end of the day, the workers return ‘home’ to a cramped dorm room sharing metal bunk beds with 16 other people. At most, workers are allowed outside the factory for just one and a half hours a day. Otherwise, they are locked in. The workers are charged $67.47 for dorm and living expenses, which is an enormous amount given that the highest take-home wage our researchers found in the factory was just 10 cents an hour. There were others who earned just 36 cents for more than a month’s work, earning just 8/100th of a cent an hour. Many workers earned nothing and owed money to the company.”

“According to the same 1998 research, workers in K-Mart factories made twenty-eight cents an hour. Garment makers for JC Penney were paid eighteen cents. Women making Ralph Lauren blouses, which sold for $88.00 in the United States, pocketed twenty-three cents an hour. Young women making just fourteen cents an hour sewed two-hundred dollar Ann Taylor jackets and skirts.

“One of the eye-witnesses was Lydda Eli Gonzales, a young woman from Honduras who testified that she had worked under appalling conditions. Lydda was seventeen when she was hired and she worked in the factory for a year before being fired for union activity. Lydda said workers in the company were forced to work overtime to meet unreasonable quotas. ‘It is forbidden to talk, and you have to get permission to use the bathroom. We have to get a pass from the supervisor and give it to the guard in front of the bathroom, who searches us before we go in,’ she said. They were limited to one bathroom break in the morning and another in the afternoon. A production line of twenty workers had a quota of 2,288 shirts a day, but it is impossible, she added. You can’t move or stretch, or even look to the side. You have to focus and work as fast as you can to complete the production goal, always under pressure.

“The International Labor Organization, the labor arm of the United Nations, estimates there are more than 250 million child laborers in a hundred countries between the ages of five and fourteen. That number is nearly equal to the population of the United States.” Transported thousands of miles away to a dimly
lit, dangerous factory floor where they will work from dawn to dusk for pennies, often breathing dangerous fumes. It’s happening to children every day.

“Corporations more powerful than countries. While a country like America is governed by a Constitution and Bill of Rights, many corporations have but one rule: Profit above all else. Combined sales of the top two hundred corporations are larger than all the combined economies of all countries, with the exception of the largest nine. Exxon Mobile reported $10 billion in profits in the second quarter of 2005 alone! When it finished the year, it reported profits of $36.1 billion, the highest profits ever for a US corporation. With $258 billion in sales [$10 billion in reported profits] in 2005, Wal-Mart is economically more powerful than 161 countries. That is an enormous amount of power and it is wielded every day by shipping jobs overseas.”
Letter from Chinese Laborer Pleading for Help

Here is another appalling and most sickening accout of the atrocious abuses of Gentiles from Jewish owned and operated slave labor in China. Most of these corporations are in the USA and in Europe, and make enormous profits off of Gentile slave labor. The Western Jews work on collusion with the Chinese and other Jews of the Far East to viciously abuse and exploit so-called 'goyim.' I read where some white European Jews visited China and upon entering a synagogue, the Chinese Jews stated 'You do not look like Jews' and the white European Jews replied 'You do not look like Jews either.' The Jew is a race within all other races. This is what gives them their power.

QUOTES FROM THE JEWISH TALMUD:

Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: "Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2,800 slaves."

Seph. Jp., 92, 1: "God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations."

Hilkkoth Akum X1: "Show no mercy to the Goyim."

Choschen Hamm 388, 15: "If it can be proven that someone has given the money of Israelites to the Goyim, a way must be found after prudent consideration to wipe him off the face of the earth."

*****

Letter from Chinese Laborer Pleading for Help Found in Halloween Decorations

By Jessica Ferri

This letter was found in Halloween decorations purchased from Kmart. Julie Keith was unpacking some of last year's Halloween decorations when she stumbled upon an upsetting letter wedged into the packaging.
Tucked in between two novelty headstones that she had purchased at Kmart, she found what appeared to be a letter from the Chinese laborer, who had made the decoration, pleading for help.

Samsung in hot seat over abusing Chinese workers

The letter reads: "Sir, if you occasionally buy this product, please kindly resend this letter to the World Human Right Organization. Thousands people here who are under the persecution of the Chinese Communist Party Government will thank and remember you forever."

"I was so frustrated that this letter had been sitting in storage for over a year, that this person had written this plea for help and nothing had come of it." Julie Keith told Yahoo! Shine. "Then I was shocked. This person had probably risked their life to get this letter in this package."

The letter describes the conditions at the factory: "People who work here have to work 15 hours a day without Saturday, Sunday break and any holidays. Otherwise, they will suffer torturement, beat and rude remark. Nearly no payment (10 yuan/1 month)." That translates to about $1.61 a month.

The letter was found inside this packaging. Keith, a mom who works at the Goodwill in Portland, Oregon, did some research into the letter. "I looked up this labor camp on the internet. Some horrific images popped up, and there were also testimonials about people who had lived through this camp. It was just awful."

Horrified, Keith took to Facebook. She posted an image of the letter to ask friends for advice. One responded with a contact at Amnesty International. Keith made several attempts to alert them about the letter, but the organization never responded.

With no response from various human rights organizations, Keith took her story to The Oregonian. "The reporter, Rachel Stark, got through to Human Rights Watch, but I had no luck."

This is not the first time a letter like this has turned up. Just this week, another plea was found written in Chinese on a toilet seat and posted on Reddit. Commenters on the website have questioned the letters' authenticity.
Though the letter lists the address of the specific camp, officials at Human Rights Watch were unable to verify the authenticity of the letter. However, Sophie Richardson, China director at Human Rights Watch, told The Oregonian that the description was consistent with their research. "I think it is fair to say the conditions described in the letter certainly conform to what we know about conditions in re-education through labor camps."

The concern over the conditions laborers must endure in China and other countries first came to the public eye in the 1980s with the use of sweatshops to make Nike sneakers. Since then, according to an article recently published in The New York Times, Nike "has convened public meetings of labor, human rights, environmental and business leaders to discuss how to improve overseas factories."

Tech companies, like Apple and Hewlett Packard, are being made to be accountable for their labor practices. After receiving a great deal of criticism, Apple is now making public statements that they are aware of the harsh conditions in China and are taking steps to improve them.

As for Julie Keith, she had a general idea about the conditions in Chinese labor camps, but this letter has been a dramatic eye-opener into the stark reality of the issue. "I was aware of labor camps. I knew they had factories but I had no idea of the gravity of the situation. I didn't realize how bad it could be for people."

Finding the letter has made Keith more aware of the origin of many products sold in the United States. "As I was doing my Christmas shopping this year, I checked every label. It's virtually impossible to avoid purchasing things made in China as over 90 percent of our goods are made there. But if I saw 'made in China,' this year I asked myself, 'do I really need this?'"


*****

In addition to the above, the jews also make a tremendous profit from selling the organs and body parts of political prisoners in China who have been tortured to death by the jewish communist system there. The jew never misses anything when it comes to making a profit.
Also, the doors in these factories are bolted shut. Some weeks back, in Bangladesh, many workers burned to death.

'112 people were killed in a textile factory fire in Bangladesh. The Nov. 24 incident was apparently sparked by an electrical short circuit that eventually sent flames racing through the nine-story building where products sold by the American discounter Wal-Mart, Dutch fashion chain C&A, and Hong Kong clothing distributor Li & Fung were made. The event was made all the more horrific because workers were trapped in the inferno as stairwells were blocked by rubbish and other materials -- and there were no emergency exits.

The Bangladesh fire touched a nerve around the world, but such incidents are more routine than is commonly known. Although major retailers such as Wal-Mart Stores Inc. (NYSE:WMT) and apparel makers such as Nike Inc. (NYSE:NKE) have increasingly taken pains to make sure that the factories of their direct suppliers meet at least minimal safety standards, these suppliers often subcontract to second- and third-tier manufacturers whose practices are not closely overseen or regulated by the multinationals. In fact, the large companies that these lower-rung outfits ultimately supply frequently don’t even know them.

As a result, accidents and fires at these relatively unpoliced plants are endemic. For example, a garment-factory fire this month in the southern Chinese city of Shantou claimed 14 lives, although government officials claimed that a worker disgruntled over wages started the fire. In October, the Chinese State Administration of Work Safety reported that 45,409 workers died in more than 210,000 workplace accidents in all types of factories during the first nine months of this year. In September, as many as 262 garment workers perished in a textile-factory blaze whose cause was listed as an electrical short circuit in Karachi, Pakistan. And, in June, another nine garment workers were injured in a fire in Lahore, Pakistan.

Even when calamity spares textile workers, the conditions they toil under can be equally desperate: In many cases, apparel makers in developing countries offer wages of $100 per month at the high end, although that tiny amount is often reduced by factory owners who underpay without explanation or by claiming that the employee did not put in the hours that he or she actually worked. For this kind of pay, people of all ages -- mostly women -- may be asked to work in
sweatshops that are distinguished by flammable material from floor to ceiling, locked doors, no fire extinguishers, and physically abusive bosses.'

*****NOTE: 'although that tiny amount is often reduced by factory owners who underpay without explanation or by claiming that the employee did not put in the hours that he or she actually worked.' *****

*Many of us know just how all too common this jewish cheating of hard working employees is in the USA.

Through the programs of xianity and islam, Gentile energies go into feeding the jewish agenda psychically and also through indoctrination, in the material world.

Gentiles fight jewish wars for them. Gentiles are slaughtered and killed so the jews can thrive, while the jews sit back and watch with glee.

Gentiles pay trillions upon trillions of dollars in free grant money to israel, reparations for that phony 'holoco$t, kosher taxes and much more.

While most of us have to budget, make concessions and sacrifices regarding what we can and cannot have, go without and some even work 2-3 jobs just to make ends meet, the jew lives in opulence and profits tremendously. You work, save, scrimp and deny yourselves so the jew can live exceptionally well and thrive.

As it reads in the bible regarding the jews:

'Thou Shalt Prosper'

The video below [which I highly recommend everyone sees] is nothing new and blatantly exposes the jews and how they use occult power, the power of suggestion and the subliminal to make the subconscious connection to manifest their workings in reality. The shootings were for the purpose of instituting gun control.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c8nTZKpmtlQ

The USA is the only country they have not been forcibly expelled from in history and USA is Israel's bitch; always supporting israel, providing troops to be slaughtered and is a host nation, which they are now at their death grip to work to turn USA to communism here. To accomplish their agenda, they have to enact gun control.
Their use of occult powers has its roots in their gematria. The 911 was another one...very blatant. A co-worker, some years ago, showed me how a $20.00 bill could be folded a certain way so that on the rear of it, the twin towers going up in smoke would appear. Look on the internet for this, I don't have the time to search out the websites that have this. All of a sudden, after the 911 incident, the older version of the $20.00 bills where you could fold it that way, was taken out of circulation. They fed the public the bullshit story that 'they were too easy to counterfeit.' Well, they disappeared real fast, as too many people knew the deal on how to fold them. The 20 is the most common currency used and circulated in the USA.

Others include presidential assassinations. I did some research on this a few years back. Note about Lincoln and the names, dates, and the numbers and how they all come together in a very creepy way, indicating the use of their version of witchcraft. 911 is another blatant one- the date, the flights, the numbers, such as 'New York City' 11 letters; just do your own research on this.

Then...we have the fucking bible. Nothing but a certain number of books, numbers of verses and so forth. It is a jewish book of witchcraft. In the meantime, they have disarmed Gentiles regarding witchcraft and spiritual knowledge. People who believe in that biblical crap and worse, those who slavishly worship that jew filth are under their psychic power and control.

They are over-confident and yes, the definitely plan things, as they know the power of their workings and this is another reason for their vast and mind-blowing material wealth. With certain types of magick, a connection has to be made, for it to work, and to get it going. Xian psychic energy provides the means for them to feed off of and also with that foul Jewsus messiah of theirs. This creates the necessary mass mind belief and connection so that their messiah manifests and then as our Anti-christ stated 'will be the funeral wreath of humanity.'

All of our Pagan priests and spiritual people were mass murdered with the inquisition and other attacks. The biggest fear for the kikes is Satan.
Belief and acceptance of xianity creates a very important opening on the soul for the enemy; the jews can then manipulate the xian like a zombie, even though he/she is not consciously aware of it. As I mentioned before,

IMO, the epic of the Trojan War is an allegory and statement on the jews, as their age-old technique of destroying Gentiles has always been from the inside, where they not only physically infiltrate, but also their bible, their media, their doctrines and other lethal SHIT. It is intermingled in nearly everything. This is how they always have an inside connection so their magickal workings succeed.
Another Day In Commie Paradise

My note this standard issue method in the Communist regimes for all people under the Orwellian state. They arrest and torcher and then kill you and your entire family. This is the inquisition in operation under the banner of Rabbi Marx instead of Rabbi Jesus.

The Soviet Jewion and Kosher Kontrolled China, each killed over 70 million innocents with the same below behaviour. And Pol Pot wiped out one third of Cambodia the same way.

Click on the below link:

http://spiritualwarfare666.webs.com/Audio.htm

And then click on

Christianity & Communism 5 - Life Under Communism - Part 2 - North Korea.mp3

To hear about the reality of life in the real world 1984 that is North Korea.

http://news.sky.com/story/1201849/kim-j ... les-family

North Korean leader Kim Jong-Un has killed all of his executed uncle's close relatives, including children, say reports.

South Korean news agency Yonhap quoted "multiple sources" as saying General Jang Song-Thaek's brothers, children and grandchildren were rounded up and shot.

Some relatives were spared and sent to live in remote villages in the impoverished country, the report added.

Among those executed were North Korea's ambassadors to Cuba and Malaysia, who were both related to Mr Kim's uncle by marriage.

General Jang, 67, considered the second most powerful man in North Korea, was dragged out of a party meeting and executed last month on charges of attempting to overthrow the communist regime.
North Korean leader Kim Jong-un, flanked by his uncle North Korean politician Jang Song-thaek, leaves a military parade in Pyongyang.

General Jang was executed by his nephew for alleged treason.

Yonhap quoted one unnamed source as saying: "Extensive executions have been carried out for relatives of Jang Song-thaek. All relatives of Jang have been put to death, including even children."

Another source said: "Some relatives were shot to death by pistol in front of other people if they resisted while being dragged out of their apartment homes."

"The executions of Jang's relatives mean that no traces of him should be left," a third source said.

South Korean news agencies have been known to publish unconfirmed stories from the North.

But the latest claim ties in with a report by the Daily NK news website, run by North Korean defectors, which said more than 100 members of Mr Jang's family had been arrested before Christmas.

Yonhap said those killed included General Jang's sister Jang Kye-sun, and her husband and ambassador to Cuba, Jon Yong-jin.

General Jang's nephew and ambassador to Malaysia, Jang Yong-chol, and his two sons were also shot dead.

The Kim dynasty has ruled the isolated country for more than six decades.

Observers said General Jang was considered the man who could help his nephew establish himself in power, but also presented the greatest threat to the young leader.

Mr Jang's widow, Kim Kyong-hui, was thought to have survived the purge, but was later reported to have taken her own life.

:: Watch Sky News live on television, on Sky channel 501, Virgin Media channel 602, Freeview channel 82 and Freesat channel 202.

Communism Is A Religion

Danielou was correct when he called Marxism the last world religion.
Communism is a religion. This documentary film shows life in this society. They have literally created a religion of the cult of the Communist state and leaders. The head leaders are turned into near mythical-supernatural messianic beings on the level of a Jesus or Mohammed. Their lives are crafted into religious themed, mystical stories and complete with massive Temples and shines built to them across the nation. Their books are treated as Bibles or Koran's and the people forced into a literal cult of worship of them as divine hero's, full of religious zeal and fanaticism along with religious like parades and pageants. And the state as their church on earth. They even have a massive city built as the Vatican or Mecca to the state cult. This is something you would only expect to find in a place like Saudi Arabia.

As a wise person stated simply cross out God in the Bible and insert State and you have Communism.

This is what Jewish Christianity and Islam is designed to lead the planet into. As the Koran is just the Jewish Torah mixed with other Christian tales mixed with Mohammed. It plugs into the vortex of psychic power created by Judeo-Christianity.

The regime even made a calendar starting time at the birth of the original Communist leader. Where does that idea come from again:

The dating system of BC/AD was first devised in the sixth century by the Christian monk Dionysius Exiguus (c. 470-544), based on Christian beliefs, not on any discernible scientific facts. We are therefore working with backdated markers designed to make an artificial timeline supposedly created by the Lord God himself, when he miraculously took birth through the womb of a Jewish virgin girl."- D.M. Murdock

This film also shows the reality of people forced to eat literal baked dirt and tree bark to try and stay alive, hundreds of thousands and more dead from mass starvation. Empty roads and cities, They can't even keep the power on in their capital it has constant black outs. No economy of anything in existence. Death camps and massive graveyards to the point they are reusing body bags because the state is running out of them. So many people are dying from starvation and disease.
The whole nation is crumbled into a tombworld. Full of massive mausoleum style moments to the state cult that has exterminated them.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YGGjDfQ...64LGiS5U4A

North Korea Documentary - Secret Filming Of A Country In Ruins - Little Left To See In North Korea

The winner of the 2001 International Emmy award for Best Documentary, Welcome to North Korea is a grotesquely surreal look at the all-too-real conditions in modern-day North Korea.

Dutch filmmaker Peter Tetteroo and his associate Raymond Feddema spent a week in and around the North Korean capital of Pyongyang -- ample time to represent the starvation and deprivation afflicting a good portion of the population, and to offset such "contemporary" imagery as cars and public facilities with the conspicuous nonuse of these trappings.

As the filmmakers reveal, the North Koreans have no opportunity to compare their existence with that of the outside world, due to the near-total cutoff of news and free transportation.

The one predominant feature of this oppressed nation is manifested in the scores of statues, sculptures, and iconic paintings of North Korea's Communist dictator Kim Jong II, who has gone to great and sometimes ruthless lengths to convince his subjects that he has inherited godlike powers from his equally "divine" father, the late Kim II Sung (whose mummified body still lies in state, à la Lenin).

Were this not all too painfully true, Welcome to North Korea could easily pass as a grotesque fairy tale, out Grimming anything found in Grimm.

The film made its American TV debut via the Cinemax cable network on March 18, 2003.

~ Hal Erickson, All Movie Guide
North Korea through the Eyes of Witnesses

My note what happens in North Korea is the same in all Communist countries. This film is Jewish Communism in its pure form and what National Socialism and millions of free Gentiles under the Swastika fought to liberate humanity and the planet from. Jewish Communism is the other side of Jewish coin as Christianity.

Adolf Hitler Man Of Peace:

topic318.html

-------------------------------------

North Korea Through the Eyes of Witnesses

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wM1sKwW_Ogk

The video presents women, children and political prison camp issues in North Korea. Seven victims describe their experiences of horror. The video is intertwined with secret footages shot in North Korea. The documentary was produced in 2011 by the Citizens' Alliance for North Korean Human Rights.

http://www.nkhumanrights.or.kr

http://www.facebook.com/NKhumanrights
Death of communism
The end of the suffering is national-socialism

"On a country road in the Palatinate two men from the Labour Service are marching towards the next town. The Labour Service camp lies a long way off in the country, and it is a long way to the railway station. But the two men are in high spirits and are whistling, because they are going home on holidays after months of healthy and strenuous work. They whistle: In the Homeland, in the Homeland...... Just then a line of cars sweeps past the two men. They're lucky, one of them says. They'll be there sooner than we will, the other says. They're waving! both call out together. And then, in fact, the line of cars comes to a halt and waits until the two men, who have begun to run, have caught up. Where from? Where to? Climb in! The two men open their eyes wide in amazement, because the man stopping in the middle of the country road and inviting them to climb in is none other than The Leader. Adolf Hitler. He makes them describe for him their lives, and asks to know in great detail what it is like in their labour camp. In no time they arrive at the little town. The cars stop. As they leave The Leader asks one of the two men: It is about to rain. Don't you have a coat with you?

I have no civilian coat, my Leader. I was unemployed for a long time. On hearing this, The Leader takes off his grey travelling coat and hangs it on the shoulders of his fellow countryman."

Adolf Hitler

The Life Of The Leader

http://webzoom.freewebs.com/spiritualwa ... Leader.pdf

Authentic love and respect is what is responsible for care and that altruism is what holds up our societies and our planet together. Today we have been indoctrinated into a psychology of the Jew. Hate for all organic diversity on every level. Men are taught to hate women and women, men. And each themselves for being men and women. Races are taught to hate each other and themselves for the race they are part of. Cultures which bore the unique expressions of whole peoples are ripped apart and destroyed. Individuals are taught to hate themselves for their individuality and other for their individuality. Classes of people the other class. Even hating ourselves and each other for our dietary nature. We are taught to hate and fear spirituality, wisdom and true knowledge. And the whole of
humanity is taught to hate itself for being humans. The whole of mankind is sinking in pathological desire for self destruction.

A step beyond even this and the core of this is the most subversive doctrine which was first injected with Buddhism teachings in the East which the Jews where connected in with and spread into he West and they still are pushing obsessively. And more currently injected in Western societies by Jewish intellectuals and their psychological doctrines. Is that there is no self. The denial of the self is the denial of the Atman the individual soul nature. The removal of the soul removes the core of spiritual knowledge and reduces us to a mass of robotic hybrids. Its the ultimate demoralization of human beings and what it means to be human.

The Jewish doctrine of hatred is designed to break down all healthy organic bonds and dissolve everyone from the smallest individual to the whole races and cultures into a materialistic, one world slave society that functions on a hive mind. This is the essence of Communism, Christianity and Islam.

The worst things are ignorance and apathy that are the two great destroyers. People have become so demoralized and depressed by the psychology and propaganda of the Jewish, globalist society many have shut down and become apathetic to life for varying reasons but the same result. They become willfully ignorant as you can't wake up a man pretending to be asleep. And many who do care out of ignorance are lead astray into supporting the social-political systems that are the problem not the solution so things become worse. They are the meaning of the path to suffering is lined with good intentions. Greed arises out of apathy. And is also a fear based pathology. Which is normal in a scarcity based society. And one that teaches values of self identification with accumulation of material possession in a social Darwin atmosphere. Our social values have become based on psychopathology. Because our society has been Judazied.

The world suffers because the Jewish World System has murdered the truth. They have created a world of self murdered people on the soul level. Walking around in animated empty bodies. Not allowed to embrace everything the universe had designed to give them happiness and joy in life. Too apathetic towards their own existence to care about any others. People are taught to identify with everything destructive to them and develop a persona around this. The deeper inner trauma this causes them, gives rise in turn to many pathological ailments. As the psyche is
sick with the burden and unconscious pain of living in an inhuman, spirituality empty society.

You can see this in the art and music that is popular in society its an expression of rage, sadness and despair, nothing but psychological and emotion suffering. The rest is empty, superficial happy sounding, bland trash.

Its only by reconnecting with ourselves by opening and transforming our souls that we can realize the Eternal Truth and open up the respect and care for the things that make us great. Our differences, its a known fact having a positive identity for what makes a person and group unique is the key to psychophysically, the spiritual wellbeing of all peoples. Its the different colors in a painting that make it beautiful, its the diversity of instruments in an orchestra that makes the harmony of sound. Its the difference in nature that make our friends our friends. The celebration of our differences is the celebration of life.

What we love and respect in ourselves is what we will in others. The core values of spirituality and altruism and the authentic compassion based in truth that arise from this. Is what will end the nightmare and bring about the ending of suffering on this planet.

I believe humanity is ultimately good at the core of its heart but stuck in a bad system and samaric level of existence the system is built upon. And this is why the enemy has to work around the clock for thousands of years and still not have what they wanted to achieve. Its our goodness they hate and fear because goodness flows outward from within the soul. And the Gentile soul and its spirit is the one thing they can't crush. Our strength is in our diversity and the love for the eternal order of life we are all part of and this diversity is manifested of. This is why they always attack this.

The great struggle of which the utmost spiritual strength is needed is to defeat the ugliness of the Jew within our own souls. To purify our minds and hearts of the toxic effects of living in this dark age....The Age Of The Jew. We bring forth the Golden age from within our own souls.

National Socialism is the only system that can bring about a spiritual world revolution that can open the gates to paradise on this planet for all peoples and sentient life upon it. The overwhelming amount of joy and happiness in Germany was the natural result of being apart of a order based on truth and goodness. The
Jews hate Hitler to this day because he wanted to create a better world for humanity. Based on spiritual advancement, authentic compassion for life and altruism.

National Socialism brings forth in man and the world. What the Jew has tried so hard to murder....The supreme order of truth. Which is the supreme order of life. For within truth one has the power to give life.

Hail Hitler!
Germany must accomplish
by Egon Albrecht

This is a message of spiritual justice for our fellow SS men and women. This is dedicated to the strong German women, who endured the worst abuses and still survived and granted the surviving of this generation.

So there they were assembled, praying for our decay. About a century ago the enemy of mankind, the Jew, wrote one of the most hateful plans to exterminate the innocent offspring our Creator God Wotan (Satan) from this Earth, which turned in action in one of the saddest and disturbing facts in history, comparable only in sadism and cruelness to their other plan, the Inquisition.

They expected to starve, humiliate and abuse the Aryan people to the point of total annihilation, which was possible in their simplistic sub-human brain. Killing German men and raping German women would be enough to finish their plan and put a total silence in the German blood, they thought. Their blind self-confidence led them to freely do the most horrific acts that we normal human beings could neither conceive after staring with our own eyes, thinking the end of the II World Battle and their meaningless plans would mean in total loss for our side, the justice and truth’s side, in the greater war.

They do not learned from us their foe, that truth can’t be hidden for too long, that real ideals can’t be killed and that WILL always triumph in the end. They don’t, as it is not in their coward inhuman nature. These are only empty words for them.

And more, that they do not know that real heroes live forever, in this or the next life they back to end their job, and the more vile and sadistic the enemy is, the hardest is the vengeance. That what they meant to exterminate were just the children of the most powerful, shining and genial God of universe, and his justice and hate would not be, nor never were, a blank page, but the hottest flame.

So what their limited brains were thinking when they had the idea to kill and rape millions of innocent Aryan men and women? Did they thought this generation would be just a mongrelized of slaves in their “Order” and Germanic immortal culture and blood would be just a shadow in the past? What happened then to
their “so powerful” soviet regime decades after it, and where their leaders are now?

Go to Dresden, and Berlin too, and see for yourself what their great plan is today. These are beautiful cities and people there are happy and lead their lives normally. The Jewish horror against them let some spiritual scars, but this didn’t exterminated them. By far, it even let them smarter and stronger. Most are blonde and blue eyed, not the gray mass of mongrelized goyim they expected to create. Where are their fool programs of “gay pride” and “feminism” they expected to destroy the Aryan family and customs? Are misused, as German people are getting smart of their real purpose. Where is their self-victimization hoax of “holocaust” and blame-shifting on the German people who is the real victims? The German people used to be credulous and self-guilty, but now the truth is on the air and they see it for themselves, they even created movies about it.

Most important, where is their great program to exterminate Germans physically as a racial group? Go to street in any country with Germans or German descendents. Never as before you will see so much young couples with 3 or more babies, some couples apparently as old as 20-25 years old, playing with their children in parks. What happened to the Jewish propaganda against Aryan motherhood and family then?

What happened to their “Germany Must Perish” then? I tell you, Germany must not, and will never perish. On the contrary, Germany must and will ACCOMPLISH the Greatness and Godhood that we deserve by our heritage from our True Father.

Oh, I was forgetting, not to mention you will find dozens of Aryan young couples with twin babies and sometimes a third child, going against all previous statistics about fertility and modern family values. Just a coincidence? No way! This is nothing but our fellow SS collective effort of: spreading the truth, workings to expose the enemy, workings to attack the enemy’s core and our workings to AWAKE our people to their natural, pagan roots and to the truth. Don’t get it wrong, the enemy IS more dangerous than they were before, not as a signal of some kind of strength of will to survive, but as a signal of cowardice and their
fears near to their well known total destruction. They know spiritual justice is near their hooked nose. This is the time we need to be the more relentless and focused we ever were. Spiritual Justice will be like Thor’s hammer on their pitiful balls.

Thanks the NS leaders and soldiers who gave their lives so we could carry the fight for today!

Thanks all the Gods of Duat and the Heroes of yesterday and today. Yes, you fellow SS who today make for mankind’s history a better and brighter future!

Thank you Heinrich Himmler, Hess and Goering who suffered and died for our cause!

Thank you Hanna Reitsch, Rudolf Kaldrack, Egon Albrecht, Wolfgang Schenck, so many other Aces of the Luftwaffe and so many other SS warriors I’m not able to quote here but who lived to make a better future for our people:

Hanna Reitsch. Defeated 25 aerial enemies.
Rudolf Kaldrack. 275 missions accomplished, defeated 24 aerial.

Egon Albrecht. Over 250 missions accomplished, defeated 25 aerial, defeated over 410 vehicles of all kinds.
Wolfgang Schenck. Over 400 missions accomplished, defeated 18 aerial.

GERMANY MUST ACCOMPLISH!!!
Nazism has won, Communism has died.

Many people say and say again the same poem of the ‘holocaust’ and how evil Hitler was. Again and again, every time with more and more evidence, we debunk their claims. The evidence is there. Thing is, the major populace is programmed. From day one that someone is born, they are hearing “Oh thank jewsus the baby was born” and by the age of 10 they hear every day, watch kike made movies, hear ‘public opinion’ shaped by some jewish historian about Hitler and the Nazis.

Seriously, Nazis, Ancient Civilizations, Satan and Satanism are the big NO-NO’s in this society! NOOOOOO! STAY WORSHIPPING THE JEW- EMMANUEL JIZZUS OR YOU WILL ROAST IN HELL! HE WILL COME BACK AND JUDGE YOU! OBEY OR BURN FOR ALL ETERNITY! The things that like the jew ‘god’ in the garden of Eden, when one touches they will “Die”. Lying as they always do, both their ‘god’ and them, nobody that seeked the Truth died. The so called ‘forgotten apple’ did not kill anyone and brought the so called knowledge of good and evil to those who gave in the time and effort to reach it. It takes such an idiotic ‘god’ to create man with the capability to Sin, only to torture them later after doing it. Since he was all knowing, he knew beforehand they would sin, so he made them able to sin. If he did not know it, according to xian theology, he did not know everything and as thus he is no ‘god’.

Of course he is not. For one its nothing more than a jewish fantasy novel, where they have complete and total power everyone else in the globe, everyone is enslaved and such. How could the rambling of some kikes make sense? Lies do not make sense. Especially so big lies. How could they ever make sense?

The so called idiots though, who preach anti-Nazism do not do the fundamental thing any person who knows history should do. STUDY BOTH SIDES FROM UNBIASED SOURCES. Even this jew “Cole” made a documentary proving the gas chambers were a hoax. Thing is, jews are too ready to betray their own race everytime. Maybe “Cole” was on the side that his bank account had 100,000,0$ and not 2 billions like his cousins, so it grew infuriated and started what he did. Then “Cole” appears 10 years after in the jewish owned and run Holly-wood. This fence hopping jew came with a plan. While he debunked the holocaust, he accused Hitler or all the other crimes he was accused, acting as a gate-keeper to
his fellow jews and faithfully a propaganda minister of his own.

When someone does this and sees that the whole governmental cabinet of Stalin was jewish for instance and caused the massacre of at least 25 million Russians in Labor camps, then see the videos where jews themselves testify that in the big ‘labor camps’ they could paint, swim in swimming pools, dance, play football with the so-evil Nazis and such, it takes a peanut of a brain to realize how in this case the ‘winner’ has blamed all their shit to the ‘loser’ of the war. The ‘loser’ is judged by the winner. Its as simple as that. But, who was the ‘winner’ of the war and who was the ‘loser’? Upon first glance you will say it was USSR who won the war. And that Nazi Germany lost.

Thing is, our side has started with a different purpose and the jewish USSR side started with another purpose in mind. In such cases you do not judge ‘victory’ by whom survived and who did not, you judge victory or loss according to who fulfilled their purpose for which a war was started.

Their purpose was world domination and to dominate everything according to their jewish/communist laws, torah and the rest, assume a “God” position and rule everything, enslave anyone. This happened only inside USSR. People were nothing but swine, women were only objects and work laborers, children were pieces of shit in the eyes of jews who would run their ‘eternal’ machine of war Jew USSR in her prime to dominate the whole globe. They really believed this laughable shit. Lenin, Stalin, Trotsky, Molotov and so forth- all jews. All worked for the same purpose, whatever their actions. To enslave people into a slave state. To materialize their inner view of the cosmos, which is nothing else than what their Torah and their Protocols of Zion have wrote since day one. Jews have always operated by their hive mind and this is evident in the same outcome that comes in all civilizations they have gained power in: Destruction. Their Torah justifies them to be ‘gods’, above anyone and everyone. With the systematic destruction of all spiritual knowledge, they have that knowledge and assume to be ‘gods’. Its known in the so called ‘atheist’ USSR there were dozens of Rabbis and kikes who would launch curses and whatever else in the unknowing populace. If someone was an enemy of the jewish owned state, they would either die by their secret police, or they would get cursed or both.
The bible in itself is a communist book and the mother of communist theory— all
jewish. “All men are equals in the face of ‘god’”. What happened in Soviet Russia
was “all men are equals in the face of Stalin” or some other appointed jewish
messiah who will fulfill what the jews have been trying to built for so long. Thing
is, the jews are naturally a sickly and weak race. They have been on our ass for
2000 years and still cannot fulfill a damn goal. And even if they did, which they
never could, they would fail to maintain it like it has happened in the USSR. They
simply failed. Hitler built up a nation from total destruction to a world power in
around 10 years. Enough said.

People are taught to believe in jews like they are gods, since day one. We are
taught to believe that ‘god’ was a kike spaceman who sat on the clouds and
cursed people. Endless confusion but what remains is this- we are taught to
believe in the jews and the jewish ‘god’. Thing is, they have been destroying
civilizations since day one of their existence. The Ancient Romans perished under
their grip and even nowadays they are destroying everything, every form of
civilization. By the moment Europe has allowed them in and gave them ‘citizen
rights’ everything has been going downhill; debt, two major world wars and
economic plagues, instability in all levels, bad governship that destroyed a large
portion of people, humiliation, senseless industrialization without feeling or
remorse, false intelligentsia and philosophies of all kinds that are basically ruining
every aspect of Gentile life and are leading people to mental hospitals by the
hundreds each day.

But what was the purpose of Nazis and Hitler?

Simple.

First of all stop the jewish beast from taking over the globe and Europe, slow
them down [They succeeded then construct a legacy for others to follow after
them, in which everything would go over for the jews [We are approaching there
and there is nothing the jews can do- check on Israel’s case, people are waking up
en-masse]. The Nazis reached too far, almost destroyed USSR themselves. When
Hitler was at the door, the jew Stalin knew he was done with, so he informed the
western jews that their legacy was coming to the end. Hitler had the whole
Europe under his control. Hitler’s method of Blizzkrieg war, had brought Russia to
her knees. When Hitler’s Troops entered and were outside of Stalin-grad, by that time over 50,000 Russians fought at his side against the jewish beast to regain back their country. IT WAS NO LONGER RUSSIA- IT WAS A JEWISH HAVEN MADE ONLY FOR JEWS.

Everyone knows the jews today. Them trying to hide and pretend to be harmless no longer works. Even the most stupid people know. Most of those whom they own by xianity and through their spell of xianity, hate them to the bone and they will choose to decimate the jewish problem than to adhere to some jewish ‘god’ as people subconsciously know they are being played on.

Hitler and the SS knew they would not have the jews finished on their days, as they were scattered all across the globe. They passed down the message. By their symbols they caused re-aweakening. Anti-Semitism is now again flaming. Where is it that they won? Back then the jews had German and other enemies. Now everyone down the street can be their enemy as people know, everyone knows and those who do not know, are getting told by now. Everyone knows what they did to America, to Germany, to other countries. People see them and they recognize them. There is nowhere to hide for them anymore. Everyone knows how they use money. The internet has served us well.

Miss’s Stalin when confronted outside of the jewish USSR capital by the Nazis, called in his friend jews from England and the USA. So they started up the western front to dilute the powers of Germany. One step before destruction, as everyone jewish was shitting their pants, they had to ensure their racial dream – world domination. But by the time Hitler was in Stalingrad, the purpose of the Nazis had already been fulfilled. On the whole war, the jewish Rabbis kept and kept murdering people [as the case with the young boy Andrei who was murdered to curse the Czar] and sending the energy to the Nazis and mostly Hitler and his stuff, or used it to guide events. All sorts of blood Rituals were taking place and the gulags were ideal for this, all sorts of USSR psychics were on the roll and doing all sorts of shit (In an atheistic state- When jews finalize their control xianity gets thrown out of the window as it serves no need- it already made the people obedient to jews and now this had to actualize), as the suffering and horror of the people where was untold.
People need to study more. The left-run universities and Jewish infested ‘knowledge’ is keeping people blind. Jews prove they are guilty by all this infestation in history and such, because this proves they did what they have been accused and are trying to re-write history.

The Jews knew that these places would serve as an endless cattle farm when they can take people out from, butcher them and use their life energy to achieve all sorts of goals. From all their nasty effort, all they could do is not get destroyed back then, but they could do nothing about Hitler’s final plan, which has succeeded already, as the purpose was to Stop and Expose the international Jewry of the planet. Nowadays, everyone knows.

Thing is, by the fall of Germany and the major economic collapse (again Jewish in its roots) and with the Jews like Rothschilds and the Jewish Vatican running the global system, the Jews thought it has now been over with. They took over Russia in which they had much power already, built up the beast and simply went for world domination, after the point their Jewish ‘ark’ of USSR would be strong enough to carry them all. But they never expected Hitler, neither an uprising in Nazism. They thought that by creating hundreds of false frontiers as they do today, people would remain asleep. The same thing they did in Russia with their Demagogues, they did in Germany as well, but it never worked there. They expected their reign to go on forever. They expected no opposition. Thing is, the materialistic nature of the Jews is all they are and the same reason they always fail— the western Jews and the eastern Jews when they thought they had us all by the balls after Nazi Germany was put to sleep, they made a Cold war which exhausted both of them, bringing the ‘ark’ of the USSR state to its knees. They destroyed their own selves in their run towards their imaginary top.

The Jews cannot rule anything as its not in their nature to rule, not even a slave state that they have created. Whatever they have constructed has collapsed, in every and all occasions, whatever it was. The only danger is that they are bringing down to collapse the things they have attached themselves to— that’s what we should be worried about. Eternal things are not for them, neither is rebuilding.

They expected the return of the medieval times, they expected to rule alongside with their reptilian masters and other nefarious beings who seek the end of
Humanity as it was. They thought Satan was out of the game. Now, where is their eternal kingdom? In every state waiting to get pogrom’d, because of all their deeds against Gentiles? Or in a stolen Palestinian state which was funded by their WW2 holocaust lies, on the back of Gentiles there, getting bombed daily?

Who has won the war and who is Eternal now? They will always need Gentiles to feast upon, even as their slaves. They need Gentiles even as enslaved. We do not need them anywhere, in no facet of our Global or National lives. And in every Gentile Nazism will wake up, it’s a matter of time. Now not only it has woken up, but is rising like a manifold flame, ready to burn and wipe out those who long have oppressed every nation of the world. Lets not allow other countries and our own countries to be victimized like Russia did, under the Jewish Grip.
Sourses & Originals & Links

Links to the original articles

https://groups.yahoo.com/neotechnology/conversations/messages/55

https://groups.yahoo.com/neotechnology/666BlackSun/conversations/messages/1094

http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic2076.html

http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic153.html

http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic133.html

http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic2070.html

https://groups.yahoo.com/neotechnology/conversations/messages/355

https://groups.yahoo.com/neotechnology/conversations/messages/518

https://groups.yahoo.com/neotechnology/conversations/messages/517

http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic2282.html

https://groups.yahoo.com/neotechnology/conversations/messages/564

https://groups.yahoo.com/neotechnology/Satanicgaycommunity/conversations/topics/686

http://josministries.prophpbb.com/post16627.html#p16627

http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic2112.html

http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic1477.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic4608.html
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/HellsArmy666/conversations/messages/13549
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic3997.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic146.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic4592.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic317.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic344.html
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/HellsArmy666/conversations/messages/14840
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoSNewsletter/conversations/messages/385
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoSNewsletter/conversations/messages/431
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoSNewsletter/conversations/messages/286
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic2575.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic2027.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic2445.html
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoSNewsletter/conversations/messages/290
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic4825.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic113.html
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoSNewsletter/conversations/messages/541
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoSNewsletter/conversations/messages/384
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic1084.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic3758.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic3361.html#p16868
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic3361.html#p27298
http://cienciologia.wordpress.com/category/hellstorm/
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoyofSatan666/conversations/messages/99055
http://www.natvan.com/free-speech/fs977c.html
http://holocaustrevisionism.blogspot.ru/2012/12/blog-post_3.html
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/666BlackSun/conversations/topics/837
http://www.frontpagemag.com/2013/dgreenfield/1-in-4-swedish-women-will-be-raped-as-sexual-assaults-increase-500/
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic2499.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic2750.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic2123.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic2025.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic2103.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic4990.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic1655.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic5003.html
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/post25912.html#p25912
Authors: Joy of Satan ministry and JoS groups & forum members

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

High Priest Hooded Cobra 666
Jake Carlson
Samy Abbas
Descarte 666
Egon Albrecht
Edward Teach

Our sites:

Joy of Satan
http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/
or http://joyofsatan.org/

Exposing Christianity
http://see_the_truth.webs.com/

Spiritual Warfare (all our NS sites)
http://spiritualwarfare666.webs.com/

LGBT Thule society
http://gblt88.weebly.com/

This book in site:
http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/

Our forums&groups:
http://josministries.prophpbb.com/
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoSNewsletter/info
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoyofSatan666/info
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/HellsArmy666/info
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/Teens4Satan/info
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/Satanicgaycommunity/info
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/666BlackSun/info
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/Advanced_Meditation/info
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoS4adults/info
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoS_Astrology/info